This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 383] [*Price* 1*s*

A CATALOGUE

OF

IMPORTANT AND RARE BOOKS

ON

ZOOLOGY AND GEOLOGY

CONTENTS

	PAGES
GENERAL WORKS	1-37
ZOOLOGY	37-124
1. ANATOMY	37-38
2. ANTHROPOLOGY	38
3. ARACHNIDA	38-39
4. CONCHOLOGY AND MOLLUSCA	39-44
5. CRUSTACEA	44-46
6. ENTOMOLOGY	46-81
7. ICHTHYOLOGY	81-84
8. MAMMALIA	84-87
9. ORNITHOLOGY	87-116
10. REPTILIA	117-118
11. ECHINODERMATA, INFUSORIA, POLYZOA, ZOOPHYTES, MICROSCOPY, ETC.	118-124
GEOLOGY, PALÆONTOLOGY, Etc.	124-138

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, Limited, 11 Grafton Street

New Bond Street, London, W. 1

LONDON, *March*, 1924

Cablegrams: QUARITCH, LONDON
Inland Telegrams: QUARITCH, PICCY., LONDON
Telephone: REGENT, 473

Digitized by Google

BERNARD QUARITCH, LIMITED,

Has Purchased the Entire Remaining Stock of the

REPORTS ON THE

SCIENTIFIC RESULTS OF THE

VOYAGE OF H.M.S. "CHALLENGER"

DURING THE YEARS 1872–76.

The Complete Report consists of 41 *vols. in* 50, *royal 4to, with* 2800 *plates,* 300 *maps and charts, and numerous woodcuts; cloth (pub. at £*101. 15*s.*). 1880–95.

ZOOLOGY, 32 vols. in 40; BOTANY, 2 vols.; PHYSICS, CHEMISTY, PETROLOGY, METEOROLOGY, etc., 2 vols.; DEEP SEA DEPOSITS, 1 vol.; NARRATIVE OF THE CRUISE, 2 vols. in 3; SUMMARY, 2 vols.

Several volumes are out of print, and but few copies remain of several others.

Separate volumes and parts are now offered at greatly reduced prices, as detailed below. The volumes are bound in green cloth, and the parts sewed as issued.

Possessors of imperfect sets should order at once; the stock of many volumes will soon be exhausted.

VOLUMES SOLD SEPARATELY, *cloth.*

	Reduced Price. £	s.	d.
NARRATIVE OF THE CRUISE. 2 vols. 1987 pages, with 67 maps and 53 plates; in three volumes. 1882–85. Published price, £8. 6*s.* 6*d.*	2	10	0
PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY. Vol. II only. 617 pages, with 6 plates and 63 maps. 1889. Published price, £2. 12*s* 6*d.*	0	10	0
BOTANY. Vol. I. 767 pages, with 65 plates. 1885. Published price, £2. ...	0	12	6
HEMSLEY (W. B.) Report on the present state of knowledge of various insular Floras. Report on the Botany of Juan Fernandez. S.E. Moluccas, and the Admiralty Islands. Report on the Botany of the Bermudas. Report on the Botany of St. Paul's Rocks, Fernando-Noronha, Ascension, St. Helena, S. Trinidad, Tristan da Cunha, Prince Edward Group, Crozets, Kerguelen, Macdonald Group, Amsterdam, and St. Paul Islands.			
SUMMARY OF THE SCIENTIFIC RESULTS. 2 vols. With 2 Appendices. 1665 pages, with plates and 25 maps. 1895. Published price, £4.	1	0	0
The Appendices consist of "Oceanic Circulation" and "Spirula."			
SUMMARY OF THE SCIENTIFIC RESULTS. 2 vols. Without the Appendices. 1895. Published price, £3. 10*s.*	0	12	6
ZOOLOGY:			
III. 488 pages, with 66 plates. 1881. Published price, £2. 10*s.*	0	10	0
Echinoidea; Pycnogonida.			
IV. 495 pages, with 85 plates. 1882. Published price, £2. 10*s.*	0	10	0
Anatomy of the Petrels; Deep-Sea Medusæ; Holothurioidea, Part I; Elasipoda.			
V. 578 pages, with 61 plates. 1882. Published price, £2. 10*s.*	1	0	0
Ophiuroidea; Marsupialia.			
VI. 482 pages, with 51 plates. 1882. Published price, £2. 2*s.*	0	15	0
Actiniaria; Tunicata, Part I: Ascidiæ Simplices.			
VII. 428 pages, with 50 plates. 1883. Published price, £1. 10s.	0	10	0
Anatomy of the Spheniscidæ; Pelagic Hemiptera; Hydroida, Part I; Orbitolites.			
VIII. 384 pages, with 77 plates. 1884. Published price, £2.	0	10	0
Copepoda; Calcarea; Cirripedia.			
XI. 627 pages, with 82 plates. 1884. Published price, £2. 10*s.*	0	10	0
Keratosa; Crinoidea, Part I; Isopoda, Part I.			

Continued on page 3 of Wrapper.

Digitized by Google

A Catalogue of Important and Rare Books on Zoology, Geology, Palæontology, etc.

Z
999
Q16
no. 383

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, LTD.

11, GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W.

	£	s.	d.

GENERAL WORKS

1 ACTA ERUDITORUM. A consecutive series of this highly important periodical, from its commencement in 1682 to 1725. 54 vols., as detailed below. 4to., *with plates; old calf; very scarce* *Leipzig*, 1682-1725 — 52 10 0

CONTENTS

ACTA ERUDITORUM Anno 1682-1725. 44 vols.
——— SUPPLEMENT, 7 vols. 1692-1721
——— INDICES. 3 vols. 1693-1714

2 ADAMS (A.). Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* 1870 — 0 12 6

3 ——— Field and Forest Rambles, with Notes and Observations on the Natural History of Eastern Canada. 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 333, *with maps and numerous text-illustrations; red levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt top* 1873 — 1 16 0

4 AGASSIZ (L.). Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America. 4 vols., impl. 4to., *with 77 plates, some coloured; cloth* *Boston*, 1857-62 — 2 12 6

5 ——— An Essay on Classification. 8vo., *pp.* viii, 381; *cloth* 1859 — 0 5 0

6 AITCHISON (J. E. T.). The Zoology of the Afghan Delimitation Commission. 4to., *with 2 maps, 5 plain, and 4 coloured plates; half morocco neat* *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, 1887 — 0 16 0

7 "ALERT" Voyage. Report on the Zoological Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. "Alert," 1881-2. 8vo., *with 54 plates; cloth* *British Museum*, 1884 — 1 10 0

8 ALGERIA. Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les Années 1840, 1841, 1842, publiée par Ordre du Gouvernement et avec le Concours d'une Commission académique. ZOOLOGIE. Arranged in 10 vols., folio, *Complete, with 299 coloured plates; half calf* 1844-67 — 55 0 0

CONTENTS

Mollusques, par M. G. P. Deshayes; Animaux Articulés, par H. Lucas; Reptiles et des Poissons, par A. Guichenot; Oiseaux, par V. Loche; Mammifères, par V. Loche.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
9 AMERICAN Philosophical Society. Transactions. Vols. II. and III. 4to, *with plates; half calf* *Philadelphia*, 1786-93	3	3	0
10 ——— the same. Vol. 3. 4to., *original boards, uncut* 1793	1	1	0
Containing a number of very important papers.			
ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION (NATIONAL), 1901-1904 [*"Discovery" Report*]. Natural History.			
11 Vol. I. Geology (Field Geology: Petrography). 4to., *with* 2 *maps*, 10 *plates, and* 72 *text-illustrations; cloth* *British Museum*, 1907	1	10	0
12 Vol. II. Zoology. (Vertebrata: Mollusca: Crustacea). 4to., *with map*, 33 *plates* (17 *coloured*), *and* 146 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1907	3	0	0
Contents: Mammalia. Aves. Anatomy of Penguins. Fishes. Cephalodiscus. Mollusca (1. Cephalopoda. 2. Gastropoda. 3. Amphineura. 4. Nudibranchiata. 5. Lamellibranchiata). Brachiopoda. Crustracea (1. Decapoda. 2. Cumacea).			
13 Vol. III. Zoology and Botany (Invertebrata: Marine Algæ, Musci). 4to., *with chart*, 51 *plates, and* 8 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1907	2	10	0
Contents: On Collecting in Antarctic Seas. Mollusca (6. Pteropoda). Crustacea (3. Amphipoda. 4. Leptostraca. 5. Ostracoda. 6. Cirripedia). Pycnogonida. Acari. Chætognatha. Nematoda. Cestoda. Cœlentera (1. Alcyonaria. 2. Hydroid Zoophytes. 3. Tentacles of a Siphonophore). Marine Algæ (1. Phæophyceæ and Floridæ. 2. Corallinaceæ). Musci.			
14 Vol. IV. Zoology (various Invertebrata). 4to., *with* 65 *plates; cloth* 1908	1	15	0
Contents: Mollusca (7. Solenogastres). Insecta-Aptera. Crustacea. 7. Schizopoda. (8. Copepoda). Echinoderma. Echinoderm Larvæ. Myzostomidæ. Sipunculoidea. Cœlentera (4. Actiniæ). Porifera (2. Tetraxonida. 3. Calcarea).			
15 Vol. V. Zoology and Botany [With a Summary of the Contents of Vols. II—V.]. 4to., *with* 28 *plates, and* 19 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1910	1	10	0
Contents: Vertebrata (1A. Mammalia (seal Embryos)). Tunicata. Crustacea (9. Isopoda). Nemertinea. Cœlentera (5. Medusæ). Lichenes.			
16 Vol. VI. Zoology and Botany [with Synopsis of Contents of the several volumes of Memoirs, Classified Summary of the Contents of Vols. I—VI, Subject Index, and Index of Authors]. 4to., *cloth* 1912	0	16	0
Contents: Echinoderma (3. On a Collection of young Holothuricids). Polychæta. Freshwater Algæ.			
17 ARCHIV FÜR NATÜRGESCHICHTE. Gegründet von A. F. A. Wiegmann. Herausgegeben von W. F. Erichson. Jahrg. I—VII. 8vo., *with upwards of* 60 *plates* (*some coloured*); *calf gilt* *Berlin*, 1835-41	2	10	0
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL:			
18 ASIATIC RESEARCHES: or, TRANSACTIONS of the Society instituted in Bengal for inquiring into the History, Antiquities, Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1784 to its end in 1839. 20 vols., roy. 4to., *with a large number of plates; uniformly bound in calf gilt, the earlier vols. stilted* *Calcutta and Serampore*, 1788-1839	28	0	0
The General Index to vols. 1-18 is included with the above. This set is offered at a very low price. THE BINDING IS IN EXCELLENT CONDITION, but several vols. are stilted, a number of leaves mended, and the sixth volume lacks several plates. Complete sets of the original edition PRINTED IN INDIA, as the above, are VERY SCARCE; the majority of the sets which occur for sale are made up with volumes of the London reprint.			
19 ——— another copy. A series from 1784 to 1822, forming Vols. I—XIV. 4to. and roy. 4to. *old calf* *Calcutta and London*, 1799-1822	7	7	0
The first seven vols. are of the LONDON EDITION, "reprinted verbatim from the Calcutta edition."			
20 ——— Gleanings in Science: 3 vols., 8vo., *with plates, etc.; half bound* *Calcutta*, 1829-31	1	10	0
VERY SCARCE; the forerunner of the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.			
21 ——— JOURNAL. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1832 to 1886. PROCEEDINGS, COMPLETE from the beginning			

Digitized by Google

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, *continued* :— £ s. d.

of their separate issue in 1865 to 1886. 8vo., *with an immense number of plates ; bound in* 63 *vols., half calf, and* 15 *vols. in cloth* ; VERY SCARCE *Calcutta*, 1832-1886 140 0 0

The Bengal Journal was published in the following order :— SERIES I, 1832 to Dec. 1838, 84 Nos. ; SERIES II, Jan. 1839 to Dec. 1846, 89 Nos. or Nos. 85 to 173 Old Series : SERIES III, 1847 to 1904, in which the old numeration stopped short at No. 297, being the end of Vol. 33, 1864. Vol. XXV contains a General Index to the preceding. In 1865 the Proceedings commenced to be published separately, a number every month.

All the early volumes are out of print, and sell at greatly enhanced prices. The Bengal Journal is a continuation of the "Asiatic Researches" ; it is a most valuable periodical, devoted to Oriental Literature, Science, Antiquities, Geography, Art, etc. No public library can do without this important work ; it forms, with the Asiatic Researches, one of the noblest monuments of British dominion in the East.

This fine set is from the library of the late Lord Amherst of Hackney, AND IS BELIEVED TO BE PERFECT, with the exception of titles and indexes to part II, 1848 and 1860, but, as usual with periodicals published in India, this cannot be guaranteed.

22 "ASSISTANCE." The last of the Arctic Voyages ; being a Narrative of the Expedition in H.M.S. Assistance, under the Command of Sir E. Belcher, in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1852-54. With notes on the Natural History, by Sir J. Richardson, Owen, T. Bell, J. W. Salter, and Lovell Reeve. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 4 *charts*, 36 *plain and coloured plates, and illustrations in the text ; a fine copy in the original cloth ; uncut* 1855 1 5 0

23 ATKINSON (T. T.). Notes on the Zoology of the N.W.P. India. Sm. 4to., *pp.* [iv], 266, *with text-illustrations ; half calf, scarce* 1882 0 16 0

24 BADE (E.). Das Susswasser-Aquarium. Geschichte, Flora und Fauna des Susswasser-Aquariums, seine Anlage und Pflege. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* vi, 530, *with frontispiece*, 4 *coloured plates and numerous text-illustrations ; half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf* *Berlin*, 1896 0 18 0

25 BALFOUR (F. M.). A Treatise on comparative Embryology. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 704 *text-illustrations ; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 19*s*) 1885 1 0 0

26 [BANCROFT (E.)]. An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in S. America. Containing a Description of many curious Productions in the Animal and Vegetable Systems of that Country. 8vo., *with plate ; calf ; very scarce* 1769 1 15 0

27 BARTON (B. S.). Fragments of the Natural History of Pennsylvania. Part First. Folio, *all published, pp.* xviii, 24, *top right-hand corner of title-page repaired and portion of one letter filled in by hand ; half calf, the original front wrapper bound in ; rare* *Philadelphia*, 1799 4 4 0

28 BASTIAN (H. C.). The Beginnings of Life. 2 vols., post 8vo., *illustrated ; cloth* 1872 0 12 6

An account of the nature, modes of origin and transformations of lower organisms.

29 BATES (H. W.). The Naturalist on the River Amazons. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *First Edition, with many plates ; cloth ; scarce* 1863 1 4 0

30 ——— another edition. Second edition. Post 8vo., *with map and illustrations ; cloth* 1864 0 4 6

31 ——— another edition. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo., *calf gilt* 1879 0 6 0

32 ——— another edition. Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1891 0 4 6

33 ——— another edition. With a Memoir of the Author by E. Clodd. Large 8vo., *pp.* xc, 395, *with portrait, map, and plain and coloured illustrations ; cloth ; out of print* 1892 0 15 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
34 "BEAGLE." The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, under the Command of Capt. Fitzroy, 1832-36. Edited by C. Darwin. 5 pts. or vols. in 3,—Wrappers, 1 vol.,—together 4 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 84 *plain, and* 82 *coloured plates; half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut; fine copy* 1839-43	48	0	0

CONTENTS

Fossil Mammalia, by R. Owen. *With* 32 *plates*
Mammalia, by G. R. Waterhouse. *With* 32 *coloured and* 3 *plain plates*
Birds, by J. Gould and G. R. Gray. *With* 50 *coloured plates*
Fish, by L. Jenyns. *With* 29 *plates*
Reptiles, by T. Bell. *With* 20 *plates*

35 BEEBE (W.). Jungle Peace. Post 8vo., *with* 16 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1919	0	8	0
36 ——— The Edge of the Jungle. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates; cloth* 1922	0	12	6
37 BELL (T.). A History of British Quadrupeds. 1837.—A History of British Reptiles. 1839.—together 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *First Editions; Largest Paper, with fine impressions of the numerous woodcuts; full dark green morocco super-extra, uncut, the original cloth sides and backs neatly mounted and bound in* 1837-39	3	3	0
38 BELT (T.). The Naturalist in Nicaragua. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo., *with portrait, coloured map, and woodcuts, cloth; scarce* 1888	1	1	0
39 BENNETT (G.). Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia: being Observations principally on the animal and vegetable Productions of New South Wales, New Zealand, and some of the Austral Islands. 8vo., *with woodcuts and* 8 *coloured plates of Zoology; cloth* 1860	1	1	0
40 BERLIN. Schriften der Berlinischen Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde. 5 vols. in 3, post 8vo., *with numerous plates; many coloured; bds.; scarce* *Berlin*, 1780-84	3	10	0
40* ——— Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. A consecutive series from 1896 to 1913 inclusive. Roy. 8vo., *with plates; in parts* (*pub.* £10. 16*s*) *Berlin*, 1896-1913	5	5	0
41 BERNARD (H. M.). Some neglected Factors in Evolution. An Essay in constructive Biology. Edited by M. Bernard. 8vo., *pp.* xxii, 489; *cloth* 1911	0	12	6
42 BERWICKSHIRE Naturalists' Club. History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. A Set from the beginning in 1831 to 1886 inclusive, forming 11 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; a fine set in half calf neat* *Edinburgh and Alnwick*, 1834-87	10	10	0

Very scarce. This set contains the reprint only of vol. I. Pages 53-56 are missing from vol. IV.

43 BLANFORD (W. T.). Observations on the Zoology and Geology of Abyssinia, made during the Progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-68. 8vo., *with folding plate, geological view, and* 8 *coloured plates of Birds by Keulemans; cloth* 1870	0	14	0
44 BOMBAY Natural History Society. JOURNAL. A consecutive series from 1895 to August 1923 inclusive, forming Vols. X—XXVIII, and XXIX, pts. 1 and 2. Roy. 8vo., *with a large number of plates, many of which are coloured; in parts as issued* *Bombay*, 1895-1923	16	16	0

The Society was founded in 1883 "for the purpose of exchanging notes and observations on Zoology and exhibiting interesting specimens of animal life." Its illustrated journal, which is issued quarterly as far as possible, contains articles dealing with Natural History subjects of scientific and popular interest contributed mainly by members. As a scientific journal it ranks amongst the most important publications issued in the East and is an indispensable aid to the study of the Oriental Fauna and Flora. On the popular side its articles appeal to the sportsman and naturalist the world over.

The recent parts are published at about £1. each.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

45 BIOLOGIA Centrali-Americana, or Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America. Edited by F. Ducane Godman and O. Salvin.

The entire Work. Roy. 4to. and oblong folio.

Introduction. 1 vol., *with* 2 *portraits and* 8 *maps* (*Sold separately, unbd.*, 10*s*) 1915

Zoology. 51 vols., *with* 3 *maps*, 275 *plain, and* 886 *coloured plates* 1879-1915

Botany. 5 vols., *with* 1 *map*, 92 *plain, and* 18 *coloured plates* 1879-88

Archæology. 4 vols. (text), Appendix, 1 vol., 4 vols. (plates). *with* 2 *maps and* 390 *double plates* (*some coloured*) 1888-1902

—— together 66 vols., *Introduction* (1 *vol.*) *and Zoology* (51 *vols.*), *wrappers as issued; Botany* (5 *vols.*), *Roxburghe binding; Archæology* (9 *vols. in* 5), *half buckram, uncut, wrappers etc. bound in* (*Subscription Price, in* 274 *parts*, £287. 14*s*) 1879-1915 180 0 0

46 ——— another copy. 66 vols. (in 64), *Introduction* (1 *vol.*), *Zoology* (51 *vols. in* 53), *and Archæology* (9 *vols. in* 5), *in fifty-nine vols., half buckram, uncut, wrappers etc. bound in; Botany* (5 *vols.*), *Roxburghe binding* 1879-1915 225 0 0

Separate Sections.

47 ——— Zoology. 52 vols. (including Introduction), *with* 2 *portraits*, 11 *maps*, 275 *plain, and* 886 *coloured plates; 215 pts., wrappers as issued* (*Subscription Price*, £225. 15*s*) 1879-1915 150 0 0

48 ——— ——— another copy. 52 vols., *in fifty-four vols., half buckram, uncut, wrappers etc. bound in* 1879-1915 195 0 0

49 ——— Botany. 5 vols., *with* 1 *map*, 92 *plain, and* 18 *coloured plates; Roxburghe binding* (*Subscription Price, in* 25 *parts*, £26. 5*s*) 1879-88 16 0 0

50 ——— Archæology. 4 vols. (text), Appendix, 1 vol., 4 vols. (plates), *with* 2 *maps and* 390 *double plates* (*some coloured*); *in five vols., half buckram, uncut, wrappers, etc. bound in* (*Subscription Price, in* 34 *pts.*, £35. 14*s*) 1888-1902 24 0 0

For separate sections of Zoology—see under various headings.

51 "BLOSSOM." The Zoology of Captain Beechey's Voyage; compiled from the Collections and Notes made by Captain Beechey, the Officers and Naturalist of the Expedition, during a Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits performed in H.M.S. Blossom, in the Years 1825, 26, 27, and 28, by J. Richardson, N. A. Vigors, G. T. Lay, E. T. Bennett, R. Owen, J. E. Gray, W. Buckland, and G. B. Sowerby. 4to., *with* 44 *coloured plates of Zoology and* 3 *coloured charts of Geology; half green morocco; very rare* 1839 16 16 0

51* BORDEAUX. Journal d'Histoire naturelle. Année 1er [2e et 3e]. 4to., *bound in* 1 *vol., half morocco* *Bordeaux*, 1882-4 0 10 6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

52 BONAPARTE (Prince Charles Lucien). Iconografia della Fauna Italica. 3 vols., folio, *with* 180 *coloured plates, some heightened with gold and silver; full green morocco, gilt edges, the Fitzwilliam arms on sides, by Clarke and Bedford* *Rome*, 1832-41 24 0 0

Mammiferi e Uccelli, *with* 48 *plates;* Amfibi, *with* 54 *plates;* Pesci, *with* 78 *plates*

53 "BONITE (La)." Voyage autour du Monde exécuté pendant les Années 1836 et 1837 sur la Corvette La Bonite commandée par Vaillant. ZOOLOGIE, PAR EYDOUX ET SOULEYET. 1 vol. (vol. 1) only, roy. 8vo. (text), and 1 vol., impl. folio (atlas), *with* 4 *plain, and* 101 *coloured plates* (*Mammals*, 12; *Birds*, 10; *Reptiles*, 6; *Fishes*, 10; *Crustaceans*, 5; *Insects*, 2; *Mollusks*, 53; *Zoophytes*, 2; *Worms*, 1); *uniformly bound in half green morocco, gilt edges* 1841 11 11 0

The missing volume of text comprises the Mollusks and Zoophytes. The atlas of coloured plates is quite complete.

54 BORRADAILE (L. A.). The Animal and its Environment. A Text-Book of the Natural History of Animals. 8vo., *with* 4 *coloured plates and over* 400 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1923 0 18 0

55 BOSNIA. Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Herausgegeben vom Bosnisch-Hercegovinischen Landesmuseum in Sarajevo. Redigirt von Dr. MORIZ HOERNES. Bände III—VII, IX;—together 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 241 *plates and about* 4000 *other illustrations; bds.* *Vienna*, 1895-1904 2 16 0

56 BRADLEY (R.). A philosophical Account of the Works of Nature. Endeavouring to set forth the several Gradations remarkable in the mineral, vegetable, and animal Parts of the Creation. Tending to the Composition of a Scale of Life. To which is added, an Account of the State of Gardening, as it is now in Great Britain, and other Parts of Europe: together with several new Experiments relating to the Improvement of barren Ground, and the propagating of Timber-Trees, Fruit-Trees, &c. 4to., *with* 28 *plates* (*some coloured*); *contemporary calf* 1721 1 5 0

Chapter xv includes *Some Remarks relating to Fish-Ponds.*

57 BREE (C. R.)., F. O. Morris, and others.

Bree (C. R.). Birds of Europe. 4 vols. 1859-64
Couch (J.). Fishes of the British Islands. 4 vols. 1864-65
Lowe (E. J.). Ferns: British and Exotic. 8 vols. 1864-65
——— Beautiful Leaved Plants. 1 vol. 1865
——— British Grasses. 1 vol. 1865
——— New and Rare Ferns. 1 vol. ~~1865~~
Morris (F. O.). Nests and Eggs of British Birds. 3 vols. 1863-65
——— British Birds. 6 vols. 1865-66
——— British Butterflies. 1 vol. 1865
—— together 29 vols., roy. 8vo., *with about* 1850 *coloured plates; uniformly bound in half red morocco, panelled backs, emblematic tooling, gilt tops, with bookplate of Alexander Dennistoun* 1859-66 18 18 0

A splendid set of standard books on natural history suitable for presentation.

58 BROWN (R. N. R.). A Naturalist at the Poles. The Life, Work, and Voyages of Dr. W. S. Bruce. The Polar Explorer. 8vo., *pp.* 316, *with* 38 *illustrations and* 3 *maps; cloth* 1923 1 5 0

59 ——— (T.). Nature's Cabinet Unlock'd. Wherein is Discovered The natural Causes of Me-tals, Stones, Precious Earths, Juyces, Humors, and Spirits, The nature of Plants in ge-neral; their Affections, Parts, and Kinds in Particular . . . By Tho. Brown D. of Physick . London, Printed for Edw. Farnham . . . 1657. 12mo., *contemporary calf; very scarce* 1657 1 16 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
60 BOUCARD (A.). Travels of a Naturalist. 8vo., *cloth* 1894	0	6	0

A record of adventures, discoveries, habits and descriptions of animals, chiefly made in N. America, California, Mexico, C. America, Columbia, Chili, etc.

61 BROWNE (Sir T.). Notes and Letters on the Natural History of Norfolk, more especially on the Birds and Fishes. From the MSS. of Sir Thomas Browne, M.D. (1605-1682), in the Sloane Collection. With Notes by T. Southwell. 8vo., *with facsimile; cloth* 1902 0 7 6

62 BRUSSELS. Bulletins de l'Academie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles, 1832-49;—forming Vols. I—XVI of Series I. 8vo., *with numerous plates; bound in twenty-seven vols., original bds.* *Brussels*, 1835-50 10 10 0

A large number of the plates, especially those illustrating the valuable articles on Natural History, are COLOURED.

A scarce series of this highly important periodical.

63 BUFFON (G. L. L. de). Œuvres complètes de Buffon avec la Nomenclature Linnéene et la Classification de Cuvier. Revues sur l'Édition in 4to., et annotées par M. Flourens. 12 vols., *with* 163 *coloured plates.* [1853-55].—Histoire naturelle de Lacépède comprenant les Cétacés, les Quadrupèdes ovipares, les Serpents et les Poissons. Nouvelle Édition. Avec des Notes et la nouvelle Classification de A. G. Desmarest. 2 vols., *with* 36 *coloured plates.* [1857]-1876.—together 14 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 199 *coloured plates; uniformly bound in half red morocco; a fine set* [1853]-1876 7 15 0

64 ———, L. J. M. Daubenton, and Lacépède. Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, avec la Description du Cabinet du Roi. Vols. 1-38 (of 44), 4to., *with several hundred plates;* A MAGNIFICENT SET IN CONTEMPORARY FRENCH STRAIGHT-GRAIN GREEN MOROCCO EXTRA, GILT EDGES 1749-89 31 10 0

Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, 15 vols., 1749-67; Supplément, 7 vols., 1774-89; Oiseaux, 9 vols., 1770-83; Minéraux, 5 vols. in 6, 1783-88; Quadrupèdes ovipaires et Serpens, 2 vols., 1788-9.

Vols. 39-44 comprise Poissons, 5 vols., 1798-1803; and Cetacées, 1 vol., 1804. Sets often lack the last volumes through the original subscriptions breaking down.

A natural history classic still referred to by naturalists. The plates were executed by some of the finest engravers of the period.

65 CASTLE (W. E.). Genetics and Eugenics. A Text-Book for Students of Biology, and a reference Book for Animal and Plant Breeders. 8vo., *pp.* vi, 353, *with* 130 *illustrations* (*some coloured*); *cloth* *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1916 0 10 6

66 "CHALLENGER." The Voyage of the "Challenger." The Atlantic: a preliminary Account of the General Results of the exploring Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the Year 1873 and the early part of the Year 1876. By Sir C. Wyville Thomson. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps, plates, and illustrations in the text; cloth* 1877 0 15 0

67 ——— Scientific Results of the "Challenger" Expedition, 1872-76. 41 vols. in 50, roy. 4to., *with* 2800 *plates*, 300 *maps and charts, and numerous woodcuts; a very fine set strongly bound in half blue morocco, marbled edges* 1880-91 70 0 0

Zoology, 32 vols. in 40; Botany, 2 vols.; Physics, Chemistry, Petrology, Meteorology, etc., 2 vols.; Deep Sea Deposits, 1 vol.; Narrative of the Cruise, 2 vols. in 3; "Summary," 2 vols.

Published at £102. 12*s*, in cloth. Several volumes are now out of print. The binding of this set would cost £120; it is in excellent condition.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
68 CARUS (V.). Histoire de la Zoologie depuis l'Antiquite jusqu-'au XIXe Siècle. Traduction française par P. O. Hagenmuller. 8vo., *half morocco* 1880	0	10	0
69 CASSELL'S Natural History. Edited by P. M. Duncan. 6 vols. in 3, sm. 4to., *with 3 coloured frontispieces and numerous other illustrations; cloth* 1891-96	1	6	0
70 CATESBY (M.). The Natural History of Carolina, Florida and the Bahama Islands . . . Histoire Naturelle de la Caroline, de la Floride, & des Iles de Bahama . . . 2 vols., impl. folio., *First Edition, with Appendix, Large Paper, with coloured map and 220 coloured plates; a fine copy in contemporary russia gilt; neatly rebacked* 1731-43	28	0	0
71 ——— another edition. 2 vols., impl. folio, *Second Edition, with Appendix, coloured map, and 220 coloured plates, the text in English and French; an exceptionally fine copy in contemporary russia (sound), gilt backs, gold borders* 1754	31	0	0
According to Lowndes the copies of the second edition were coloured with superior care.			
72 ——— another edition. 2 vols., impl. folio, *with Appendix, coloured map and 220 coloured plates, the text in English and French; green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1771	30	0	0
73 ——— Piscium, Serpentum, Insectorum aliorumque nonnullorum Animalium nec non Plantarum quarundam Imagines quas M. Catesby in posteriore Parte splendidi illius Operis quo Carolinae Floridae et Bahamensium Insularum tradidit Historiam Naturalem ejusque Appendice descripsit additis vero Imaginibus Piscium tam nostratium quam aliarum Regionum auxerunt vivisque coloribus Pictas ediderunt N. F. Eisenberger et G. Lichtensteger. Impl. folio, *with 72 coloured plates; text in Latin and German; bds.* *Nuremberg*, 1750	9	9	0
74 CUVIER (G.). The Animal Kingdom. With additional Descriptions of all the Species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed, by E. Griffith and others. 16 vols., 8vo., *with hundreds of plates (some coloured); a very fine copy in full calf gilt, emblematically tooled, with bookplate of Richard Blanshard* 1827-35	9	0	0
75 ——— Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son Organisation, pour servir de Base à l'Histoire naturelle des Animaux, et d'Introduction à l'Anatomie comparée. Edition accompagnée de Planches gravées, représentant les Types de tous les Genres, les Caractères distinctifs des divers Groupes et les Modifications de Structure sur lesquelles repose cette Classification; par une Réunion de Disciples de Cuvier, Audouin, Blanchard, Deshayes, Alcide d'Orbigny, Doyère, Dugès, Duvernoy, Laurillard, Milne Edwards, Roulin et Valenciennes. 20 vols., impl. 8vo., *with 983 plates (upwards of 850 coloured), those in the coloured state illustrating over 3000 objects; half red morocco, gilt tops, contents lettered* [1836-49]	16	16	0

CONTENTS

MAMMIFÈRES et RACES HUMAINES, par Milne-Edwards, Laurillard et Roulin. 2 vols.
OISEAUX, par d'Orbigny. 2 vols.
REPTILES, par Duvernoy.
POISSONS, par Valenciennes. 2 vols.
INSECTES, par Audouin, Blanchard, Doyère et Milne-Edwards. 4 vols.
MOLLUSQUES, par Deshayes. 2 vols.
ARACHNIDES, par Dugès et Milne-Edwards.
CRUSTACÉS, par Milne-Edwards. 2 vols.
ANNELIDES, par Milne-Edwards et de Quatrefages.
ZOOPHYTES, par Milne-Edwards et Blanchard.

In this splendid edition, which eclipses all others for scientific accuracy and beauty of embellishment, each division is edited by a professor most eminent in his special department of science. It was published, unbound, at upwards of £50.

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
76	CLARKE (W. E.) and W. D. Roebuck. A Handbook of the vertebrate Fauna of Yorkshire. 8vo., *cloth* 1881	0	10	6
77	COWARD (T. A.). Life of the Wayside and Woodland. When, where, and what to observe and collect. Post 8vo., *with* 128 *illustrations from photographs*, 40 *of which are prepared in colour by W. J. Stokoe, and* 11 *by Thomas Baddeley; cloth* 1923	0	10	6
78	CUNNINGHAM (J. T.). Sexual Dimorphism in the Animal Kingdom. A Theory of the Evolution of secondary sexual Characters. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth; out of print* 1900	0	15	0
79	"CURAÇOA." Jottings during the Cruise of H.M.S. Curaçoa, among the South Sea Islands in 1865 by J. L. Brenchley. Impl. 8vo., *with map*, 2 *chromo-lithographs of a Village Hall* (*Uji, Solomon Islands*), 8 *separate wood-engravings*, 36 *illustrations in the text, and* 50 *plates* (*Birds* 21, *Reptiles* 4, *Fishes* 10, *Shells* 7, *Insects* 8) *by Smit and others, of which* 41 *are coloured; cloth; very scarce* 1873	3	3	0
80	——— another copy. Impl. 8vo., *half morocco neat; gilt top* 1873	3	10	0
81	DARWIN (C.). On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1860	0	8	6
82	——— The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2 vols., 8vo., *First Edition; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 8*s*) 1868	0	12	0
83	——— another copy. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat* 1868	0	14	0
84	——— The Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *First Edition, illustrated; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 4*s*); *scarce* 1871	0	16	0
85	——— another edition. Second Edition. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *illustrated: cloth* 1888	0	8	6
86	——— another copy. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo., *a later issue; cloth* 1888	0	3	6
87	——— Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1879	0	3	0
88	——— Life and Letters, including an autobiographical Chapter. Edited by his Son, Francis Darwin. 3 vols., 8vo., *with portraits; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 16*s*) 1887	0	16	0
89	——— Charles Darwin: his Life told in an autobiographical Chapter, and in a selected Series of his published Letters. Edited by his Son, Francis Darwin. Post 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1908	0	4	6
90	DAVIS (J. W.) and F. A. Lees. West Yorkshire: an Account of its Geology, physical Geography, Climatology, and Botany. 8vo., *with maps and plates; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1878	0	6	0
91	——— another edition. Second Edition. 8vo., *with maps and plates; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1880	0	8	6
92	DECKEN (C. C. von der). Reisen in Ost-Afrika in der Jahren 1859-65. Vögel. *With* 18 *coloured plates.*—Säugethiere und Amphibien. *With* 6 *coloured plates.*—in 1 vol., impl. 8vo., *half calf neat; Presentation Copy from the Author to P. L. Sclater* 1869	1	4	0
93	DELESSERT (A.). Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde exécuté de 1834 à 1839. Impl. 8vo., *with folding map and* 35 *plates* (*mostly coloured*) *illustrating Entomology, Mammalia, Ornithology, etc.; half morocco, uncut* 1843	1	8	0
94	DICTIONNAIRE universel d'Histoire naturelle. Dirigé par C. D'Orbigny. 13 vols. (text), and 3 vols. (atlas), roy. 8vo., *with* 288 *coloured plates containing many hundred figures; half morocco* 1849	4	18	0
95	——— another copy. 13 vols. (text) and 3 vols. (atlas), roy. 8vo., *half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut; a fine library set* 1849-61	6	18	0

The plates in this remarkable work render it the best illustrated encyclopædia of natural history. The articles were contributed by the leading French savants: Arago, Brongniart, D'Orbigny, Milne-Edwards, Geoffroy Saint Hilaire, Deshayes, Lucas, Montagne, Prévost, Quatrefages, Valenciennes, and others.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

96 DIDIER (R.) and A. Boudarel. L'Art de la Taxidermie au XXe Siècle. Recueil de Technique pratique de Taxidermie pour Naturalistes, Professionnels, Amateurs et Voyageurs. Roy. 8vo., *with* 49 *plates and* 57 *text-illustrations; sd.* 1921 1 0 0

97 DIJON. MÉMOIRES de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Dijon. Années 1899-1922, as detailed below. 8vo., *with illustrations; sd.* *Dijon*, 1901-22 2 10 0

CONTENTS: Series IV, Vols. 7-12. Series V, Vols. 1, 2, 3 nos. 1-9, and January, 1922.

98 DONOVAN (E.). COLLECTED WORKS.

British Insects. 16 vols., *with* 576 *coloured plates* 1802-1793-1813

British Birds. 10 vols., *with* 244 *coloured plates* 1794-1819

British Shells. 5 vols., *with* 180 *coloured plates* 1804-00-03

British Fishes. 5 vols., *with* 120 *coloured plates* 1802-08

British Quadrupeds. 3 vols., *with* 72 *coloured plates* 1820

—— together, 39 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 1192 *coloured plates; a fine copy in the original half green leather, gilt tops, uncut* 1793-1820 28 0 0

99 —— another copy. 39 vols. in 20, roy. 8vo., *a very pretty copy in russia extra, fully gilt backs, gilt edges, with the arms of the Earl of Coventry on sides* 1794-1820 32 0 0

The best comprehensive series of illustrations of British zoology.

100 —— The Naturalist's Repository, or Miscellany of Exotic Natural History, exhibiting rare and beautiful Specimens of foreign Birds, Insects, Shells, Quadrupeds, Fishes, and Marine Productions; more especially such new Subjects as have not hitherto been figured, or correctly described. 5 vols., large 8vo., *with* 180 *coloured plates; a fine copy in the original bds. with paper labels, uncut* 1834 6 15 0

Scarce. The chief features of this work are the entomological plates containing numerous accurately coloured figures of exotic *lepidoptera*.

101 DOWNING (E. R.). Nature-Study. A Source Book of Biological Nature-Study. 8vo., *with a frontispiece, and* 338 *illustrations in the text; cloth* *Chicago*, 1919 0 13 0

102 "EREBUS" and "TERROR." The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Erebus and Terror, under the Command of Sir J. C. Ross, during the Years 1839-43. Edited by J. Richardson and J. E. Gray. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with chart and* 198 *plain and coloured plates; cloth, gilt tops, other edges uncut; very scarce* 1844-75 40 0 0

CONTENTS

SUMMARY, by J. D. Hooker. *With chart*

MAMMALS, by J. E. Gray. *With* 63 (1-10, 14-22, 25-29, *an unnumbered plate*, 1-32, 32 *bis*, 33-37) *plain and coloured plates*

BIRDS, by G. R. Gray and R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 37 (1, 1*, 2-11, 11*, 13-20, 20*, 21, 21*, 23-35) *coloured plates*

REPTILES, by G. R. Gray and A. Günther. *With* 20 *plates*

FISHES, by J. Richardson. *With* 60 *plates*

CRUSTACEA, by E. J. Miers. *With* 4 *plates*

INSECTS, by A. White and A. G. Butler. *With* 10 *plates*

MOLLUSCA, by E. A. Smith. *With* 4 *plates*

103 EVANS (A. H.) and T. E. Buckley. A Vertebrate Fauna of the Shetland Islands. Sm. 4to., *with illustrations; cloth, uncut* *Edinburgh*, 1899 1 1 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
104 EDINBURGH Philosophical Journal. Conducted by Dr. Brewster and Prof. Jameson. June 1819 to April, 1826. 14 vols. 1819-26			
Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. Conducted by R. Jameson. Vols. I—XLVI 1826-49			
—— together 60 vols., *with plates; half calf* *Edinburgh*, 1819-49	21	0	0
105 —— Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Vols. XXIX—XLIII, XLV to XLIX part 1, and General Index to Vols. XXXV—XLVI. 4to., *with a large number of plates; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1880-1912	16	0	0
106 —— another copy. Vols. XXXVII—XLIII and XLV, pt. 2. 4to., *with a large number of plates; cloth and sewed* 1893-1907	9	9	0
Published at £31. 1*s* 6*d*.			
107 —— another copy. Vols. XXXVIII—XLI, pts. 1 and 2, XLII and XLIII. 4to., *with a large number of plates; sewed* 1896-1905	7	7	0
Published at £22. 1*s* 6*d*.			
108 —— another copy. Vols. XLVII—XLIX, part 3, with General Index 1889-1908. 4to., *with a large number of plates; cloth* (*pub.* £13.) 1909-13	7	10	0
109 FAUNA Hawaiiensis or the Zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Isles: being Results of the Explorations instituted by the Joint Committee appointed by the Royal Society of London for promoting natural Knowledge and the British Association for the Advancement of Science, and carried on with the Assistance of those Bodies and of the Trustees of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum at Honolulu. Edited by David Sharp. 3 vols. 4to., *all published, with map, 4 portraits, 27 coloured and 50 plain plates; in 18 pts. as issued* *Cambridge*, 1899-1910	7	7	0
110 —— another copy. 3 vols., 4to., *half morocco neat, wrappers and sectional titles* (1899-1910) *bound in, fine copy* 1899-1910	9	15	0
Issued in pts. at £20. 5*s*; now out of print.			
111 FEA (L.). Viaggio di L. Fea in Birmania e Regioni vicine. Riassunto generale dei Risultati zoologici. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 281, *with coloured map, and text-illustrations; cloth* *Geneva*, 1897	0	8	6
112 FLAMEN (A.). Icones Diversorum Piscium . . . Figures De Plusieurs Sortes De Poissons Tant de la Mer, que de l'Eau douce. Desseignez et grauez sur le naturel, par Albert Flamen, Peintre . . . 1664. A Paris chez van Merlen . . . 1664			
Engraved general title, and 60 numbered plates, including sectional titles and dedication			
—— Livre D'Oyseaux . . . Graués et dessignés au naturel: Par Albert Flamen . . .			
Engraved title and 11 unnumbered plates *n. d.*			
BARLOW (F.). Livre Contenant la recherche de plusieurs Oyseaux peints et grauez d'apres Nature . . a Paris chez Pierre Mariette . . . 1659			
12 *numbered plates, including title, engraved by T. Neale* 1659			
—— in 1 vol., oblong sm. folio, *very fine copies in the original vellum* 1664-1659	25	0	0
The Hamilton Palace copy of Flamen's pieces, imperfect and cut down, fetched £51.			
Flamen's engravings consist not only of exquisite figures of fishes and birds, but have for backgrounds either interesting sea-scapes and shipping or woodland views.			
Neale's series of engravings of birds after Barlow duplicates a similar series of the same subjects by Hollar.			
113 "FLY." Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of H.M.S. Fly, commanded by Captain F. P. Blackwood, 1842-46. By J. B. Jukes. 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1847	1	5	0
114 —— another copy. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco* 1847	1	8	0
A scarce and valuable work concerning Java, Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other islands of the Eastern Archipelago.			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
115 FORBES (E.). The Natural History of the European Seas. Edited and continued by R. Godwin-Austin. Post 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1859	0	7	6
116 ——— (W. A.). Collected Scientific Papers. Edited by F. E. Beddard. With a Preface by P. L. Sclater. Roy. 8vo., *with etched portrait*, 25 *plates (coloured and plain), and numerous woodcuts in the text; hf. bd.* 1885	0	12	0
117 FORREST (H. E.). The Vertebrate Fauna of North Wales, being a History of the Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Amphibians and Fishes to be found in that part of Wales lying north of the Dovey Estuary. Roy. 8vo., *with map, portraits, and plates; cloth* 1908	0	12	0
118 FULLER (Sir B.). Life and Human Nature. 8vo., *cloth (pub. 9s)* 1914	0	6	6
119 GARDINER (J. S.). The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes. 2 vols., 4to., *including supplements, with* 154 *text-illustrations and* 100 *plates (some coloured); in* 10 *pts., as issued (pub. £6. 18s 6d)* 1903-06	1	8	0
120 ——— another copy. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth* 1903-06	1	16	0

The parts are dated 1901-06. The contributors to this valuable work comprise S. J. Hickson (Alcyonaria), E. M. Pratt (Alcyonaria), Sir C. Eliot (Nudibranchiata), L. A. Borradaile (Crustacea), F. F. Laidlaw (Planaria), J. S. Gardiner (Lagoon Deposits, Madreporaria, Distribution), E. A. Smith (Mollusca), R. C. Punnett (Enteropneusta), T. R. R. Stebbing (Crustacea), E. T. Browne (Hydromeduseae, Scyphomedusae), C. Forster-Cooper (Antipatharia), R. I. Pocock (Arachnida, Chilopoda, Diplopoda), Major Alcock (Crustacea), A. E. Shipley (Parasites), W. L. Distant (Rhynchota), H. Coutière (Crustacea), A. O. Walker (Crustacea), D. Sharp (Coleoptera), W. E. Hoyle (Cephalopoda), and R. N. Wolfenden (Copepoda).

121 GARROD (A. H.). Collected Scientific Papers. Edited, with a Biographical Memoir of the Author, by W. A. Forbes. Roy. 8vo., *with etched portrait*, 33 *plates (coloured and plain), and numerous woodcuts; hf. bd.* 1881	0	12	0

"Whatever may be the verdict of posterity on Garrod's physiological work, no doubt can exist as to the value of his zoological labours. The facts alone recorded in his various papers on this subject must always remain as a great and incontrovertible addition to our knowledge of the highest vertebrata."—*Biographical Notice.*

122 GAY (C.). Historia fisica y politica de Chile. 28 vols., 8vo. (text), 2 vols., atlas 4to. (atlas), *with portrait and* 314 *plain plates (Maps* 21, *Views* 53, *Antiquities* 2, *Zoology* 135, *Botany* 103); *two vols. full calf, the rest half morocco neat* *Paris*, 1844-71	26	0	0

A complete copy of one of the rarest works on the fauna and flora of South America. Coloured copies exist; the full number of coloured plates is 248.

123 GILCHRIST (J. D. F.) and C. von Bonde. Practical Zoology for Medical and Junior Students. 4to., *with over* 100 *illustrations; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1922	0	15	0
124 GOSSE (P. H.). A Naturalist's Rambles on the Devonshire Coast. Cr. 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured and* 16 *plain plates; cloth; scarce* 1853	0	15	0
125 ——— The Romance of Natural History. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo., *with plates; cloth* 1861	0	7	0
126 ——— A Year at the Shore. Cr. 8vo., *with* 36 *coloured plates; cloth* 1865	0	4	0
127 GREW (N.). Museum Regalis Societatis. Or A Catalogue & Description Of the Natural and Artificial Rarities Belonging to the Royal Society And preserved at Gresham Colledge. Made by Nehemjah Grew, M.D. Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Colledge of Physitians. Whereunto is subjoyned the Comparative Anatomy of Stomachs and Guts. By the same Author. London, Printed by W. Rawlins, for the Author, 1681. Sm. folio, *with portrait of Daniel Colwall and* 31 *plates; half calf* 1681	0	12	6
128 ——— another copy. Sm. folio, *a fine copy in contemporary calf, neatly repaired* 1681	0	15	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
129 GOSCH (C. C. A.). Udsigt over Danmarks zoologiske Literatur med en indledende Fremstilling af de videnskabelige Grundsætninger for Naturvidenskabens især Zoologiens Studium. 3 vols. in 4, 8vo., *bds., uncut* *Copenhagen*, 1870-78	0	15	0
130 GRUBE (A. E.). Ein Ausflug nach Triest und dem Quarnero. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Thierwelt dieses Gebietes. 8vo., *with 3 plain, and 2 coloured plates; bds.* *Berlin*, 1861	0	8	6
131 GUPPY (H. B.). Observations of a Naturalist in the Pacific between 1896 and 1899. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 7 maps and charts, 5 plates, and text-illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 16s)* 1903-06	0	10	6
I—Vanua Levu, Fiji. A description of its leading physical and geological characters. II—Plant-Dispersal. The above is a valuable complement to *The Voyage of the "Challenger"* and Seemann's *Flora Vitiensis*. To botanists, the second volume, on plant-dispersal, is of importance.			
132 HAECKEL (E.). The Evolution of Man. Translated from the fifth Edition by J. McCabe. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 30 plates and more than 500 text-illustrations; cloth (pub. £2. 2s); out of print* 1905	1	8	0
Vol. I. Human Embryology or Ontogeny. Vol. II. Human Stem-History or Phylogeny.			
133 ——— Was Wir Ernst Haeckel Verdanken ein Buch der Verehrung und Dankbarkeit. Im Auftrag des Deutschen Monistenbundes herausgegeben von H. Schmidt. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 5 portraits and other illustrations; sd.* 1914	0	10	0
134 HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.) and T. E. Buckley. A Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland, Caithness, and West Cromarty. Sm. 4to., *with illustrations by J. G. Millais, Keulemans and others, including 2 coloured ornithological plates; cloth, uncut; scarce* *Edinburgh*, 1887	4	0	0
135 ——— another copy. Sm. 4to., *half dark green levant morocco neat, gilt top, uncut* 1887	4	10	0
136 ——— A Vertebrate Fauna of the Outer Hebrides. Sm. 4to., *with illustrations by J. G. Millais, W. Norrie, P. Smit and others, including a coloured mammalogical plate; cloth, uncut; scarce* 1888	4	0	0
137 ——— another copy. Sm. 4to., *half green straight-grain morocco, gill top, uncut* 1888	4	7	6
138 ——— A Vertebrate Fauna of the Orkney Islands. Sm. 4to., *with illustrations by J. G. Millais, W. Norrie, E. Alexander, and others; cloth* 1891	1	6	0
139 ——— another copy. Sm. 4to., *half green straight-grain morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1891	1	10	0
140 ——— Travels of a Naturalist in Northern Europe—Norway, 1871, Archangel, 1872, Petchora, 1875. 2 vols., large 8vo., *with maps, illustrations in the text, and numerous portraits and plates (2 of Eggs coloured); cloth (pub. £3. 3s)* 1905	1	1	0
141 ——— and A. H. Evans. A Vertebrate Fauna of Scotland. The Tweed Area including the Farne Islands. Sm. 4to., *with illustrations by J. Pedder, cloth (pub. £1. 1s)* 1911	0	16	0
142 ——— and H. A. Macpherson. A Fauna of the North-West Islands and Skye. Sm. 4to., *with illustrations by W. Norrie, J. Pedder and others; cloth (pub. £1. 10s)* *Edinburgh*, 1904	1	1	0
143 ——— and others. Vertebrate Fauna of Scotland. 7 vols., 8vo., *green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper sides, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1887-95	21	0	0

Contents

Sutherland, Caithness and West Cromarty	1887	Orkney Islands	1891
Outer Hebrides	1888	Argyll and the inner Hebrides	1892
The Birds of Iona and Mull	1890	The Moray Basin. 2 vols.	1895

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
144 HAACKE (W.) and W. Kuhnert. Das Thierleben der Erde. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 120 *coloured plates; hf. bd.* *Berlin*, 1901	1	16	0
145 HARVEY (E. N.). The Nature of Animal Light. (Monographs on Experimental Biology). 8vo., *with* 11 *full-page illustrations and numerous diagrams; cloth* 1920	0	10	6
146 HASSELQUIST (F.). Voyages and Travels in the Levant: 1749-52. Containing Observations in Natural History, Physick, Agriculture, and Commerce. Published by C. Linnæus. 8vo., *with map; old calf* 1766	0	14	0
147 HAWORTH (A. H.). Miscellanea naturalia, sive Dissertationes variæ ad Historiam naturalem spectantes. 8vo., *cloth; scarce* 1803	0	15	0
Dealing with the following genera—*Mesembryanthemum, Tetragonia, Portulacca, Saxifraga*, etc.			
148 HEER (O.). The Primæval World of Switzerland. Edited by J. Heywood. 2 vols., 8vo., *with geological map and* 560 *illustrations; cloth* 1876	0	16	0
149 HEHN (V.). The Wanderings of Plants and Animals from their first Home. Edited by J. S. Stallybrass. 8vo., *cloth* 1885 *or* 1888	0	10	0
150 HELIGOLAND. Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen herausgegeben von der Kommission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel und der Biologischen Anstalt auf Helgoland. ABTEILUNG HELGOLAND. NEUE FOLGE. Band I—IX, und X Heft 1. Impl. 4to., *with a large number of plates and other illustrations; sd.* 1894-1910	7	7	0
151 "HERALD." The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald, under the Command of Capt. H. Kellett, 1845-51. Edited by E. Forbes. Vertebrals, including Fossil Mammals. By Sir J. Richardson. Roy. 4to., *with* 33 *plates; cloth* 1854	1	16	0
152 HINGSTON (R. W. G.). A Naturalist in Himalaya. 8vo., *with a map,* 15 *plates and several diagrams in the text; cloth* 1920	0	18	0
153 ——— A Naturalist in Hindustan. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates, and several figures in the text; cloth* 1923	0	16	0
154 HORN (Cape). Mission scientifique du Cap Horn. 1882-1883. 7 vols. in 9, and 2 pts., 4to., *with* 10 *maps,* 218 *plates (many coloured), and numerous text-illustrations; half calf neat* 1882-91	13	18	0
155 ——— another copy. 5 vols., 4to., *with* 10 *maps, and* 195 *plates (many coloured) and numerous text-illustrations; in* 16 *pts., as issued* 1887-91	5	5	0

Contents

Histoire du Voyage, par L. F. Martial. 1 vol., *with illustrations in the text,* 3 *maps and* 9 *plates* 1888

Géologie, par F. Hyades. 1 vol., *with illustrations in the text,* 3 *maps, and* 30 *plates* 1887

Botanique, par P. Hariot, P. Petit, J. M. D'Argovie, E. Bescherelle, C. Massalongo, et A. Franchet. 1 vol., *with* 3 *maps and* 33 *plates* 1889

Zoologie, par A. Milne-Edwards, E. Oustalet, L. Vaillant, H. P. Gervais, L. Fairmaire, J. et P. Mabille, J. M. F. Bigot, E. Simon, A. T. de Rochebrune, J. de Guerne, J. Jullien, E. Perrier, et A. Certes. 3 vols., *with illustrations in the text and* 89 *maps*

Anthropologie, Ethnographie, par P. Hyades et J. Deniker. 1 vol., *with* 1 *map and* 34 *plates* 1891

The above comprises the natural history portion complete.

156 HORN Scientific Expedition to Central Australia. Edited by B. Spencer. 4 vols. or pts., 4to., *with illustrations in the text,* 1 *map, and* 49 *plain and coloured plates; cloth (pub.* £4. 10*s. unbd.)* 1896	1	15	0
157 ——— another copy. Pts. I—II. 4to., *full morocco, gilt edges* 1896	1	5	0

Contents

I. Introduction, Narrative, Summary of Results, Supplement to Zoological Report, Map. 1 vol., *with illustrations in the text,* 1 *map, and* 11 *plates* 1896

II. Zoology. 1 vol., *with illustrations in the text,* 18 *plain, and* 11 *coloured plates* 1896

III. Geology and Botany. 1 vol., *with illustrations in he text and* 9 *plates* 1896

IV. Anthropology. 1 vol., *with illustrations in the text and* 20 *plates* 1896

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
158 HOOKER (Sir W. J.). Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the Summer of 1809. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and illustrations; calf gilt* 1813	0	18	0
159 HORNADAY (W. T.). The Minds and Manners of Wild Animals. A Book of Personal Observations. Post 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 328, *with* 29 *illustrations; cloth* 1922	0	12	6
160 HOWES (G. B.). An atlas of practical elementary Biology. With Preface by Huxley. 4to., *with* 24 *plates containing innumerable figures; cloth* 1885	0	5	6
161 HUDSON (W. H.). The Naturalist in La Plata. Third Edition. Large 8vo., *with illustrations by J. Smit; original cloth, uncut; scarce* 1895	1	6	0
162 HUGHES (G.). The Natural History of Barbados. Folio, *with map and* 30 *plates; old calf gilt; with the bookplate of J. Goodall* 1750	1	12	0
163 HURDIS (J. L.). Rough Notes and Memoranda relating to the Natural History of the Bermudas. Edited by H. J. Hurdis. 8vo., *pp.* viii, 408; *cloth* 1897	0	5	0
An interesting account of the author's travels, including notes on the Zoology, Botany, etc., from his diary from April, 1841, to October, 1852.			
164 HUXLEY (T. H.). Works. 12 vols., post 8vo., EVERSLEY EDITION; *cloth* 1893-1912	2	10	0
165 JACQUEMONT (V.). Voyage dans l'Inde, 1828-32. 4 vols. (text), 2 vols. (atlas), impl. 4to., *with* 4 *charts and* 290 *plates, those of Zoology coloured; a fine copy in half red levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, with crest and monogram* (*H.S.*) 1841-44	21	0	0
The disposition of the plates is as follows: Views etc., 83; Zoology, 27; Botany, 180.			
Few scientific expeditions have been followed by results of equal importance with this, or have been productive of such a varied and rich collection of objects of study. Geology, geography, meteorology, owe no less to it than botany, zoology, and universal history. The author studied with uniform attention the manners, institutions, languages, commerce, and the natural and industrial productions of the immense regions which he traversed.			
166 JAMES (F. L.). The unknown Horn of Africa. An Exploration from Berbera to the Leopard River. With Additions by J. G. Thrupp. 8vo., *with large folding map,* 14 *plates* (10 *coloured: Mammals* 4, *Butterflies* 1, *Birds* 5) *and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1888	0	12	0
167 JOHNSTON (J.). An History Of The Wonderful Things of Nature: Set forth in Ten severall Classes. Wherein are contained I. The Wonders of the Heavens. II. Of the Elements. III. Of Meteors. IV. Of Minerals. V. Of Plants. VI. Of Birds. VII. Of Four-footed Beasts. VIII. Of Insects, and things wanting blood. IX. Of Fishes. X. Of Man. Written by Johannes Jonstonus. And now Rendred into English. By A Person of Quality. London, Printed by John Streater . . . 1657. Sm. folio, *contemporary calf* 1657	1	18	0
Translated by John Rowland and dedicated to Edward Lord Montague. The original *Historiæ naturalis Libri* was published at Frankfort, 1650 53, in 6 pts. Johnston was the son of Simon Johnston who emigrated to Poland at the beginning of the 17th century; he matriculated at St. Andrew's in 1623.			
168 ——— Joannis Jonstoni Theatrum universale omnium Animalium insectorum . . .—Historiæ Naturalis de Serpentibus libri duo . . .—in 1 vol., folio, *with frontispiece and* 40 *copperplates; contemporary calf* *Heilbronn,* 1757	1	1	0
169 JOURNAL de Zoologie, comprenant les différentes Branches de cette Science. Par P. Gervais. 6 vols., 8vo., *all published, with* 117 *plates; half calf* 1872-77	3	16	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
170 JARDINE (Sir W.). The Naturalists' Library. 40 vols., cr. 8vo., *with* 40 *portraits and* 1321 *plates* (*mostly coloured*); *cloth, a clean set* *Edinburgh*, 1833-43	3	10	0
171 ——— another edition. 40 vols., cr. 8vo., *with* 40 *portraits and* 1321 *plates* (*mostly coloured*); *cloth* *Bohn*, 1843-59	2	2	0
172 KEARTON (C.). Photographing Wild Life across the World. Roy. 8vo., *with* 84 *photographs; cloth* 1923	1	5	0
173 KLAATSCH (H.). The Evolution and Progress of Mankind. Edited and enlarged by Prof. Adolf Heilborn. Translated by Joseph McCabe. Roy. 8vo., *with a portrait and* 111 *other illustrations; cloth* 1923	1	5	0
174 KLEIN (J. T.). Tentamen Methodi Ostracologicæ sive Dispositio naturalis Cochlidum et Concharum in suas Classes, Genera et Species, iconibus singulorum Generum aeri incisis illustrata. *With* 12 *plates*, 1753.—Tentamen Herpetologiae. *With* 2 *plates*, 1755.—2 works in 1 vol., 4to., *half calf* *Leyden*, 1753-55	0	10	0
175 KNOWSLEY Hall. Gleanings from the Menagerie and Aviary at Knowsley Hall. 1 vol., *with* 17 *coloured plates* (*Mammalia*, 7; *Aves*, 9; *Amphibia*, 1) *by E. Lear* 1846			
——— the same. Hoofed Quadrupeds. 1 vol., *with* 62 *plates by W. Hawkins*, 15 *being coloured* 1850			
——— together 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *a few inscriptions cut into and some plates foxed; new half red calf, gilt top; very rare* *Privately printed*, *Knowsley*, 1846-50	10	10	0
176 KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS (J.). Notice sur les Titres et Travaux scientifiques de J. Kunckel D'Herculais. 4to., *numerous text-illustrations; sd.* *Crete*, 1895	0	6	0
177 KUHNERT (W.) and R. Lydekker. Animal Portraiture. Roy. 4to., 50 *fine coloured plates from the well-known pictures of W. Kuhnert, with text by R. Lydekker; cloth* 1912	2	5	0
178 LENZ (H. O.). Die Reptilien, Amphibien, Fische und wirbellosen Thiere. Fünfte Auflage, bearbeitet von O. Burbach. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates containing numerous plain and coloured figures; half calf neat* *Gotha*, 1878	0	6	0
179 LINNÆUS (C.). Skrifter af Carl von Linné utgifna af K. Sven. Vetenskapsakademien. 3 vols.—Carl von Linné's betydelse såsom Naturforskare och Läkare. 1 vol.—together, 4 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 14 *plates and numerous text-illustrations; sd.* *Upsala*, 1905-07	1	1	0
180 LOEB (J.). Forced Movements, Tropisms, and Animal Conduct. 8vo., *with* 42 *illustrations; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1918	0	10	6
181 LOUDON (J. C.). Magazine of Natural History, and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meteorology. 9 vols., 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; half calf* 1829-36	1	18	0
182 LOW (G.). Fauna Orcadensis: or, the Natural History of the Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes, of Orkney and Shetland. 4to., *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1813	0	10	0
183 LUBBOCK (R.). Observations on the Fauna of Norfolk, and more particularly on the District of the Broads. New Edition, with Additions, by T. Southwell; also a Memoir by H. Stevenson; and an Appendix by A. Newton. 8vo., *with map, and illustrations; cloth* *Norwich*, 1879	0	6	0
184 LYDEKKER (R.). Wild Life of the World. 3 vols., 4to., *with more than* 700 *illustrations from original drawings, including* 120 *in colours; in* 12 *sections, bds., uncut* 1917	3	0	0
185 ——— another copy. 3 vols., 4to., *cloth gilt* 1917	4	4	0
The most valuable modern book on geographical distribution.			
186 MACGILLIVRAY (W.). The Natural History of Dee Side and Braemar. Edited by E. Lankester. 8vo., *with map and plates; cloth; Presentation Copy* 1855	1	10	0
Privately printed for Queen Victoria.			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
187 McCOY (F.). Natural History of Victoria. Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria; or, Figures and Descriptions of the living Species of all Classes of the Victorian indigenous Animals. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 200 *plates* (*mostly coloured*) *illustrating all branches of Zoology; half morocco, gilt tops; scarce* *Melbourne*, 1878-90	4	4	0
188 MAGASIN de Zoologie. Publié par F. E. Guérin-Méneville. Troisième Section. Animaux Articulés 1831-45. *Bound in* 4 *vols.*, 8vo., *with* 499 *plates, mostly coloured; half morocco, gilt edges* 1831-45	6	6	0
CONTENTS: Insectes, Annelides, Crustacés, Arachnides.			
189 "MARCHESA." The Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea, with Notices of Formosa, Liu-Kiu, and various Islands of the Malay Archipelago. By F. H. H. Guillemard. 2 vols., large 8vo., *Best Edition, with maps, numerous woodcuts by E. Whymper from drawings by Keulemans and C. Whymper, and* 2 *coloured plates of Birds: cloth; scarce* 1886	1	18	0
190 MAREY (E. J.). Movement. Translated by E. Pritchard. Sm. 8vo., *with* 200 *illustrations; green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt top* 1895	0	15	0
191 MASON (F.). The Natural Productions of Burmah, or Notes on the Fauna, Flora, and Minerals of the Tenasserim Provinces, and the Burman Empire. Sm. 8vo., *bd.* *Maulmain*, 1850	0	8	6
192 MAXIMILIAN, Prinz zu Weid-Nieuweid. Reise nach Brasilien in den Jahren 1815 bis 1817. 2 vols, roy. 4to., *with* 18 (*of* 22) *plates and without the* 3 *maps, Frankfort*, 1820-21.—Abbildungen zur Naturgeschichte Brasiliens. 1 vol., roy. folio, *with* 90 *coloured plates of Mammals, Birds, and Reptiles, Weimar*, 1832-31;—together, 3 vols., *bound in* 2 *vols., roy.* 4to., *bds., and* 1 *vol., roy. folio, half calf* 1820-31	28	0	0
This copy has some cancelled ll. of letterpress and the 30 original wrappers (French and German) bound in.			
193 MEEK (A.). Essentials of Zoology for Students of Medicine and First Year Students of Science. 8vo., *with* 145 *illustrations; cloth* 1922	0	10	6
194 MELLISS (J. C.). St. Helena: a physical, historical, and topographical Description of the Island, including its Geology, Fauna, Flora, and Meteorology. Roy. 8vo., *a coloured copy, with maps and more than* 50 *plates; cloth* 1875	2	16	0
Out of print. Copies exist with uncoloured plates of the important natural history section; they should be avoided.			
195 MENDEL (G.). Mendels Vererbungstheorien von W. Bateson. Aus dem Englischen uebersetzt von A. Winckler. 8vo., *with* 3 *portraits,* 6 *coloured plates and* 41 *text-illustrations; sd.* 1914	0	8	6
196 MERIAN (M. S.). Histoire générale des Insectes de Surinam et de toute l'Europe. Troisieme Edition, par P. J. Buchoz. 3 vols. *With frontispiece and* 223 *plates on* 188 *ll.* 1771.—Histoire naturelle et raisonnée des différens Oiseaux qui habitent le Globe. Traduite du Latin de Jonston. Pour servir de Suite á l'Histoire des Insectes et Plantes de Mademoiselle de Merian. 2 vols. *With* 85 *plates* (*reproductions of engravings by Robert*). 1773-74—together 4 vols. in 2, roy. folio, *half buckram, uncut* 1771-74	3	10	0
197 MEYER (H. A.) and K. Möbius. Fauna der Kieler Bucht. 2 vols., folio, *with map and* 47 *coloured plates; bds.* *Leipzig*, 1865-72	3	0	0
I. Die Hinterkiemer oder Opisthobranchia. II. Die Prosobranchia und Lamellibranchia nebst einem Supplement zu den Opisthobranchia.			
198 MIALL (L. C.). The early Naturalists, their Lives and Works (1530-1789). 8vo., *cloth* 1912	0	10	0
199 MILLER (J. F.). Cimelia physica. Figures of rare and curious Quadrupeds, Birds, &c. together with several of the most elegant Plants. With Descriptions by G. Shaw. Impl. folio, *with* 60 *coloured plates; contemporary half russia, gilt back* 1796	7	10	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

200 MERRETT (C.). Pinax Rerum Naturalium Britannicarum, Continens Vegetabilia, Animalia, Et Fossilia, In hac Insula reperta inchoatus. Authore Christophoro Merrett . . . Londini, Typis T. Roycroft, Impensis Cave Pulleyn. MDCLXVII.
Sm. 8vo., *new tree calf; fine copy* 1667 3 3 0

FIRST EDITION, RARE. The botanical part occupies pp. 1-165. It was undertaken by Merrett because of William How's *Phytologia* having become out of print.

The names of over fourteen hundred species are alphabetically arranged, with synonyms from Gerarde, Clusius, Turner, Parkinson and others. There is also some attempt at classification. The section *Aves Britannicæ* is comprised in pp. 170-184, and is full of interest for ornithologists.

201 ——— another edition. Editio Secunda. Sm. 8vo., *with a great number of minute and beautifully written marginal notes by the famous antiquary, Dr. William Stukeley; contemporary calf, rebacked* 1667 5 5 0

The MS. additions are of botanical and Lincolnshire interest. They were evidently written while Stukeley was practising medicine at Boston.

According to the *Dict. Nat. Biog.* "as a boy he was fond of retiring into the woods to read and to collect plants." Also that he "went (he says) frequently a simpling."

202 MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA. Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale. Ouvrage publié par Ordre de S. M. l'Empereur et par les Soins du Ministre de l'Instruction publique. 20 vols., impl. 4to., 12 *vols., cloth, the rest in half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, the original wrappers bound in* 1868-1902 38 0 0

CONTENTS

Voyage géologique dans les Républiques de Guatemala et de Salvador. Par A. Dollfus et E. de Mont-Serrat. *With* 2 *maps and* 16 *plates* (*some coloured*) 1868

Manuscrit Troano. Études sur le Système graphique et la Langue des Mayas. Par Brasseur de Bourbourg. 2 vols., *with* 70 *coloured plates* 1869-70

Myriapodes et les Insectes. Par H. de Saussure. I, Orthoptères. *With* 8 *plates* (5 *coloured*). II, Myriapodes. *With* 6 *plates* (2 *coloured*) 1870-9

Mollusques. Par P. Fischer et H. Crosse. 2 vols., *with* 72 *plates* (46 *coloured*) 1870-1902

Reptiles et Batraciens. Par A. Duméril et Bocourt. Liv. I—XV, *with* 89 *plates* (21 *coloured*) 1870-97

Géologie. Description des anciennes Possessions mexicaines du Nord. Par Guillemin-Tarayre. Liv. I, *with* 19 *plates and maps* (*some coloured*) 1871

Cryptogamie. Par E. Fournier, W. Nylander, et E. Bescherelle. *With* 6 *plates* 1872

Xiphosures et Crustacés. Par A. Milne-Edwards. Liv. I—IV, *with* 29 *plates* (10 *coloured*) 1873-8

Poissons. Par L. Vaillant et Bocourt. Liv. I—III, *with* 17 *plates* (15 *coloured*) 1874-83

Batraciens. Par Brocchi. *With* 24 *plates* (19 *coloured*) 1881-83

Anthropologie. Par E. T. Hamy. Liv. I—III, *with* 20 *plates* 1884-91

Dictionnaire de la Langue Nahuath ou Mexicaine. Par R. Siméon 1885

Graminées. Par. E. Fournier 1886

203 MIKAN (J. C.). Delectus Florae et Faunae Brasiliensis. Impl. folio, *with* 24 *coloured plates; half calf* *Vienna*, 1820 (*dates on the wrappers*, 1820-25) 25 0 0

Only four parts were published of this fine and very rare work. The titlepage and preface were evidently issued with part i, judging by the date of the former. No further preliminary matter appeared. The plates are of the highest quality and illustrate both zoology and botany.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

204 MILNE-EDWARDS (A.). Note sur l'Existence d'un Pélican de grande Taille dans les Tourbières d'Angleterre. *With plate.*—Rapport sur quelques Acquisitions nouvelles faites par la Galerie ornithologique du Museum. *With* 3 *coloured plates*, 1865.—Verreaux (J.). Description de quelques nouvelles Espèces d'Oiseaux. *With* 5 *coloured plates.—together with papers on Mammalia, etc.*, in 1 vol., 4to., *half calf* *Paris* (1865 ?) 0 16 0

205 ——— and E. Oustalet. Études sur les Mammifères et les Oiseaux des Iles Comores. Roy. 4to., *with* 6 *coloured plates of Birds by Keulemans; cloth* *Paris, Nouvelles Archives du Muséum*, 1884 0 16 0

206 MISCELLANEA Curiosa sive Ephemeridum Medico-Physicarum Germanicarum Academiæ Cæsareo-Leopoldinæ Naturæ Curiosorum. ANNI I—XXVI, 1670-98. Continens Celeberrimorum Virorum tum Medicorum tum aliorum Eruditorum in Germania et extra eam Observationes Medico-Physico-Anatomico-Botanico-Mathematicas, cum Appendice. 4to., *with portraits and a large number of plates; bound in twenty-two volumes, old calf* *Frankfurt, Leipzig, etc.*, 1684, 1671-1700 36 0 0

A rare and valuable series of great scientific interest.

207 MIVART (St. George). On the Genesis of Species. Cr. 8vo., *First Edition, with numerous illustrations; cloth; scarce* 1871 0 7 6

208 ——— Lessons from Nature, as manifested in Mind and Matter. Large 8vo., *cloth* 1876 0 7 6

209 MOLINA (G. I.). Saggio sulla Storia Naturale del Chili. Seconda Edizione. Roy. 4to., *with map; half morocco neat* *Bologna*, 1810 1 5 0

210 MORELET (A.). Notice sur l'Histoire naturelle des Açores, suivie d'une Description des Mollusques terrestres de cet Archipel. Impl. 8vo., *with* 5 *coloured plates containing many figures; half calf* 1860 0 16 0

211 MORGAN (T. H.) and others. The Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 64 *text-illustrations; blind stamp on title; cloth* (*pub.* 12*s* 6*d*) 1915 0 8 0

212 MURRAY (J. A.). The Vertebrate Zoology of Sind. A systematic Account, with Descriptions of all the known Species of Mammals, Birds, and Reptiles, inhabiting the Province. Roy. 8vo., *with* 1 *plain, and* 11 *coloured plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* *Bombay*, 1884 0 12 6

213 NATURFORSCHER (Der). Stücke I—XXX, all published. 8vo., *with* 142 *plates, the majority of which are coloured; bound in fifteen vols., half russia; very scarce* *Halle*, 1772-1804 8 8 0

214 NEW YORK. Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History. Vols. I—XI. 8vo., *with a large number of plates, many of which are coloured; neatly bound in half green morocco; very scarce* *New York*, 1824-76 21 0 0

215 ——— Natural History of New York. 18 vols., 4to., *with* 564 *plain, and* 439 *coloured plates; 2 vols. calf, the rest in cloth* *New York*, 1842-52 18 0 0

Contents

Mammalia, by J. D. De Kay. *With* 33 *plates*
Reptiles and Fishes, by J. D. De Kay. *With* 102 *plates*
Ornithology, by J. D. De Kay. *With* 141 *coloured plates*
Mollusca and Crustacea, by J. D. De Kay. *With* 53 *coloured plates*
Botany, by J. Torrey. 2 vols. *With* 160 *plates*
Mineralogy, by L. C. Beck. *With* 8 *plates*
Geology, by E. Emmons, J. Hall, W. W. Mather, and L. Vanuxen. 4 vols. *With* 28 *plain, and* 61 *coloured plates*
Agriculture, 5 pts., by E. Emmons. *With* 31 *plain, and* 184 *coloured plates*
Palæontology, Vols. I—II, by J. Hall. *With* 202 *plates*

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

216 NAPLES. Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meers-abschnite herausgegeben von der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. From the beginning to 1909, comprising Monographs i-xxxii, impl. 4to., *with* 617 *plates* (*many coloured*) *and numerous text-illustrations;* i-xxiv *in* 17 *vols., half calf, the rest in pts. as issued* (*issued to non-subscribers at* £117. 7*s*) *Leipzig*, 1880-1909 60 0 0

CONTENTS

I. Ctenophorae von C. Chun 1880
II. Fierasfer von C. Emery 1880
III. Pantopoda von A. Dohrn 1881
IV. Corallina von Graf zu Solms-Laubach 1881
V. Chaetognathen von B. Grassi 1883
VI. Caprelliden von P. Mayer 1882
VII. Cytoseiren von R. Valiante 1883
VIII. Bangiaceen von G. Berthold 1882
IX$_1$. Actinien von A. Andres 1884
X. Doliolum von B. Uljanin 1884
XI. Polycladen von A. Lang 1884
XII. Cryptonemiaceen von G. Berthold 1884
XIII. Koloniebildenden Radiolarien von K. Brandt 1885
XIV. Polygordius von J. Fraipont 1887
XV. Gorgoniden von G. v. Koch 1887
XVI. Capitelliden von H. Eisig 1887
XVII. Nachtrag zu den Caprelliden von P. Mayer 1890
XVIII. Enteropneusten von J. W. Spengel 1893
XIX. Pelagische Copepoden von W. Giesbrecht 1892
XX. Gammarini von A. d. Valle 1893
XXI. Ostracoden von G. W. Müller 1894
XXII. Nemertinen von O. Bürger 1895
XXIII. Cefalopodi von G. Jatta 1896
XXIV. Seesterne von H. Ludwig 1897
XXV. Asterocheriden von W. Giesbrecht 1899
XXVI. Die Rhodomelaceen von P. Falkenberg 1901
XXVII. Die Mytiliden von T. List 1902
XXVIII. Ichthyotomus Sanguinarius von H. Eisig 1906
XXIX. Rhizocephala by G. Smith 1906
XXX. Phoronis par M. de Selys-Longchamps 1907
XXXI. Protodrilus di U. Pierantoni 1908
XXXII. Tricladen von J. Wilhelmi 1909

217 ——— the same. Monographie 22: Nemertinen von O. Bürger. Impl. 4to., *with* 31 *plates* (27 *coloured*); *as issued* 1895 3 0 0

218 ——— the same. Monographie 23: I Cefalopodi di G. Jatta. Impl. 4to., *with* 31 *plates* (8 *coloured*); *in* 2 *pts., as issued* 1896 3 0 0

219 "NOVARA." Reise der oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, 1857-59, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorf-Urbair. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., and 18 vols. in 19 (the large maps bound in folio), roy. 4to., *with maps, charts, and plates* (*plain and coloured*); *half green morocco, gilt tops, fine copy* *Vienna*, 1861-75 120 0 0

Very rare, especially when complete. The work is divided into 8 sections or Theile of which those on natural history are the most important. 1, Description; 2, Anthropology; 3, Botany; 4, Geology and Palæontology; 5, Medicine; 6, Navigation and Physics; 7, Statistics and Commerce; 8. Zoology.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

220 NATURE; A Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science. A Complete Set from the beginning in November 1869 to October 1908, forming Vols. I—LXXVIII. 4to., *with portraits; a fine set neatly and uniformly bound in half calf* 1869-1908 14 14 0

221 NEW GUINEA. The Fauna and Ethnology of New Guinea, being the official Records of the Collections formed by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition, 1909-11, and the subsequent Wollaston Expedition, 1912-13, in Dutch New Guinea. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 2 *maps*, 41 *plates* (13 *coloured*), *and numerous text-illustrations; in wrappers* 1916 10 0 0

The edition is limited to 150 numbered copies.

To ornithologists the descriptions of new birds of paradise and bower birds alone render the book of interest, but the fact that the central portion of the vast island of New Guinea has until recently been entirely unexplored makes the work one of the most important of its kind to naturalists generally.

The following are contributors:—W. R. Ogilvie Grant (Preface and Aves), A. F. R. Wollaston (Introduction), W. P. Pycraft (Anthropology), Oldfield Thomas (Mammalia), G. A. Boulenger (Reptilia and Batrachia), C. T. Regan (Pisces), W. T. Calman (Crustacea), H. R. Hogg and A. S. Hirst (Arachnida), G. J. Arrow, G. A. K. Marshall, K. G. Blair, and C. J. Gahan (Coleoptera), R. E. Turner, G. Meade-Waldo, and C. Morley (Hymenoptera), F. W. Edwards and E. E. Austen (Diptera), Hon. N. C. Rothschild (Siphonaptera), Rhynchota (W. L. Distant), H. Campion (Odonata), Hon. W. Rothschild and J. H. Durrant (Lepidoptera), G. C. Robson (Mollusca), L. Cognetti de Martiis (Oligochaeta), H. N. Ridley and others (Botany), A. C. Haddon and J. W. Layard (Ethnology), and R. B. Newton (Fossiliferous Rocks).

222 NORWEGIAN North-Atlantic Expedition, 1876-78. Pts. I—XVIII in 20, impl. 4to.; *sd.* *Christiania*, 1880-87 5 10 0

CONTENTS

I. Chemistry. By Tornoe. *With* 3 *woodcuts and* 3 *maps*
II. Zoology. Fishes. By Collett. *With* 5 *plates*, 3 *woodcuts, and* 1 *map*
III. —— Gephyrea. By Danielssen and Koren. *With* 6 *plates and* 1 *map*
IV. Historical Account. By Wille. *With map.*—The Apparatus, and how used. By Wille. *With front. and* 21 *illustrations*
V. 1, Astronomical Observations. By Mohn. 2, Magnetical Observations. By Wille. 3, Geography and Natural History. By Mohn. *With* 6 *chromo-lithographs*, 13 *woodcuts, and* 2 *maps*
VI. Zoology. Holothurioidea. By Danielssen and Koren. *With map and* 13 *plates*
VII. —— Annelida. By Hansen. *With map and* 7 *plates*
VIII. —— Mollusca. Buccinidæ. By Friele. *With map and* 6 *plates*
IX. Chemistry. By Schmelck. *With woodcut and* 2 *maps*
X. Meteorology. By Mohn. *With map*, 13 *woodcuts, and* 3 *plates*
XI. Zoology. Asteroidea. By Danielssen and Koren. *With map and* 15 *plates*
XII. —— Pennatulida. By Danielssen and Koren. *With map and* 12 *plates*
XIII. —— Spongiadæ. By Hansen. *With map and* 7 *plates*
XIV. (A—B)—XV. —— Crustacea. By Sars. *With* 21 *plates and* 2 *maps*
XVI. —— Mollusca. By Friele. *With* 6 *plates*
XVII. —— Alcyonida. By Danielssen. *With* 23 *plates and* 1 *map*
XVIII. (B). The North Ocean, its Depths, Temperature, and Circulation. By Mohn. *With* 48 *plates and maps and* 3 *woodcuts*

223 NORWEGIAN (The) North Polar Expedition, 1893-1896. Scientific Results edited by Fridtjof Nansen. Vol. I. 4to., *with* 46 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1900 0 15 0

224 NOVITATES ZOOLOGICAE. A Journal of Zoology. Edited by the Hon. W. Rothschild, E. Hartert, and K. Jordan. Vols. I—XVII, impl. 8vo., *with a large number of plates, many coloured; eight vols. in half morocco, the rest in bds., cloth backs* 1894-1910 26 0 0

This set includes the Supplement to Vol. IX, bound in two vols.

225 ——— another copy. Vols. I—XXII, 1894-1915. Impl. 8vo., *with a large number of plates, many coloured; a fine set neatly bound in half red morocco* 1894-1916 34 0 0

This set includes the Supplement to Vol. IX, bound in two vols.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
226 NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE. Transactions and Proceedings. Vols. I—LI, 1868-1918. 8vo., *with numerous plates; twenty-four vols. in half calf, the rest sd. and bds.* *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1869-1919	21	0	0
227 OWEN (J. A.) and G. S. Boulger. The Country Month by Month. 2 vols., post 8vo., *half morocco* 1894-95	0	8	6
228 ——— another edition. New Edition, with Notes by Lord Lilford. 8vo., *cloth* 1902	0	4	6
229 PARIS. Actes de la Sociéte d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Tome I, première partie (all published). Folio, *with frontispiece and* 13 *plates; half calf; very scarce* 1792	5	5	0
230 ——— Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Publiées par les Professeurs-Administrateurs de cet Etablissement. Vols. I—VIII. Roy. 4to., *with a large number of plates, many of which are coloured; half russia neat* 1839-56	12	12	0
231 ——— the same. ARCHIVES. Vols. I—III 1839-43 NOUVELLES ARCHIVES. Vols. I—X 1865-74 ——— together, 13 vols. in 8, roy. 4to., *with numerous plates, many coloured; half calf neat* 1839-74	10	0	0
232 ——— Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. BULLETIN. Réunion mensuelle des Naturalistes du Muséum. A complete set from the commencement in 1895 to 1921. 27 vols., 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; a fine set bound in* 24 *vols., half light calf* 1895-1921	21	0	0
233 PARKER (T. J.) and W. A. Haswell. A Text-Book of Zoology. Third Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous text-illustrations; cloth* 1921	2	10	0
234 PATAGONIA. Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-99. J. B. Hatcher in charge. Edited by W. B. Scott. 17 parts, as detailed below, roy. 4to., *with a large number of plates; sd.* *Princeton, N.J.*, 1903-9	9	9	0
Vol. I.—Narrative of the Expeditions. Geography of S. Patagonia. Vol. II.—Ornithology. Part I. Vol. III.—Zoology. Part I, Mammalia of S. Patagonia. Part II, Batrachians and Reptiles. Fresh-Water Fishes. Vol. IV and V.—Palæontology, 7 parts, Vol. VI, part I.—Palæontology. Vol. VIII.—Botany, 5 parts.			
235 PENNANT (T.). The British Zoology. Published under the Inspection of the Cymmrodorion Society, instituted for the promoting useful Charities, and the Knowledge of Nature, among the Descendants of the Ancient Britons. Impl. folio, *with* 132 *coloured plates* (*Mammals*, 11; *Birds*, 121); *contemporary mottled calf, rebacked* 1766	15	0	0
This copy contains an unusually large number of plates. The title-page mentions 107 plates only, and Lowndes describes the book as having but 9 plates of mammals and 98 of birds, in all, 107.			
236 ——— another copy. Impl. folio, *with* 107 *coloured plates* (*some strengthened*); *old calf gilt* 1766	6	6	0
237 ——— another copy. Impl. folio, *with* 107 *coloured plates; a fine copy in old green morocco, gilt edges* 1766	8	8	0
The original specimens collected by Pennant and figured in the above were presented recently to the British Museum by Lord and Lady Denbigh. Downing Hall, near Holywell, Flintshire, where the collection was preserved, was inherited by a former Countess of Denbigh from Pennant, to whom she was related, and who was born at Downing. The work is interesting as being the earliest on natural history with coloured plates on a large scale. A similar work by Manetti and others, *Storia naturale degli Uccelli*, did not appear till 1767, and another by Alessandri and Scattaglia, *Animali quadrupedi*, till 1771. The Society of Cymmrodorion was founded in 1751 and revived in 1873. A set of its publications is incomplete without a copy of the scarce work now offered.			
238 ——— Indian Zoology. Second Edition. 4to., *with engraved title and* 16 *coloured plates; calf* (*worn*) 1790	1	0	0
Scarce in the coloured state.			

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

239 PERRY (M. C.). Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, 1852-54, under the Command of Commodore M. C. Perry, compiled from the original Notes and Journals by F. L. Hawks. Vol. II. 4to., *with* 25 *plain, and* 18 *coloured plates (including Mammals,* 2; *Birds,* 6; *Fishes,* 10; *Shells and Molluscs,* 5); *half calf* *Washington,* 1856 1 4 0

This volume contains the Natural History complete. The contributors include Cassin, J. Wilson, J. C. Jay, and Asa Gray.

240 PETTIGREW (J. B.). Design in Nature. Illustrated by spiral and other Arrangements in the inorganic and organic Kingdoms as exemplified in Matter, Force, Life, Growth, Rhythms, &c., especially in Crystals, Plants, and Animals. With examples selected from the reproductive, alimentary, respiratory, circulatory, nervous, muscular, osseous, locomotory, and other Systems of Animals. 3 vols., 4to., *with nearly* 2000 *illustrations; cloth (pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1908 1 8 0

This is an attempt to trace design in the inorganic and organic kingdoms. A creator or first cause it is claimed, regulates and upholds everything. The author asserts that plants and animals differ from each other from their first inception, and that there is no such thing as universal protoplasm common to all.

241 PHILIPPINE Journal of Science. Published by the Bureau of Science of the Government of the Philippine Islands. A Collection of 33 pts. of Section A, as detailed below, impl. 8vo., *with plates; sd.* *Manila,* 1908-14 1 16 0

Contents:—Vol. iii, pts. 4 and 6; iv, 6 pts.; v, pts. 1—4; vi, 6 pts.; vii, 6 pts.; viii, 6 pts.; ix, pts. 1-3.

Vols. iii-iv of Section A comprise general science; vols. v-ix, chemical and geological science.

242 PHILOSOPHICAL Magazine, or Annals of Chemistry, Mathematics, Astronomy, Natural History, and General Science. By R. Taylor and R. Phillips. [Second Series]. 11 vols., COMPLETE 1827-32

LONDON AND EDINBURGH Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. Conducted by Sir David Brewster, R. Taylor, and R. Phillips. [Third Series]. 37 vols., COMPLETE 1832-50

LONDON, EDINBURGH AND DUBLIN Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. Conducted by Sir David Brewster [and others]. Fourth Series. Vols. I—VI 1851-53

—— together 54 vols. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; newly bound in half calf; very scarce* 1827-53 40 0 0

A consecutive series from 1827 to the end of 1853.

243 PILLER (M.) and L. Mitterpacher. Iter per Poseganam Sclavoniæ Provinciam Mensibus Junio, et Julio Anno MDCCLXXXII susceptum. 4to., *with* 16 *folding plates, those of Birds, Butterflies and Moths coloured; contemporary calf; scarce* *Bude,* 1783 1 18 0

244 ——— another copy. 4to., *half morocco neat, uncut* 1783 2 2 0

245 PINART (A. L.). Voyages à la Côte nord-ouest de l'Amérique exécutés durant les Années 1870-72. Vol. I, pt. 1. Histoire naturelle. Roy. 4to., *all published, with* 5 *plates; sd.* 1875 0 8 6

CONTENTS:—Jannettaz. Catalogue des Échantillons et Observations géognostiques—Cessac. Etude microscopique et Analyse chimique de quelques Roches de l'Alaska—Gaudry. Sur une Dent d'Elephas primigenius—Fischer. Sur quelques Fossiles de l'Alaska—Invertébrés marins des Iles Aléoutiennes: Mollusques et Cirrhipèdes—Perrier. Note sur une nouvelle Espèce d'Echinide (Loxechinus violaceus)—Gervais. Remarques ostéologiques sur la Loutre de Mer (Enhydris marina)—Remarques ostéologiques à propos du Mazame d'Amerique (Mazama Americana).

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
246 PISO (G.). Historia Naturalis Brasiliae . . . In qua Non tantum Plantæ et Animalia, sed et In-digenarum morbi, ingenia et mores describuntur et Iconibus supra quingentas illustrantur. Lugdun. Batavorum, Apud Franciscum Hackium et Amstelodami, Apud Lud. Elzevirium . 1648 Folio, *with engraved title and more than* 500 *woodcuts; old calf* *Leyden and Amsterdam*, 1648	6	6	0
247 ——— Gulielmi Pisonis . . . De Indiæ Utriusque Re Naturali Et Medica Libri Quatuordecim, Quorum contenta pagina sequens exhibet. Amstelædami, Apud Ludovicum et Danielem Elzevirios . Aº CIↃ IↃ C LVIII. Folio, *with engraved title and nearly* 600 *woodcuts; vellum, with the bookplate of George Hepburn, M.D.* *Amsterdam*, 1658	7	7	0
248 PLINIUS. The Historie Of The World. Commonly called, The Naturall Historie Of C. Plinius Secundus. Translated into English by Philemon Holland Doctor in Physicke . . . London, Printed by Adam Islip . 1601 . 2 vols. in 1, folio, *name on title; a large and fine copy in calf* 1601	9	0	0
249 ——— another copy. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *a wormhole running through the inner margins of ll.* A_2—MM_2 *of vol.* 1, *otherwise a large and fine copy in vellum, gilt back* 1601	8	15	0
250 ——— another issue. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *the imprint of Vol.* 1 *bearing the initials G. B. instead of the name Adam Islip; contemporary calf* 1601	8	8	0
G. B. was probably George Bishop, bookseller and Printer, 1562-1611, who rose to be Master of the Company of Stationers and who held shares in such publications as Holinshed's *Chronicles* and Hakluyt's *Voyages*. The number of copies of Holland's *Pliny* held by him could have been but small, as the book with his specially printed title is very uncommon.			
251 ——— another edition. The Historie Of The World. Commonly called, The Natvrall Historie Of C. Plinivs Secvndvs. Translated into English by Philemon Holland Doctor in Physicke . . . London, Printed by Adam Islip . . . 1635 . 2 vols. in 1, folio, *a large and fine copy in diced russia gilt; with the Syston Park bookplate* 1635-34	6	15	0
252 ——— Beschryving der Dieren; en van Zeldsaame, en by weinige Schryve- ren voorkomende Visschen en Gekorvene Diertjes; uit onde en laatere Schryvers, voor de Beminnaars der Natuurlyke Historie, te saamen gesteld, en geschikt tot een Byvoegsel achter het bekende Werk van C. Plinius van de Dieren. Sm. 8vo., *with* 10 *coloured plates by Th. v. B.; red morocco, gilt sides and back, gilt edges; scarce* *Amsterdam*, 1770	1	1	0
253 ——— Histoire naturelle de Pline traduite en Francois, avec le Texte Latin rétabli d'après les meilleures Leçons manuscrites; accompagnée de Notes critiques pour l'Éclaircissement du Texte, et d'Observations sur les Connoissances des Anciens comparées avec les Découvertes des Modernes. 12 vols., 4to., *contemporary mottled calf, with arms on side; fine copy* 1771-82	2	16	0
254 POEY (F.). Memorias sobre la Historia natural de la Isla Cuba. 2 vols., sm. 4to., *with* 53 (17 *coloured*) *plates figuring Mammals, Birds, Insects, Shells, etc.; half calf, uncut; very scarce* *Havana*, 1851-8	6	6	0
255 ——— another copy. Tomo I (*only*). Large 8vo., *with* 34 *plates* (*mostly coloured*) *figuring Mammals, Birds, Insects, Shells, etc.; hf. bd.* (*worn*) *Havana*, 1851	1	5	0
256 "PREDPRIAETIË." Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der russisch-kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-26, beobachtet von F. Eschscholtz. 5 pts. in 1 vol., folio, *with* 25 *coloured plates of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Insects, etc.; bds.; scarce* *Berlin*, 1829	2	5	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

257 POLLEN (F. P. L.) and D. C. Van Dam. Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar et de ses Dépendances. Mammifères et Oiseaux, par H. Schlegel et F. P. L. Pollen. Roy. 4to., *with* 40 *plates* (38 *coloured*); *half olive morocco, gilt top* *Leyden*, 1868 2 16 0

258 RAY (J.). A Collection Of English Words Not Generally used, with their Significations and Original, in two Alphabetical Catalogues, The one of such as are proper to the Northern, the other to the Southern Counties. With Catalogues of English Birds and Fishes: And an Account of the preparing and refining such Metals and Minerals as are gotten in England. By John Ray, Fellow of the Royal Society. London . . . 1674. Sm. 8vo., *half brown morocco neat; rare* 1674 3 3 0

First edition. A second edition appeared in 1691 which was re-issued in the 1768 edition of the same author's *English Proverbs*.

259 RÉVOIL (G.). Faune et Flore des Pays Çomalis (Afrique orientale). Large 8vo., *with illustrations in the text and* 24 *plates* (*some coloured*) *of Zoology and Botany; cloth* 1882 0 16 0

260 REVUE et Magasin de Zoologie. A Complete Set from the beginning in 1831 to the end in 1879

Magasin de Zoologie d'Anatomie comparée, et de Palæontologie. Par F.-E. Guérin-Méneville. 8 vols. 1831-8

——— the same. Second Series. 7 vols. 1839-45

Revue Zoologique, par la Société Cuvierienne. 11 vols. 1838-48

Revue et Magasin de Zoologie. Nouvelle Série (réunissant les deux Séries précedentes). 30 vols., *all published* 1849-79

—— together, 56 vols., 8vo., *with upward of* 1000 *plates, many coloured*; *twenty-six vols. in half calf, the rest in half morocco* 1831-79 50 0 0

The volume for 1839 lacks 3 plates "Mollusca" 1, 2 and 3 and the corresponding text.

261 RICHARDSON (Sir J.), W. Swainson, and W. Kirby. Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the Zoology of the northern Parts of British America: containing Descriptions of the Objects of Natural History collected on the late northern land Expeditions, under Sir John Franklin. 4 vols., 4to., *with woodcuts and* 110 *plates, mostly coloured; original cloth, uncut* 1829-37 26 0 0

262 ——— another copy. 4 vols., 4to., *new half dark green morocco, gilt tops; a fine set* 1829-37 30 0 0

263 ——— another copy. 4 vols., 4to., *green levant morocco, emblematically tooled, with monogram on sides, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1829-37 36 0 0

I—Quadrupeds, by Richardson, *with* 28 *plates on India paper;*
II—Birds, by Swainson and Richardson, *with* 50 *coloured plates;*
III—Fish, by Richardson, *with* 10 *plain, and* 14 *coloured plates;*
IV—Insects, by Kirby, *with* 8 *coloured plates.*

Rarer even than the companion work by Sir W. J. Hooker—*Flora Boreali-Americana.*

264 ROUDAIRE. Rapport sur la dernière Expédition des Chotts. Complément des Études relatives au projet de Mer intérieure. 8vo., *with* 2 *coloured charts, and* 6 *plates of shells; half morocco* 1881 0 12 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

265 RAY SOCIETY for the Publication of Works on Natural History. A complete set of the Publications from the beginning in 1845 to 1915, forming 69 vols., 8vo., and 22 vols., folio, *most of the works illustrated with fine plates, many of them coloured; in cloth and boards as issued* 1845-1915 45 0 0

The following are sold separately at the prices affixed:

THE 8VO. SERIES.

1 REPORTS on the Progress of Zoology and Botany. 2*s* 6*d* 1845
2 STEENSTRUP. The Alternation of Generations. 3 *plates*. 2*s* 6*d* 1845
3 MEMORIALS of John Ray. 2*s* 6*d* 1846
4 REPORTS and Papers on Botany. *Plates*. 2*s* 6*d* 1846
5 MEYEN. Botanical Geography. 4*s* 1846
6 REPORTS on Zoology. 5*s* 1847
7 OKEN. Elements of Physio-philosophy. 10*s* 1847
8 RAY (J.). CORRESPONDENCE. *Portrait*. 2*s* 6*d*
9 AGASSIZ. Catalogue of Books, etc. on Zoology and Geology. 4 vols. 15*s* 1848-56
10 REPORTS and Papers on Botany, by Henfrey. 5*s* 1849
11 BAIRD. British Entomostraca. 36 *plates*. 10*s* 1850
12 DARWIN. Monograph of Cirripedia. 2 vols. 40 *plates*. £1. 1*s* 1851-54
13 LEIGHTON. Angiocarpous Lichens. 30 *coloured plates*. 10*s* 6*d* 1851
14 BOTANICAL and Physiological Memoirs. 6 *coloured plates*. 3*s* 6*d*
15 HOFMEISTER. The Higher Cryptogamia. 65 *plates*. 17*s* 6*d* 1862
16 BOWERBANK. The British Spongiadæ. 4 vols., *with* 146 *plates*. £2. 2*s*. 1864-82
17 DOUGLAS and Scott. British Hemiptera. Vol. I: Hemiptera-Heteroptera. 21 *plates*. 10*s* 1865
18 BROWN (R.). Miscellaneous Botanical Works. 2 vols. 10*s* 1866-67
19 MASTERS. Vegetable Teratology. *Numerous cuts*. £1. 10*s* 1869
20 LUBBOCK (Sir J.). Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. 78 *plates, many coloured*. £2. 1873
21 BUCKTON (G. B.). Monograph of the British Aphides (Plant-Lice). 4 vols. 134 *coloured plates*. £4. 10*s* 1876-82
22 BRADY (G. S.). Monograph of the free and semi-parasitic Copepoda of the British Islands. 3 vols. 93 *plates*. £2. 1878-80
23 CAMERON (P.). Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. 4 vols., 84 *plates, those of Caterpillars coloured*. £3. 16*s* 1882-93
24 MICHAEL (A. D.). British Oribatidæ. 2 vols., 62 *plates*. £1. 10*s* 1884-88
25 BUCKLER (W.). The Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths, edited by H. Stainton. 9 vols., *numerous coloured plates, each having several figures*. £10. 1886-1901
26 BOULENGER (G. A.). The Tailless Batrachians of Europe. 2 vols., 24 *plates*. £2. 2*s* 1897-98
27 NEWSTEAD (R.). Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles. Vols. I-II. 81 *plates*. £2. 1901-03
28 MICHAEL (A. D.). British Tyroglyphidæ. Vols. I and II. 42 *plates*. £2. 1901-03
29 ALDER and HANCOCK. The British Tunicata. 3 vols., 3 *portraits and* 66 *plates, many coloured*. £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1905-12
30 HOPKINSON. A Bibliography of the Tunicata, 1469-1910. 10*s* 6*d* 1913
31 WORSDELL. The Principles of Plant Teratology. Vol. I. 25 *plates and* 60 *text-illustrations*. £1. 1*s* 1915

THE FOLIO SERIES

32 ALDER and HANCOCK. Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. 2 vols. 82 *plates, mostly coloured*. £2. 10*s* 1845-55
33 —— the same. Folio, *morocco extra*. £3. 3*s* 1845-55
34 —— the same. Part VIII, SUPPLEMENT. By SIR CHARLES ELIOT. 8 *coloured plates*. £1. 5*s* 1910
35 ALLMAN (G. J.). Fresh Water Polyzoa. 11 *coloured plates*. £1. 1*s* 1856
36 —— Monograph of the Gymnoblastic or Tubularian Hydroids. 23 *plates containing coloured and plain figures*. £1. 1*s* 1871-72
37 BLACKWALL. Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 29 *coloured plates containing a large number of figures*. £3. 1861-64
38 BROWN. Miscellaneous Botanical Works. Vol. III. *The Atlas of* 39 *plates*. 7*s* 6*d*
39 BURMEISTER. The Organization of Trilobites, by Bell and Forbes. 6 *plates*. 5*s* 1846
40 CARPENTER. Introduction to the Study of the Foraminifera. 22 *plates*. £1. 1862
41 FLOWER. Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea by Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lillejeborg. 6 *plates*. 5*s* 1866
42 FORBES. Monograph of the British Naked-Eyed Medusæ. 13 *plates, partly coloured*. 2*s* 6*d* 1848
43 GÜNTHER. Reptiles of British India. 26 *plates*. £1. 1*s* 1864
44 HUXLEY. Oceanic Hydrozoa. 11 *plates*. 3*s* 6*d* 1858

Digitized by Google

RAY SOCIETY, *continued* :— £ s. d.

45 McINTOSH. Monograph of the British Annelids. Part I, in 2 parts: The Nemerteans. 23 *plates, some coloured.* 18*s* 1873

46 —— the same. Part II: Polychæta, Amphinomidæ to Sigalionidæ. 20 *plates*, 4 *coloured.* £1. 1900

47 —— the same. Vol. II: Polychæta. Nephthydidæ to Syllidæ, and Syllidæ to Ariciidæ. 45 *plates, many coloured ; in* 2 *pts.* £2. 2*s* 1908-10

48 —— the same. 2 vols. in 5 pts. £3. 16*s* 1873-1910

49 —— the same. Vol. III: Polychæta. Opheliidæ to Ammocharidæ. 24 *plates ; in* 2 *pts.* £2. 10*s* 1915

50 NITZSCH. Pterylography. Translated from the German, edited by P. L. Sclater. 10 *plates.* 7*s* 6*d* 1867

51 PARKER. The Structure and Development of the Shoulder-girdle and Sternum in Vertebrata. 30 *coloured plates.* 6*s* 1868

52 WILLIAMSON (W. C.). On the Recent Foraminifera of Gt. Britain. 7 *plates.* 9*s* 1858

53 —— the same, 1858. CARPENTER (W. B.). Introduction to the Study of the Foraminifera. *With* 22 *plates*, 1862 ;—in 1 vol. £1. 5*s* 1858-62

266 RIDGWAY (R.). A Nomenclature of Colors for Naturalists, and Compendium of useful Knowledge for Ornithologists. 8vo., *with* 17 *plates*, 10 *of which contain numerous colour specimens; cloth ; very scarce* *Boston, Mass.*, 1886 3 3 0

267 RIVIERA Nature Notes. A popular Account of the more conspicuous Plants and Animals of the Riviera and the Maritime Alps. Second Edition. 8vo., *with frontispiece,* 31 *plates, and* 93 *illustrations in the text ; cloth extra* 1903 0 10 6

Possibly the most entertaining book on the natural history of the Riviera ever written. The work was enthusiastically reviewed and many conjectures were made as to the identity of the anonymous author.

268 ROSCOE (J.). The Soul of Central Africa. A General Account of the Mackie Ethnological Expedition. 8vo., *with a map and* 56 *plates ; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 5*s*) 1922 0 9 0

269 ——— The Banyankole. The Second Part of the Report of the Mackie Ethnological Expedition to Central Africa. 8vo., *with a map and* 31 *plates ; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1923 0 15 0

270 ROYAL Irish Academy. Proceedings. A complete Set from the beginning in 1836 to 1888 inclusive, forming 16 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1841-88 6 0 0

[FIRST SERIES], 10 vols., 1841-70.- SECOND SERIES, Science, 4 vols. Polite Literature, 2 vols., 1870-88.

271 ——— TRANSACTIONS. Vols. XXVII—XXXI, and the CUNNINGHAM MEMOIRS, nos. I—VII. Roy. 4to., *with plates ; in parts as issued* *Dublin*, 1877-1902 6 10 0

272 ROYAL Natural History (The). Edited by R. Lydekker, with Preface by P. L. Sclater. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 72 *coloured plates ; and* 1600 *other illustrations ; in the* 36 *original pts. ; out of print* 1893-96 1 6 0

273 ——— another copy. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1893-96 2 16 0

274 ——— another copy. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco neat, gilt tops* 1893-96 3 5 0

The best popular book on zoology.

275 ROYLE (J. F.). Illustrations of the Botany and other Branches of the Natural History of the Himalaya Mountains and of the Flora of Cashmere. 2 vols., atlas 4to., *with frontispiece, map, and* 100 *coloured plates ; half morocco, uncut ; scarce* 1839 8 8 0

276 ——— another copy. 2 vols., atlas 4to., *with frontispiece, map,* 2 *coloured and* 98 *plain plates ; cloth* 1839 2 16 0

277 RUNDALL (L. B.). The Ibex of Shā-Ping, and other Himalayan Studies. Sm. 4to., *with* 15 *full-page plates, and many smaller illustrations ; cloth* 1915 0 6 0

The other studies mentioned on the title relate almost entirely to natural history subjects, and include a good deal on the ornithology of the district.

278 SEDGWICK (A.). A Student's Text-Book of Zoology. Vol. I [Protozoa to Chaetognatha]. 8vo., *with* 472 *text-illustrations ; cloth* (*pub.* 15*s*) 1898 0 9 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

279 Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. A Set, unabridged, from the beginnng in 1665 to 1897 inclusive, being vols. I—Series A. CXC, and Series B. CXC, with GENERAL INDEXES to 1665-1830, and the Extra Volumes published in 1878 and 1896 ;—4to., *with an immense number of plates; fifty-two vols. calf, the rest in half calf*; VERY SCARCE 1665-1897 375 0 0

From the year 1887 the Philosophical Transactions are divided into Series, A (Mathematical and Physical), B (Biological).

THE FOLLOWING IMPERFECTIONS ARE KNOWN :—Vol. XXIX is missing; Vol. XVII, two plates are missing from no. 192; Vol. XVIII, pages 251-254 are missing; Vol. XX, a plate is missing from no. 243, also from no. 244; Vol. XXXIV wants the last leaf of index; Vol. XL the Supplement is missing; Vol. XLIV, nos. 482, 483 and 484 are missing.

280 ——— another copy. A consecutive series from 1830 to 1918 inclusive, with the Extra Volumes published in 1878 and 1896. 4to., *the vols. for the years* 1830-39 *and* 1854-74 *in half russia, the vols. for* 1840-53 *in half green calf, the rest in cloth as issued* 1830-1918 90 0 0

281 ——— another copy. A consecutive Series from 1875 to 1918 inclusive; forming Vols. CLXV—CLXXVII, Series A. CLXXVIII—CCXVII and Series B. CLXXVIII—CCVIII, and two Supplementary volumes ;—together 105 vols., roy. 4to., *cloth* 1875-1918 56 0 0

Published at about £190.

A very useful series of this important periodical.

282 PROCEEDINGS of the Royal Society of London. A consecutive Series from 1854 to 1919, as detailed below. 104 vols., 8vo. and roy. 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts, neatly bound in half calf* 1856-1919 60 0 0

Vols. VII—LXXV. Series A, LXXVI—XCV. Series B, LXXVI—XC.

283 ——— another copy. A consecutive Series from June, 1867 to October, 1892; forming vols. XVI—LI, 8vo., *with numerous plates; in parts, as issued* (*pub. at about* £40) 1867-92 3 10 0

284 ——— another copy. A consecutive Series from 1885 to 1918 inclusive, forming Vols. XXXIX—LXXV, and Series A, containing Papers of a Mathematical and Physical character. Vols. LXXVI—XCIV. 8vo. and roy. 8vo., *uniformly bound in cloth* 1886-1918 21 0 0

285 ——— another copy. A consecutive Series from 1891 to April 1919, forming Vols. L—LXXV; SERIES A. Vols. LXXVI—XCIV and a portion of XCV; SERIES B. Vols. LXXVI—LXXXIX and a portion of XC. 8vo. and roy. 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; forty-eight vols. neatly bound in cloth, the rest in nos.* 1891-1919 24 0 0

286 SPRAT (T.). History of the Royal Society. Fourth edition. 4to., *with 2 plates; old calf* 1734 0 10 0

287 RECORD (The) of the Royal Society of London. Third edition entirely revised and enlarged. 4to., *pp.* viii and 483, *with* 20 *plates; cloth* 1912 0 15 0

288 CATALOGUE of the Periodical Publications in the Library of the Royal Society of London. 4to., *cloth* 1912 0 15 0

289 STILLINGFLEET (B.). Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History, Husbandry, and Physick. To which is added the Calendar of Flora. Second Edition. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates; bd.* 1762 0 6 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
290 "SAMARANG." Notes from a Journal of Research into the Natural History of the Countries visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. Samarang. By A. Adams. 8vo., *with plate; cloth* 1848	0	6	0
This is also included in the *Narrative*, 2 vols.			
291 ——— The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Samarang; under the Command of Sir E. Belcher, 1843-46. Edited by A. Adams. Roy. 4to., *with* 55 *plates* (35 *coloured*); *new half calf, gilt top, the temporary titles etc. bound in* 1850	5	15	0
Vertebrata, by Gray, *with* 8 *coloured plates;* Fishes, by Richardson, *with* 10 *plates;* Mollusca, by Adams and Reeve, *with* 24 *plates* (23 *coloured*); Crustacea, by Adams and White, *with* 13 *plates* (4 *coloured*).			
292 SAVILLE-KENT (W.). The Great Barrier Reef of Australia; its Products and Potentialities. Impl. 4to., *with a map, illustrations in the text,* 48 *photographic plates, and* 16 *coloured plates; cloth* (*pub.* £4. 4*s*) [1893]	1	8	0
This imposing and important work contains an account of the corals and coral reefs, pearls and pearl shell, bêche-de-mer, other fishing industries, and the marine fauna of the Australian Great Barrier region.			
293 SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science and Learned Societies and Foreign Journals. Edited by Richard Taylor. First Series. 5 vols., 8vo., *with* 59 *plates; half calf* 1837-52	4	4	0
294 SCUDDER (S. H.). Nomenclator Zoologicus. An alphabetical List of all generic Names that have been employed by Naturalists for recent and fossil Animals from the earliest Times to the close of the Year 1879. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., *half morocco; very scarce* *Washington*, 1882	3	3	0
295 SEBA (A.). Locupletissimi Rerum naturalium Thesauri accurata descriptio, et iconibus artificiosissimis expressio, per universam physices historiam. 4 vols. in 8, roy. folio, *with coloured frontispiece, coloured portrait, coloured head and tail pieces,* 449 *coloured plates, and a duplicate set of plain plates; russia extra, very neatly rebacked with morocco* *Amsterdam*, 1734-65	25	0	0
Unlike most copies, THE ABOVE HAS ALL THE PLATES COLOURED, and in this case the colouring is exceptionally well done.			
The half titles read *Description exacte des principales Curiositez naturelles du magnifique Cabinet d'Albert Seba.*			
296 SHERBORN (C. D.). Index Animalium sive Index Nominum quae ab A.D. MDCCLVIII Generibus et Speciebus Animalium imposita sunt. Sectio prima a Kalendis Januariis, MDCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCC. Large 8vo., *pp.* lx, 1195; *buckram* *Cambridge*, 1902	1	15	0
297 ——— the same. Sectio secunda a Kalendis Januariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. Part I. Introduction, Bibliography, and Index A—Aff. 8vo., *pp.* cxxxi, 128; *sd.* 1922	1	0	0
298 ——— the same. Part II. Index Aff-Anus. 8vo., *pp.* 129-348 *sd.* 1923	1	0	0
299 SMITH (A.). Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa. 5 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 279 *plates, all but a few being coloured; cloth, uncut* 1849	30	0	0
300 ——— another copy. 5 vols. in 3, roy. 4to., *half polished brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1849	35	0	0
Fine copies with the full number of coloured plates. The work ranges in style and importance with Richardson's *Fauna Boreali-Americana.*			
301 ——— Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa. Invertebrata. Roy. 4to., *with* 4 *coloured plates; half morocco* 1849	0	15	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

302 SHAW (G.) and [J. F. Stephens]. General Zoology. Vols. I—VII (of 14) in 14 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; uniform half russia, contents lettered* 1800-09 1 1 0

The above comprises the Mammalia, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, and Aves.

303 SLOANE (Hans). A Voyage To the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers And Jamaica, With The Natural History Of The Herbs and Trees, Four-footed Beasts, Fishes, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, &c. Of the last of those Islands; To which is prefix'd An Introduction, Wherein is an Account of the Inhabitants, Air, Waters, Diseases, Trade, &c. of that Place, with some Relations concerning the Neighbouring Continent, and Islands of America . . . By Hans Sloane, M.D. Fellow of the College of Physicians and Secretary of the Royal-Society. . . . London: Printed by M. B. for the Author, 1707.

2 vols., folio, *with large folding map and* 284 *double plates; hf. bd. neat, gilt edges; fine tall copy* 1707-25 12 12 0

304 ——— another copy. 2 vols., folio, *old French red morocco, gilt edges; a fine copy* 1707-25 40 0 0

305 SOCIÉTÉ Zoologique de France. Bulletin et Mémoires. A complete Set from the beginning in 1876 to 1912 inclusive; 63 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates; a fine set, neatly and uniformly bound in fifty-four vols., half red morocco, gilt tops* *Paris*, 1876-1912 36 0 0

Bulletin. Vols. I—XXXVII, 1876-1912.
Mémoires. Vols. I—XXV, 1888-1912.
Tables (1876-1895). Rédigées par F. Secques 1905

The volume for 1879 lacks plates IX—X, and the volume for 1894 pp. 27-43.

306 SOUTH African Museum. Annals. A series from the beginning, June 1898, to March 1913, as detailed below. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; in parts as issued (pub.* £17. 8*s*) *Cape Town*, 1898-1913 8 8 0

Contents:—Vols. I—VI; VII, nos. 1-6; VIII, no. 1; IX, nos. 1 and 2; X, nos. 1-5; XI, nos. 1-5.

307 SOWERBY (A. de Carle). The Naturalist in Manchuria. VOL. I. Travel and Exploration. Roy. 8vo., *with a map and* 60 *illustrations* (3 *coloured*) *from photographs and sketches by the author; cloth* *Tientsin*, 1922 2 2 0

308 ——— (J.). The British Miscellany: or coloured Figures of new, rare, or little known animal Subjects; many not before ascertained to be Inhabitants of the British Isles. Large 8vo., *with* 76 *coloured plates; original bds., uncut* 1804-06 0 16 0

309 SPIX (J. B. von). Delectus Animalium articulatorum, quae in Itinere per Brasiliam mdcccxvii-mdcccxx collegerunt J. B. de Spix and C. F. P. de Martius. Digessit, descripsit, pingenda curavit M. Perty. Impl. 4to., *with* 40 *coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; half brown morocco* *Munich*, 1830-34 9 0 0

310 Spruce (R.). Notes of a Botanist on the Amazon and Andes. Edited and condensed by A. R. Wallace. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait,* 7 *maps and* 71 *illustrations; cloth (pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1908 0 15 0

Records of travel on the Amazon and its tributaries, the Trombetas, Rio Negro, Uaupés, Casiquiari, Pacimoni, Huallaga, and Pastasa; as also to the cataracts of the Orinoco, along the Eastern side of the Andes of Peru and Ecuador, and the shores of the Pacific, during the years 1849-1864.

311 Step (E.). Animal Life of the British Isles. A Pocket Guide to the Mammals, Reptiles, and Batrachians of Wayside and Woodland. Post 8vo., *with* 111 *plates from photographs, including* 48 *in colour by W. J. Stokoe; cloth* 1921 0 10 6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

312 SUSEMIHL (J. C.). Abbildungen aus dem Thierreiche. Hefte I—VI, in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *all published, with 30 coloured plates (Reptilia, Entomology, and Ornithology); bds., the original wrappers containing the descriptions of the plates bound in; very rare* *Darmstadt* [1820-26] 5 5 0

313 THOMPSON (W.). The Natural History of Ireland. 4 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; half green morocco neat, gilt tops* 1849-56 2 10 0

Birds, 3 vols.; Mammals, Reptiles, Fishes, and Invertebrata, 1 vol.

314 THOMPSON YATES Laboratories Report. Edited by R. Boyce, C. S. Sherrington, and others. Vols. I—VII, pt. 1, 4to., *with numerous plates; sd.* *Liverpool*, 1900-6 3 10 0

Published at upwards of £8.

315 THOMSON (Sir C. W.). The Depths of the Sea. Second Edition. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations and maps; cloth (pub. £1. 11s 6d)* 1874 0 9 0

An account of the general results of the dredging cruises of H.M.SS. *Porcupine* and *Lightning*, 1868-70, under the scientific direction of Carpenter, J. Gwyn Jeffreys, and Wyville Thomson.

316 ——— (J. A.). The Study of Animal Life. Revised Edition. Post 8vo., *fully illustrated; cloth* 1917 0 6 0

317 TOPSELL (E.). The Historie of Fovre-footed Beastes. Describing the true and liuely figure of euery Beast, with a discourse of their seuerall Names, Conditions, Kindes, Vertues (both naturall and medicinall) . . . Collected out of all the Volumes of Conradvs Gesner, and all other Writers . . . By Edward Topsell. London, Printed by William Iaggard, 1607.

——— The Historie Of Serpents. Or, The second Booke of liuing Creatures . . . By Edvvard Topsell. London, Printed by William Iaggard, 1608.

——— two books in 1 vol., folio, *with the excessively rare full-page woodcut (in facsimile) "The Picture of the vulger Bugill," and 178 smaller woodcuts; some woodcuts cut into, and some blank margins restored; new mottled calf gilt, red edges, by Rivière* 1607-08 21 0 0

318 ——— another copy. 2 books in 1 vol. folio, *the full-page woodcut in facsimile; a woodcut just shaved, some blank margins skilfully restored, and two or three letters in facsimile; an unusually large and fine copy in new mottled calf gilt, red edges, by Rivière* 1607-08 26 0 0

First editions. Apart from the defects noted, the above are good copies of two rare books from which Shakespeare probably, and Isaak Walton certainly, derived much of their knowledge of natural history. Topsell's comprehensive account of the prevailing zoological traditions and beliefs gives his work historical value.

319 ——— another edition. The History Of Four-footed Beasts And Serpents . . . Collected out of the Writings of Conradus Gesner and other Authors, By Edward Topsel. Whereunto is now Added, The Theater of Insects; or, Lesser living Creatures . . . By T. Muffet . . . The whole Revised, Corrected, and Inlarged . . . By J. R. London: Printed by E. Cotes, for G. Sawbridge at the Bible on Ludgate-hill, T. Williams at the Bible in Little-Britain, and T. Johnson, at the Key in Pauls Church-yard MDCLVIII.

Folio, *with several hundred woodcuts; without the half-title, as usual, and one leaf supplied from a rather smaller copy, the woodcut thereon being slightly cut into; full calf, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1658 9 10 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

320 TCHIHATCHEFF (P. de). Asie Mineure. Description physique, statistique et archéologique de cette Contrée. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *comprising the sections described below; with* 17 *plates; half calf* 1853-56 0 17 0

I. Géographie physique comparée. 13 *plates.* 1853.
II. Climatologie et Zoologie. 4 *folding plates.* 1856.

321 THORBURN (A.). A Naturalist's Sketch Book. Roy. 4to., *with* 24 *plates in colour and* 36 *in collotype, each plate mounted on brown paper; buckram* 1919 6 6 0

322 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half polished green morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière; a very fine copy* 1919 8 0 0

323 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *Large Paper, with illustrations as above; buckram* 1919 14 0 0

Only 105 copies were printed on large paper. The edition is now out of print.

324 TOURNEFORT (J. P. de). Relation d'un Voyage du Levant . . . contenant l'Histoire ancienne & moderne de plusieurs Isles de l'Archipel, de Constantinople, des Côtes de la Mer Noire, d'Armenie, de la Georgie, des Frontieres de Perse et de l'Asie Mineure . . . 2 vols., 4to., *with portrait, maps, and numerous plates of Views, Costume, Plants, Animals, etc.; old French green morocco gilt, gilt backs, gilt edges* 1717 5 0 0

325 ——— another edition. A Voyage into the Levant . . . containing the antient and modern State of the Islands of the Archipelago; as also of Constantinople, the Coasts of the Black Sea, Armenia, Georgia, the Frontiers of Persia, and Asia Minor . . . 2 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates (including a map not issued in the French original); contemporary panelled calf* 1718 1 4 0

First edition in English.

326 TRADESCANT (J.). Musæum Tradescantianum: Or, a Collection Of Rarities. Preserved At South-Lambeth near London by John Tradescant. London, Printed by John Grismond . . . M.DC.LVI.
Sm. 8vo, *with portraits of the two Tradescants, and a shield of arms by Hollar; a large and fine copy in old calf* 1656 6 15 0

327 TROYES. Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Inscriptions, Belles Lettres, Beaux Arts, etc., nouvellement établie à Troyes en Champagne. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., *with frontispiece; half morocco* *Troyes*, 1756 0 10 6

This *soi-disant Académie* was composed of 7 persons who assembled twice each week.

328 TURNER (L. M.). Contributions to the Natural History of Alaska. Roy. 4to., *with* 26 *plates*, 11 (*those of the Birds*) *coloured; cloth* *Washington*, 1886 0 15 0

Results of investigations made chiefly in the Yukon district and the Aleutian Islands, conducted under the auspices of the Signal Service, U.S. Army, 1874-1881.

329 UNITED STATES and Mexican Boundary Survey. Report by W. H. Emory. Geology, Zoology, and Botany. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 267 *plain, and* 25 *coloured plates; new half calf* *Washington*, 1857-9 5 10 0

Contents

Palæontology and Geology, by J. Hall.
Description of cretaceous and tertiary Fossils, by T. A. Conrad. } *With* 21 *plates.*
Mammals, by S. F. Baird. *With* 27 *plates.*
Birds, by S. F. Baird. *With* 25 *coloured plates.*
Reptiles, by S. F. Baird. *With* 41 *plates.*
Fishes, by C. Girard. *With* 41 *plates.*
Botany, by J. Torrey. *With* 61 *plates.*
Cactaceæ, by G. Engelmann. *With* 76 *plates.*

330 ——— the same. Zoology. 4to., *with* 109 *plain, and* 25 *coloured plates; half morocco neat* 1859 3 10 0

Contents

Mammals, by S. F. Baird. *With* 27 *plates.*
Birds, by S. F. Baird. *With* 25 *coloured plates.*
Reptiles, by S. F. Baird. *With* 41 *plates.*
Fishes, by C. Girard. *With* 41 *plates.*

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

331 "URANIE AND PHYSICIENNE." Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté sur les Corvettes de S.M. l'Uranie et la Physicienne, 1817-20. 6 vols., 4to. (text), 3 vols., roy. folio (atlas), *with map*, 208 *plain, and* 121 *coloured plates; uniformly bound in full brown morocco extra, gilt edges; a fine set; rare* *Paris*, 1824-42 48 0 0

CONTENTS

ZOOLOGIE, par Quoy et Gaimard. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas). *With* 19 *plain and* 77 *coloured plates.* 1824-[26].

BOTANIQUE, par C. Gaudichaud. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas). *With* 120 *plates* 1826-[30]

HISTORIQUE. 2 vols. in 3 (text), 1 vol. (atlas). *With* 69 *plain and* 44 *coloured plates* 1825-39

MAGNETISME TERRESTRE. 1 vol. *With map.* 1842

332 U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, 1849-52. Lieut. J. M. Gilliss, Superintendent. 2 vols., 4to., *with illustrations in the text, and about* 50 *plates including maps and* 15 *coloured plates of Birds; half green morocco* *Washington*, 1855 2 5 0

Contents:—Chile; The Andes and Pampas; Minerals; Indian Remains; Mammals; Birds; Reptiles; Fishes; Crustacea; Shells; Dried Plants; Living Plants and Seeds; Fossil Mammals; Fossil Shells.

333 ——— the same. Vol. II. 4to., *half calf* 1855 0 18 0

Comprises the important zoological section: Mammals by Baird, with plate; Birds by Cassin, with 15 coloured plates; Reptiles, Fishes, and Crustacea by Girard, with 12 plates; etc. The volume is essential for the study of the South American fauna.

334 "VEGA." The Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe, with a historical Review of previous Journeys along the North Coast of the Old World. By A. E. Nordenskiöld. Translated by A. Leslie. 2 vols., *with* 5 *portraits*, 10 *maps, and* 132 *woodcuts; cloth* 1881 0 8 0

335 VEITCH (J. H.). A Traveller's Notes, or Notes of a Tour through India, Malaysia, Japan, Corea, the Australian Colonies and New Zealand, during the years 1891-93. Roy. 4to., *with map, photogravures, and illustrations in the text from photographs by the Author; cloth* *for private circulation*, 1896 1 10 0

336 WARD (F. K.). The Land of the blue Poppy. Travels of a Naturalist in Eastern Tibet. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xii, 283, *with* 5 *maps and* 40 *plates; cloth; scarce* *Cambridge*, 1913 2 2 0

337 WATERHOUSE (C. O.). Index Zoologicus: an alphabetical List of Names of Genera and Subgenera proposed for Use in Zoology as recorded in the "Zoological Record" 1880-1900 (—1901—10), together with other names not included in the "Nomenclator Zoologicus" of S. H. Scudder. Edited by D. Sharp. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1902-12 1 15 0

338 WEST OF ENGLAND Journal of Science and Literature. Nos. I—V, all published. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates and numerous woodcuts; bound in* 1 *vol. half calf* *Bristol*, 1835-6 0 10 0

339 WHITEHEAD (J.). Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo. Roy. 4to., *with* 21 *illustrations in the text and* 32 *plates* (*mostly coloured*) *of Ornithology, Entomology, Anthropology, Mammalia, also views; cloth gilt* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*); *out of print* 1893 2 5 0

340 WILLUGHBII (F.) . . . Ornithologiæ Libri tres . . . 1676.— . . . de Historia Piscium Libri quatuor . . . 1686.—together 2 vols., folio, *Large Paper, with nearly* 300 *plates; fine copies in vellum* 1676-86 3 15 0

341 WILTSHIRE Archæological and Natural History Magazine. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1853 to 1904 inclusive, being vols. I—XXXIII. 8vo., *with numerous plates; neatly and uniformly bound in half calf; a fine set* *Devizes*, 1853-1904 17 17 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

342 **WALLACE (A. R.).** A Collection of the Works of Alfred Russel Wallace. 16 vols., 8vo., and post 8vo., *as detailed below, mostly* FIRST EDITIONS, *with portraits, maps, and numerous plates (some coloured); uniformly bound in half green levant morocco,* A FINE SET 1853-1905 14 14 0

CONTENTS

Narrative of Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro 1853
Palm Trees of the Amazon and their Uses 1853
Malay Archipelago. 2 vols. 1869
Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection 1870
On Miracles and Modern Spiritualism 1875
Geographical Distribution of Animals. 2 vols. 1876
Tropical Nature, and other Essays 1878
Land Nationalisation, its Necessity and its Aims 1892
Bad Times 1885
Darwinism, an Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection 1890
Island Life 1892
Australasia: Australia and New Zealand 1893
My Life. A Record of Events and Opinions. 2 vols. 1905

The set contains the principal works of Wallace and includes Archdeacon Colley's copy of *My Life* in which is inserted a long and interesting autograph letter from Wallace to the archdeacon relating to the famous séance at which both were present together with Stainton Moses, H. Wedgwood and others, and at which a Mr. Monck acted as medium. There is also a copy of the archdeacon's reply, in his autograph. The passages in the book which relate to the séance are underlined and annotated.

343 ——— A Narrative of Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro, with an Account of the native Tribes and Observations on the Climate, Geology, and Natural History of the Amazon Valley. 8vo., *pp.* viii, 541, *with map and plates; original cloth; scarce* 1853 3 3 0

344 ——— The Geographical Distribution of Animals. With a Study of the Relations of living and extinct Faunas as elucidating the past Changes of the Earth's Surface. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 7 *coloured maps and* 20 *plates; cloth* 1876 1 8 0

345 ——— Tropical Nature, and other Essays. 8vo., *cloth* 1878 0 14 0

346 ——— Island Life: or, the Phenomena and Causes of insular Faunas and Floras, including a Revision and attempted Solution of the Problem of geological Climates. 8vo., *First Edition, with maps and illustrations; cloth; scarce* 1880 1 1 0

347 ——— another copy. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1880 1 2 6

348 ——— Letters and Reminiscences. By J. Marchant. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 2 *portraits and* 8 *plates; blind stamp on titles; cloth (pub.* £1. 5*s*) 1916 0 17 0

349 **WILSON (E. H.).** A Naturalist in western China, with Vasculum, Camera, and Gun, being some Account of eleven Years' Travel, Exploration, and Observation in the remote Parts of the Flowery Kingdom. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and* 101 *plates; cloth* 1913 1 10 0

A comprehensive description of this important region, with special reference to its flora, fauna, minerals, and agriculture.

350 ——— (J.). Illustrations of Zoology, being Representations of new, rare, or remarkable Subjects of the Animal Kingdom, with historical and descriptive Details. Impl. 4to., *with* 36 *coloured plates; half calf, gilt top, uncut; scarce* 1831 6 6 0

351 **WOBURN LIBRARY (The) of Natural History. Edited by the Duke of Bedford.**

Wild Fruits of the Country-side. By F. Hulme. *With* 36 *coloured plates* 1902

British Mammals. By Sir H. Johnston. *With* 16 *coloured plates,* 66 *photographic illustrations, and* 120 *text-figures* 1903

British Fresh-Water Fishes. By Sir Herbert Maxwell. *With* 12 *coloured plates and* 3 *text-figures* 1904

——— together, 3 vols., 4to., *half polished green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, with bookplate of Sir W. G. Pearce* 1902-4 4 4 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
352	WHITE (G.). The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. 4to., *First Edition, with 7 plates and 2 vignettes after Grimm's drawings; newly bound in half green levant morocco, gilt top; fine copy* 1789	18	18	0
353	——— another copy. 4to., *First Edition, brilliant impressions of the plates; contemporary russia gilt,* THE EDGES ENTIRELY UNCUT; FINE CLEAN COPY 1789	38	0	0
	John Drinkwater's copy with the following note: "The rare first edition. As fine a copy as could possibly be found, being entirely uncut throughout, with magnificent impressions of the plates, in immaculate condition, and in a very charming old binding."			
354	——— another edition. New Edition. 4to., *with 1 plain, and 8 coloured plates, and 3 vignettes; calf repaired* 1813	1	10	0
355	——— another edition. 2 vols. 8vo., *with 1 plain, and 2 coloured plates, and a vignette; bds., uncut* 1822	0	16	0
356	——— another edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *bds., uncut* 1825	0	12	6
	A re-issue of the preceding.			
357	——— another edition. With Notes by F. Buckland, a Chapter on Antiquities, by Lord Selborne, and new Letters. Roy. 8vo., *with 2 maps and 125 other illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 11s 6d)* 1875	0	6	6
358	——— another edition. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *Large Paper, with 2 maps, 125 other illustrations, and 24 plates including 23 reproductions of drawings of Birds by P. H. Delamotte; half green morocco, gilt tops (pub. £4. 4s)* 1876	1	4	0
	The same edition as the preceding (dated 1875) but on large paper, with the illustrations printed more carefully and having 24 additional plates.			
359	——— another edition. Revised, with additional Notes. By J. E. Harting. 8vo., *with folding facsimile and numerous woodcuts by Bewick and others; olive levant morocco, gilt top, by Zaehnsdorf* 1876	1	5	0
	The above has ten letters, which were not included in any previous edition.			
360	——— another edition. Edited by T. Bell. 2 vols., 8vo., *with steel engravings and other illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 11s 6d)* 1877	0	12	6
361	——— another edition. 8vo., *pp.* x, 476; *newly bound in half calf neat, gilt top* *Library of English Classics*, 1900	0	6	6
362	——— A Naturalist's Calendar, with Observations in various Branches of Natural History; extracted from the Papers of the late Gilbert White . . . Never before published . . . 8vo., *with coloured plates; bds., rebacked, uncut* 1795	1	18	0
	Very rare in uncut condition.			
363	——— another copy. 8vo., *neatly bound* 1795	0	16	0
364	——— Life and Letters. Written and edited by his Great-grandnephew Rashleigh Holt-White. 2 vols., large 8vo., *with portraits and other illustrations in photogravure; cloth, as new (pub. £1. 12s)* 1901	0	7	6
365	——— The Letters to Gilbert White of Selborne from his intimate Friend and Contemporary, the Rev. J. Mulso. Edited with Notes and an Introduction by R. Holt-White. 8vo., *cloth* [1906]	0	7	6
366	——— Gilbert White of Selborne. A Lecture delivered before the Hastings and St. Leonard's Natural History Society, by W. H. Mullins, June, 1907. Roy. 8vo., *with 7 plates; cloth* 1907	0	3	6
367	WITCHELL (C. A.) and W. B. Strugnell. The Fauna and Flora of Gloucestershire. Impl. 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; Roxburghe binding* *Stroud*, 1892	0	10	6
368	WOLF (J.). The Life of Joseph Wolf, by A. H. Palmer. 8vo., *with portrait, 53 plates, and 14 illustrations in the text; cloth* 1895	0	15	0

WOLF ORIGINAL DRAWINGS—*see items No.* 1152 and 1290.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

369 WOOD (J. G.). The illustrated Natural History. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations after Wolf, Zwecker, Weir, Coleman, Harvey, etc.; half calf neat, backs not quite uniform* 1862-63 1 2 6

370 ——— another copy. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1862-63 4 4 0

371 ——— Various Works. 5 vols., 8vo., *fully illustrated; green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1875-92 5 0 0

Contents

Trespassers	1875	Insects at Home	1892
Horse and Man	1885	Homes without Hands	1892
Insects Abroad	1891		

372 ——— (W.). Zoography; or, the Beauties of Nature in select Descriptions from the animal, and vegetable, with Additions from the mineral Kingdom. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *Large Paper, with* 60 *aquatint plates by W. Daniell; russia gilt, rejointed* 1807 1 5 0

373 YARKAND. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission; based upon the Collections and Notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka, 1878-1891. Impl. 4to., *with map, text-illustrations, and* 71 *plates* (46 *coloured*); *in* 15 *pts., as issued; scarce* 1891 4 10 0

374 ——— another copy. Impl. 4to., *in two cloth vols., uncut* 1891 5 5 0

375 ——— another copy. Impl. 4to., *one pl. of Fishes slightly damaged; half morocco, gilt edges* 1891 5 10 0

Contents: Introductory Note, by A. O. Hume; Map of Eastern Turkestan; Memoir of Stoliczka, by V. Ball; Geology, by W. T. Blanford: Syringosphaeridae, by P. M. Duncan (3 *plates*); Mammalia, by Blanford (19 *coloured and* 10 *plain plates*); Birds, by R. Bowdler Sharpe (24 *coloured plates*); Reptilia and Amphibia, by Blanford (2 *plates*); Ichthyology, by F. Day (5 *plates*); Arachnida, by O. Pickard-Cambridge (2 *plates*); Insects, by F. Smith, R. McLachlan, W. L. Distant, F. Moore, H. W. Bates, F. Bates, O. Janson, D. Sharp, and J. S. Baly (3 *coloured and* 2 *plain plates*); Mollusca, by G. Nevill (1 *plate*).

376 YARRELL (W.). A History of British Fishes. 2 vols., 1836—Supplement. 1839.—Second Supplement. 1860—together 4 vols.

——— A History of British Birds. 3 vols., 1843.—Supplement. 1845.—Second Supplement. 1856.—together, 5 vols.

——— the two works together, 9 vols. in 6, impl. 8vo., *First Editions, Largest Paper, with brilliant impressions of the woodcuts; splendidly bound in half green polished morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Bedford and Rivière* 1836-60 16 0 0

A perfect library example of an English natural history classic.
Only 50 copies were printed.

377 ——— A History of British Birds. Fourth Edition. 4 vols., *with* 564 *woodcuts*, 1871-85.—A History of British Fishes. Third Edition. 2 vols., *with portrait and* 522 *woodcuts*, 1859.—together 6 vols., 8vo., *a fine set in brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut, with bookplate of Edward Chatterton Orpen* 1859-85 4 10 0

Best editions for scientific purposes. The *British Birds* is edited by Alfred Newton and Howard Saunders; the *British Fishes* by Sir John Richardson.

378 YUNNAN. Anatomical and zoological Researches: comprising an Account of the zoological Results of the two Expeditions to Western Yunnan in 1868-75; and a Monograph of the two Cetacean Genera: Platanista and Orcella. By J. Anderson. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 35 *plain, and* 50 *coloured plates; cloth* (*Subscription Price*, £10.); *out of print* 1878 6 6 0

250 copies were printed of which only a limited number were for sale. The plates are numbered 1-13, 13a, 14-25, 25a, 26-75, 75a, 75b, 76-81. Twenty-one of the coloured plates are by Keulemans.

The commercial and political value of Yunnan as a rich Chinese province on the borders of India and Burma, has increased immensely since the annexation of the Burmese empire. It is not only the door of communication between British India and China, but is in itself a territory of great natural wealth, destined to become more and more important as the relations between the two empires attain a greater development.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
379 ZAWADZKI (A.). Fauna der Galizisch-Bukowinischen Wirbelthiere. Eine systematische Uebersicht der in diesen Provinzen vorkommenden Säugthiere, Vögel, Amphibien und Fische, mit Rücksicht auf ihre Lebensweise und Verbreitung. 8vo., *cloth* *Stuttgart*, 1840	0	8	6
380 ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR Wissenschaftliche Zoologie. Begründet von C. T. v. SIEBOLD und A. v. KÖLLIKER, herausgegeben von A. v. KÖLLIKER und E. EHLERS. Vols. I—LIV (wanting vol. XV), with Supplements, 3 vols., and Indexes to vols. 1-45, 3 vols.;—59 vols. in 56, 8vo., *with an immense number of fine plates, many coloured; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in half morocco; very scarce* *Leipzig*, 1849-1892	150	0	0
This fine set is offered at a comparatively low price, the title-pages bear a small Library-Stamp.			
381 ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY of London Transactions. A Complete Set from the beginning in 1833 to 1915, forming vols. I—XX, with General Index to the first ten vols. Roy. 4to., *with an immense number of plates, many of which are coloured; a fine set neatly and uniformly bound in half green morocco* 1833-1915	84	0	0
382 ——— another copy. Vols. V—XIX and XX pts. 1-6. Roy. 4to., *with plates, many coloured; eight vols. neatly bound in half red morocco, gilt tops, the rest in pts.* (*pub.* £191. 5*s*) 1862-1914	40	0	0
383 ——— another copy. A Series from 1899 to February 1912;—Vols. XV—XX pt. 1. Roy. 4to., *with numerous plates, many coloured; pts. as issued* (*pub.* £77. 2*s*) 1899-1912	10	10	0
384 ——— another copy. Vols. VI—XIV. Roy. 4to., *with hundreds of plates, many coloured; half calf* (*pub.* £106. 3*s*) 1866-98	17	17	0
385 ——— PROCEEDINGS. A Series from 1863 to 1887, with General Indexes, 1848-1880. 8vo., *with coloured plates; neatly bound in 27 vols., half red morocco, gilt tops* 1863-1887	15	0	0
A very neat, consecutive, and valuable series, published at £59. 5*s*. A number of volumes are now out of print and scarce.			
386 ZOOLOGIST (The), a Monthly Journal of Natural History. Edited by E. Newman, J. E. Harting, and W. L. Distant. A Complete Set from the beginning in 1843 to 1911 inclusive;—69 vols., 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; the first 46 vols. uniformly bound in half black calf, the rest in black cloth neat; scarce* 1843-1911	13	13	0
[FIRST SERIES]. 23 vols., 1843-65; SECOND SERIES, 11 vols., 1866-76; THIRD SERIES, 20 vols., 1877-96; FOURTH SERIES, vols. I—XV, 1897-1911.			

ZOOLOGY

1. Anatomy

387 CHESELDEN (W.). Osteographia, or the Anatomy of the Bones. Roy. folio, *with frontispiece, coat of arms, 57 plates* (*and a* PROOF SET BEFORE LETTERS *of the 57 plates*), *and 31 vignettes, etc.; contemporary russia gilt, gilt edges* 1733	10	10	0
SPECIAL PRESENTATION COPY TO MARTIN FOLKES, and having seven unpublished plates, on the last of which is written "These last seven plates are onely in this Book of my much honour'd friend Martin Folkes Esq. W. Cheselden 3 Feb. 1736/7."			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
388 HEITZMANN (C. and L.). Anatomy, descriptive and topographical. Impl. 8vo., *with* 625 *illustrations; cloth* *New York*, 1887	0	16	0
389 MACALISTER (A.). A Text-Book of Human Anatomy: systematic and topographical. Including the Embryology, Histology, and Morphology of Man. With special Reference to the Requirements of practical Surgery and Medicine. Large 8vo., *pp.* xl, 775, *with* 816 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 16*s*) 1889	0	18	0
390 OWEN (R.). Lectures on the comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate Animals. Second Edition. 8vo., with 235 *illustrations; cloth* 1855	0	6	6
391 ——— On the Anatomy of Vertebrates. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 1471 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1866-68	1	1	0
392 ROLLESTON (G.). Forms of Animal Life. A Manual of comparative Anatomy with Descriptions of selected Types. Second Edition, revised and enlarged, by W. H. Jackson. Impl. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates* (2 *coloured*); *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 16*s*) *Oxford*, 1888	0	12	6
393 TYSON (E.). Orang-Outang, sive Homo Sylvestris: or, the Anatomy of a Pygmie compared with that of a Monkey, an Ape, and a Man. To which is added, a philological Essay concerning the Pygmies, the Cynocephali, the Satyrs, and Sphinges of the Ancients. Wherein it will appear that they are all either Apes or Monkeys, and not Men, as formerly pretended. Sm. 4to., *with* 8 *plates; calf neat, uncut, scarce* 1699	3	10	0

2. Anthropology

394 BURTON (Sir Richard). Selected Papers on Anthropology, Travel and Exploration. Edited, with occasional Notes, by N. M. PENZER. 8vo., *pp.* 240; *cloth* 1923	0	15	0
395 ——— another copy. 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *printed on handmade paper; buckram* 1923	1	11	6
396 MORTON (S. G.). Crania Americana: or, a comparative View of the Skulls of various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America. Folio, *with frontispiece, map, and* 78 *plates; half green morocco neat, gilt edges* *Philadelphia*, 1839	7	0	0
397 PRICHARD (J. C.). Researches into the physical History of Mankind. 5 vols., 8vo., *with coloured map,* 9 *coloured, and* 13 *plain plates; cloth* 1841-37-41-44-47	1	5	0
398 ——— another copy. 5 vols., 8vo., *half calf gilt* 1841-37-41-44-47	2	5	0
Best issue, the edition of each volume being as follows: i, 4th ed.; ii, 3rd ed.; iii, 3rd ed.; iv, 3rd ed.; v, 1st ed.			
399 ——— another copy. 5 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1851-37-41-44-47	1	4	0
400 ——— another copy. 5 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt, gilt tops, fine copy* 1851-37-41-44-47	2	15	0
Best issue, but vol. i has a reprinted and re-dated title-page.			
401 ——— another copy. 5 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat* 1851-51-41-44-47	1	5	0
This copy has vol. i with the reprinted and re-dated title-page; vol. ii is described as fourth edition and is entirely reprinted.			
402 ——— The Natural History of Man. Fourth edition, edited and enlarged by E. Norris. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with text-illustrations and* 63 *plates* (58 *coloured*); *half calf neat* 1855	2	5	0
The plates are numbered 1-3, 3a, 4-8, 8a, 9-41, 41, 42-60.			

3. Arachnida

403 BECKER (L.). Les Arachnides de Belgique. Première Partie. Folio, *with* 27 *coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; half morocco, gilt top; scarce* *Brussels, Ann. du Mus. Roy. d'Hist. Nat.*, 1882	3	10	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
404	BIOLOGIA Centrali-Americana. Arachnida Acaridea. By O. Stoll. Roy. 4to., *with* 8 *plain, and* 13 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1886-93	1	10	0
405	——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half cloth, uncut* 1886-93	2	0	0
406	——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *full red morocco extra, gilt top* 1886-93	3	5	0
407	——— Arachnida Araneidea. By O. Pickard-Cambridge. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 30 *plain, and* 63 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1889-1905	10	0	0
408	——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *half cloth, uncut* 1889-1905	11	0	0
409	——— Arachnida Scorpiones, Pedipalpi, and Solifugæ. By R. I. Pocock. Roy. 4to., *with* 12 *plates; unbd.* 1902	1	0	0
410	——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half cloth, uncut* 1902	1	10	0
411	CLAPARÈDE (É.). Recherches sur l'Évolution des Araignées. 4to., *with* 8 *coloured plates; bds.* *Utrecht*, 1862	0	7	6
412	HANSEN (H. J.) and W. Sorensen. On two Orders of Arachnida: Opiliones and Ricinulei. Roy. 4to., *with* 9 *plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1904	0	10	0
413	LANKESTER (E. Ray). On the muscular and Endoskeletal Systems of Limulus and Scorpio; with some Notes on the Anatomy and Generic Characters of Scorpions. Roy. 4to., *with* 12 *plates* (*some coloured*); *sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1885	1	5	0
414	MARTYN (T.). Aranei, or a Natural History of Spiders, including the principal Parts of the well-known Work on English Spiders by E. Albin, as also the Whole of the celebrated Publication on Swedish Spiders by C. Clerk; revised, enlarged and designed anew by T. Martyn. At his Academy for illustrating and painting Natural History No. 10 Great Marlborough Street London. MDCCXCIII. 2 pts. in 1 vol., folio, *with illuminated frontispiece,* 2 *engraved plates of Medals, and* 28 *plates* (1-11, 1-17) *containing about* 270 *coloured figures; a few leaves spotted; half morocco gilt, gilt top, uncut* 1793	5	5	0

VERY RARE. The following is the title to part 2: *Figures of English Spiders, a Work originally given by E. Albin. Revised and designed anew by T. Martyn.* MDCCXCIII.

The figures are in Martyn's well-known and now highly esteemed manner, *i.e.*, water-colour painting on a printed groundwork in faint stipple.

Martyn's exquisite work in depicting insects and shells has probably never been equalled; certainly no modern illustrations approach it.

415	SIMON (E.). Les Arachnides de France. Vols. 1-5, and 7, 8vo., *all published, with* 27 *plates, and numerous text-illustrations; half red morocco, scarce* 1874-9	5	10	0
416	THORELL (T.). Remarks on Synonyms of European Spiders. Roy. 8vo., *in* 4 *pts.; sd.* [1870-73]	0	10	0
417	——— Studi sur Ragni Malesi e Papuani. Parts I—IV, roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Genoa*, 1877-90	1	1	0
418	WALCKENAER (C. A.). Tableau des Aranéïdes. 8vo., *with folding table and* 9 *plates; half calf; scarce* 1805	0	8	0
419	WARBURTON (C.). Spiders. Post 8vo., *with* 13 *text-illustrations; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1921	0	3	6

4. Conchology and Mollusca

420	ALGERIA. Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les Années 1840, 1841, 1842, publiée par Ordre du Gouvernement et avec le Concours d'une Commission académique. Mollusques par G. P. Deshayes. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), 1 unfinished vol. (atlas), arranged in 2 vols., folio, *all published, with* 150 *coloured plates, the outer margin of one plate defective but not affecting the figures; bds., uncut* [1844-48]	7	10	0
421	AMERICAN Journal of Conchology. Edited by G. W. TRYON, jun. 7 vols., 8vo., *with* 9 *portraits and* 153 *plates, many being* COLOURED; *half morocco neat* *Philadelphia*, 1865-72	9	9	0

This fine set lacks the portrait of Thomas Say.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
422 BARBUT (J.). The Genera Vermium of Linnæus, exemplified by several of the rarest and most elegant Subjects in the Orders of the Testacea, Lithophyta, and Zoophyta Animalia. [Pt. II: Testacea]. 4to., *with 1 plain and 13 coloured plates containing a great number of figures; the text in English and French; half calf neat* 1788	0	10	6
423 BERGH (R.). Bidrag til en Monographi af Pleurophyllidierne. 8vo., *with 8 plates; sd.* *Copenhagen*, 1866	0	5	0
424 ——— Bidrag til en Monographi af Phyllidierne. 8vo., *with 11 plates; sd.* *Copenhagen*, 1869	0	6	6
425 BIOLOGIA Centrali-Americana. Terrestrial and fluviatile Mollusca. By E. v. Martens. Roy. 4to., *with 16 plain, and 28 coloured plates; unbd.* 1890-1901	7	0	0
426 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half polished red morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1890-1901	8	10	0
427 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Reigen Collection of Mazatlan Mollusca. [By P. P. CARPENTER]. Cr. 8vo., *sd.; scarce* *Warrington: printed at the Oberlin Press by P. P. Carpenter*, 1855-57	0	18	0
428 BRONN (H. G.) and W. Keferstein. Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs. Dritter Band. Malacozoa. 1 vol. in 2, roy. 8vo., *with text-illustrations and 136 plates; half calf neat* *Leipzig and Heidelberg*, 1862-6	1	0	0
1, Malacozoa acephala; 2, Malacozoa cephalophora.			
429 BROWN (T.). The Elements of Conchology; or a Natural History of Shells: according to the Linnæan System. 8vo., *with 9 coloured plates; bds., uncut* 1816	0	7	6
430 ——— Illustrations of the recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland, with the Description and Localities of all the Species, marine, land, and fresh water. Second Edition, greatly enlarged. Roy. 4to., *with 62 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; half morocco* 1844	0	18	0
Copies with plain plates are without value.			
431 ——— Illustrations of the land and fresh water Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland, with Figures, Descriptions, and Localities of all the Species. Roy. 8vo., *with 27 coloured plates; cloth* 1845	0	18	0
432 CAMBRIDGE (The) Natural History, edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. Molluscs. By A. H. Cook.—Brachiopods (Recent). By A. E. Shipley.—Brachiopods (Fossil). By F. R. C. Reed. 8vo., *with 4 maps and 334 illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 1s)* 1895	0	17	0
433 CATLOW (A.). Popular Conchology, or, the Shell Cabinet arranged according to the modern System. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1854	0	4	0
434 CHENU (J. C.). Illustrations Conchyliologiques, ou Description et Figures de toutes les Coquilles connues, vivantes et fossiles, classées suivant le Système de Lamarck. 4 vols., roy. folio, *with 483 plates (mostly coloured) containing thousands of figures; sd. (pub. fr. 1912)* [1843-53]	15	0	0
The above copy is believed to be complete as far as published, but cannot be guaranteed, in the absence of data for the collation, and on account of the irregular way in which it was published. It has titles for binding in 4 vols.			
435 ——— Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paléontologie conchyliologique. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *profusely illustrated with plain and coloured figures; half calf neat, gilt edges* 1859-62	1	5	0
436 ——— another copy. 2 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo., *half morocco neat, uncut* 1859-62	1	8	0
437 CLARK (W.). A History of the British marine testaceous Mollusca. With References and Notes on every British Species. 8vo., *cloth* 1855	0	6	0
438 CONCHOLOGICAL DRAWINGS. A Collection of 171 water-colour Drawings probably by G. B. SOWERBY, on 78 ll., *unbd.* *about* 1840	3	3	0
The sizes range from 4¼ in. × 5¼ in. to 9½ in. × 12 in.			

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

439 CONCHOLOGIST (THE): a Quarterly Magazine for Conchologists. Edited by W. E. COLLINGE. 2 vols., 4to. and 8vo., *half red morocco* 1891-3 1 1 0

This was continued as *The Journal of Malacology*.

440 COSTA (E. M. da). Historia Naturalis Testaceorum Britanniæ, or, the British Conchology. 4to., *with* 17 *coloured plates; text in English and French; contemporary mottled calf* 1778 0 14 0

441 DENNY (H.). Conchological Illustrations, or Figures of new and rare Genera and Species. 4 vols., impl. 8vo., ORIGINAL MS., *with* 137 *drawings containing hundreds of coloured figures; half calf* 1834-38 5 5 0

This important item is by the author of *Monographia Pselaphidarum et Scydmænidarum Britanniæ*, 1825; *Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniæ*, 1842; *Anoplura or parasitic Insects*, 1852; *On the Claims of the gigantic Irish Deer to be considered as contemporary with Man*, 1855. The MS. is beautifully written and the drawings are of first-rate quality.

442 DIGESTA MALACOLOGICA. Pts. 1-11. 8vo., *all published; sd.* 1901-03 0 15 0

I. A Summary of the American Journal of Conchology, 1865-72.
II. A Summary of the Annals and Magazine of Natural History and its forerunners. Pt. I (1829-1863).

443 DUNKER (G.). Index Molluscorum Maris Japonici. 4to., *with* 16 *coloured plates; half calf neat* *Cassel*, 1882 2 10 0

444 DUPUY (D.). Histoire naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et d'Eau douce qui vivent en France. 4to., *with* 31 *plates; half red morocco* 1847-52 0 16 0

445 ——— another copy. 4to., *bound in* 2 *vols., half morocco* 1847-52 0 18 0

446 FISCHER (P.). Manuel de Conchologie et de Paléontologie conchyliologique. Impl. 8vo., *with map*, 32 *plates, and* 1138 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1887 0 14 0

447 FORBES (E.) and S. Hanley. A History of British Mollusca, and their Shells. 4 vols., 8vo., *with more than* 200 *plates containing many hundreds of figures; cloth* 1853 1 2 6

448 ——— another copy. 4 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat* 1853 1 8 0

449 ——— another copy. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *Large Paper, the plates coloured; cloth* 1853 3 5 0

450 ——— another copy. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *Large Paper; half morocco neat* 1853 4 10 0

Only large paper copies have coloured plates. The above copies have original colouring; those having plates of modern colouring should be avoided.

451 GUALTIERI (N.). Index Testarum Conchyliorum quae adservantur in Museo Nicolai Gualtieri. Roy. folio, *with engraved frontispiece*, 110 *fine engraved plates and* 34 *smaller engravings; contemporary vellum, fine copy* *Florence*, 1742 2 2 0

452 HIDALGO (J. G.). Catalogo iconografico y descriptivo de los Moluscos terrestres de España, Portugal y las Baleares. Entrega I.—the same. Entrega II.—cuaderno I—in 5 pts., roy. 8vo., *unbd.* *Madrid*, [1875]—84 0 10 6

453 JAY (J. C.). A Catalogue of the Shells, with a Supplement containing additional Species, Corrections, and Alterations, contained in the Collection of J. C. Jay. Fourth Edition. Roy. 4to., *hf. bd.* *New York*, 1852 0 7 6

Best edition by reason of the Supplement.

454 JEFFREYS (J. G.). British Conchology, or an Account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding Seas. 5 vols., post 8vo., *the original and best issue, with* 107 *coloured, and* 40 *plain plates; cloth; scarce* 1862-69 4 10 0

455 KNORR (G. W.). Les Delices des Yeux et de l'Esprit; ou, Collection générale des differentes Espèces de Coquillages que la Mer renferme. 6 vols. or pts. in 3, 4to., *with* 6 *coloured engraved titlepages and* 190 *coloured plates; contemporary mottled calf gilt; scarce* *Nuremberg*, 1760-73 4 15 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
456 LEACH (W. E.). A Synopsis of the Mollusca of Great Britain. Post 8vo., *with* 13 *plates; cloth* 1852	0	4	6
457 LISCHKE (C. E.). Japanische Meeres-conchylien. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Mollusken Japan's, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die geographische Verbreitung derselben. 3 vols., 4to., *with* 37 *coloured plates; hf. bd. neat* *Cassel*, 1869-74	3	5	0
458 LISTER (M.). Historiæ sive Synopsis methodicæ Conchyliorum. Folio, *First Edition, with* 1084 *copperplates; half calf neat; fine copy* 1685-[97]	2	10	0
459 ——— another copy. Folio, *First Edition, Large Paper; blue morocco extra, gilt borders, gilt edges; fine copy* 1685-[97]	3	10	0
460 ——— another edition. Editio altera. Recensuit et indicibus auxit G. Huddesford. Folio, *with* 1084 *copper-engravings; new half calf* *Oxford*, 1770	1	16	0

The above includes re-impressions of all the engravings of the first edition (1685-[97]). These engravings are of much interest, being excellent specimens of seventeenth-century English work. They were designed by Susanna and Anna Lister, the author's daughters.

461 MALACOLOGICAL Society. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. Edited by B. B. Woodward. A Complete Set from the beginning in 1893 to April 1922; forming Vols. I—XIV and XV Part I. 8vo., *with numerous plates; half morocco neat* 1893-1922	17	17	0
462 MANSEL-PLEYDELL (J. C.). The Mollusca of Dorsetshire (marine, estuarine, freshwater, and land), and the Brachiopoda. 8vo., *cloth* *Dorchester*, 1898	0	6	0
463 MARTYN (T.). The universal Conchologist, exhibiting the Figure of every known Shell, accurately drawn, and painted after Nature: with a new systematic Arrangement by the Author, Thomas Martyn. Sold at his House, No. 25, King Street, Covent Garden, London. 4 vols., *Original Issue*, atlas 4to., *with coloured frontispiece*, 2 *engraved plates of Medals, and* 160 *plates containing* 322 *coloured figures; a very fine copy in contemporary tree-calf gilt, gilt backs, joints neatly repaired; with the bookplate of George Priestley* 1784	35	0	0

The plates, like those of the same author's *Psyche*, comprise exquisite figures painted by Martyn himself, the engraver's groundwork of which are stippled suggestions of outline and shading. The figures are really water-colour drawings and form the most beautiful known representations of shells.

The complete work in four volumes is very rare, although the first two volumes are comparatively common. Even Sir Joseph Banks was unsuccessful when endeavouring to obtain the entire work. Evidently Martyn only completed copies to order.

464 MAWE (J.). The Linnæan System of Conchology, describing the Orders, Genera, and Species of Shells. 8vo., *with* 36 *coloured plates; bds., uncut* 1823	0	9	0
465 PERRY (G.). Conchology, or the Natural History of Shells. Folio, *with* 61 *coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; half morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1811	2	18	0
466 ——— another copy. Folio, *contemporary straight-grain morocco, gold borders, gilt edges; fine copy* 1811	3	5	0

The plates of Miller, like those of Donovan and Martyn, are rising rapidly in favour. The poor results of cheap modern processes bear no comparison with the productions of the late 18th and early 19th centuries, possibly the best period of natural history illustration.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

467 MORELET (A.). Notice sur l'Histoire naturelle des Açores, suivie d'une Description des Mollusques terrestres de cet Archipel. Impl. 8vo., *with 5 coloured plates containing many figures; hf. bd. neat* 1860 1 4 0

468 NEW YORK. Natural History of New York. Mollusca and Crustacea. By J. D. De Kay. 4to., *with 53 coloured plates; cloth* *New York*, 1843-44 2 15 0

469 POLI (J. X.). Testacea utriusque Siciliae eorumque Historia et Anatome. Vols. I—II in 4 vols., roy. folio, *a coloured copy, with 39 plates, also a duplicate outline set; half russia gilt, joints neatly repaired* 1791-95 6 18 0

The author died in 1825. The first part of a posthumous third volume, edited by S. delle Chiaje, appeared in 1826; the second part in 1827.

Coloured copies are rare. The plates rank with those of Ferussac and Deshayes in the beauty of their execution.

470 REEVE (L.). AND G. B. SOWERBY. CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA: or, Illustrations of the Shells of molluscous Animals. 20 vols., 4to., *with 2,727 coloured plates containing more than 20,000 figures; half calf* 1843-78 105 0 0

471 ——— another copy. 20 vols. 4to., *new half buckram* 1843-78 110 0 0

A copy of this great work is now almost unobtainable. It was issued at £178. 8*s*

472 ——— Various Monographs, as detailed below. 3 vols., 4to., *with 160 coloured plates of the earliest colouring; finely bound in new half brown levant morocco, contents lettered* *v. d.* 11 0 0

CONTENTS

Arca. *With 17 plates.*
Corbis. *With 1 plate.*
Cytherea. *With 10 plates.*
Dione. *With 12 plates.*
Hippopus. *With 1 plate.*
Lucina. *With 11 plates.*
Mactra. *With 21 plates.*
Pecten. *With 35 plates.*
Spondylus. *With 18 plates.*
Tridacna. *With 8 plates.*
Venus. *With 26 plates.*

473 ——— Elements of Conchology; an Introduction to the Natural History of Shells and of the Animals which form them. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 62 coloured plates; half russia, neatly rebacked* 1860 1 18 0

474 ——— The Land and Freshwater Mollusks indigenous to, or naturalised in, the British Isles. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1863 0 6 0

475 SCHRÖTER (J. S.). Die Geschichte der Flussconchylien mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf diejenigen welche in den thüringischen Wassern leben. Roy. 4to., *with 11 plates (9 coloured); calf* *Halle*, 1779 0 10 6

476 SMITH (E. A.). A Collection of 56 papers on Conchology.—in 1 vol., 8vo., *with numerous plain and coloured plates; buckram* 1890— 1 1 0

477 SOWERBY (G. B.). Illustrated Index of British Shells. Containing Figures of all the recent Species, with Names and other Information. Roy. 8vo., *with 24 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth* 1859 1 1 0

478 TAYLOR (J. W.). Monograph of the land and freshwater Mollusca of the British Isles. Pts. 1-24, roy. 8vo., *with portrait, coloured plates, and text-illustrations; 3 vols., cloth, and 3 parts (pub. £8. 8s 6d)* 1894-1921 6 15 0

The above includes everything published, comprising the first three volumes, with portrait and 66 plates, and three parts of the fourth volume, with 11 plates. Fifty-two of the plates illustrate geographical distribution, the remaining twenty-five containing hundreds of delicately colour-printed figures of the animals and their shells. The work is the finest on the subject and embodies everything known to date.

479 TRINCHESE (S.). Æolididæ e Famiglie affini del Porto di Genova. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with 120 plates, many coloured; cloth* *Bologna*, 1877—*Rome*, 1881 1 5 0

This important and little-known work treats of the anatomy, physiology, and embryology of the *phyllobranchiadae, hermaeidae, aeolididae, proctonotidae,* and *dotonidae.*

Copyright

		£	s.	d.
480	TURTON (W.). A Conchological Dictionary of the British Islands. Large 8vo., *with* 28 *plates in two states* (*plain and coloured*); *bds., uncut, fine copy* 1819	0	10	0
481	——— A Manual of the Land and Fresh-Water Shells of the British Islands. Cr. 8vo., *with* 10 *coloured plates; cloth* 1831	0	4	6
482	WOOD (W.). General Conchology; or, a Description of Shells, arranged according to the Linnean System. Roy. 8vo., *with* 60 *coloured plates containing* 260 *figures; half morocco neat, gilt edges* 1835	1	2	6
483	——— Index Testaceologicus, an illustrated Catalogue of British and Foreign Shells, containing about 2800 Figures coloured after Nature. A new and entirely revised Edition by S. Hanley. Roy. 8vo., *with* 46 *coloured plates; half morocco neat, gilt top; scarce* 1856	3	3	0
484	——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., *green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt top* 1856	4	4	0
485	YARKAND. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission; based upon the Collections and Notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. 1878-91. Mollusca. By G. Nevill. Roy. 4to., *with plate; sd.* *Calcutta*, 1878	0	3	0

5. Crustacea

486	BATE (S.) and J. O. Westwood. A History of the British Sessile-Eyed Crustacea. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *Large Paper; profusely illustrated; cloth* (*pub.* £6.) 1863-68	1	1	0
487	——— another copy. 2 vols. roy. 8vo., *Large Paper, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut, the wrappers bound in* 1863-68	1	18	0
488	BELL (T.). A History of the British Stalk-eyed Crustacea. 8vo., *with* 174 *woodcuts; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 5*s*) 1853	0	10	6
489	——— another copy. 8vo., *half morocco neat, gilt top* 1853	0	14	0
490	BRADY (G. S.). A Monograph of the recent British Ostracoda. 4to., *with* 19 *plates; interleaved; half morocco; the Author's own copy with annotations* *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, 1868	1	1	0
491	BROOKS (W. K.) and F. H. Herrick. The Embryology and Metamorphosis of the Macroura. Roy. 4to., 256 *pp., with* 57 *plates containing several hundred figures* (*some coloured*); *sd.* *Washington, Mem. Nat. Acad. Sc.*	0	16	0
492	DYBOWSKY (B. N.). Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der in dem Baikal-See vorkommenden niederen Krebse aus der Gruppe de Gammariden. Roy. 4to., *with* 11 *plain, and* 3 *coloured plates; half morocco neat, gilt top* *Petrograd*, 1874	1	4	0
493	FISCHER (S.). Crustaceen aus der Ordnung der Branchiopoden und Entomostraceen. 2 pts. *With* 13 *plates*, 1848-50.—New or little-known Species of freshwater Entomostraca. By J. Lubbock. *With plate*, 1863.—Norges Ferskvandskrebsdyr. Branchiopoda. I. Cladocera Ctenopoda. Af. G. O. Sars. *With* 4 *plates*, 1865.—Entomostraca (of Kerguelen Island). By G. S. Brady. *With plate*.—Morphology of Cyclops and the Relations of the Copepoda. By M. Hartog. *With* 4 *plates*, 1884.—Geschlechtsorgane der Cypriden. Von O. Nordquist. *With* 6 *plates*, 1885;—in 1 vol., 4to., *half morocco* 1848-84	1	4	0
494	HENSEN (V.). Ergebnisse der in dem Atlantischen Ozean von Mitte Juli bis Anfang November 1889 ausgeführten Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung. Auf Grund von gemeinschaftlichen Untersuchungen einer Reihe von Fach-Forschern herausgegeben von Victor Hensen. Bd. II. H. f. POLYCLADEN. M. Plehn. Roy. 4to., *with coloured plate; sd.* 1896	0	2	0
495	——— the same. Bd. II. G. g. OSTRACODEN (Halocypriden und Cypridiniden). V. Vávra. Roy. 4to., *with* 8 *plates; sd.* 1906	0	7	6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

496 HANSEN (H. J.). The Choniostomatidæ, a Family of Copepoda, Parasites on Crustacea malacostraca. 4to., *with* 13 *plates containing hundreds of figures; half morocco* *Copenhagen*, 1897 0 16 0

497 HASWELL (W. A.). Catalogue of the Australian Stalk and Sessile-Eyed Crustacea. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates and numerous text-illustrations; sd.* *Sydney*, 1882 0 14 0

498 HERDMAN (Prof.). Report on the Copepoda collected at Ceylon, 1902. By I. C. Thompson and A. Scott. *With* 20 *plates*, 1903.—Report on Entomostraca from the Gulf of Guinea, collected by J. Rattray. By T. Scott. *With* 15 *plates*, 1894;—in 1 vol., 4to., *cloth* 1894-1903 1 11 6

499 JONES (T. R.). A Monograph of the Fossil Estheriæ. *With* 5 *plates.* 1862.—A Monograph of the Entomostraca of the cretaceous Formation of England. *With* 7 *plates.* 1849.—A Monograph of the tertiary Entomostraca of England. *With* 6 *plates.* 1856;—in 1 vol., 4to., *half morocco neat* 1849-62 1 6 0

500 LEACH (W. E.). Malacostraca podophthalmata Britanniæ; or, Descriptions of such British Species of the Linnean Genus Cancer as have their Eyes elevated on Footstalks. Roy. 4to., *with* 54 *coloured plates by J. and G. B. Sowerby; new half calf, gilt top; uncut* 1815-[75] 4 18 0

501 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *with* 54 *coloured plates by J. and G. B. Sowerby, a* SPECIAL COPY HAVING CAREFULLY FINISHED COLOURED DRAWINGS OF ABOUT 100 SPECIMENS BOUND IN; *maroon morocco extra and unbd.* 1815-[75] 5 10 0

Scarce. Copies exist with only 48 plates; they should be avoided.

502 MÜLLER (G. W.). Die Ostracoden des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-abschnitte. Roy. 4to., *with* 40 *large folding plates; cloth* *Berlin*, 1894 3 3 0

Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel. Mon. 21.

503 ——— and others. Six Pieces on Ostracoda, in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with numerous plates; cloth* 1885-1900 2 2 0

Contents

Die Ostracoden. Von G. W. Müller. *With* 7 *plates; Frankfurt*, 1898.
Deutschlands Süsswasser-Ostracoden. Von G. W. Müller. *With* 21 *plates; Stuttgart*, 1900.
Die Halocypriden und ihre Entwicklungsstadien, gesammelt 1890-3. Bearbeitet von C. Claus. *With* 3 *plates; Vienna*, 1894.
Les Entomostracés-Ostracodes du Système oolithique de la Zone a Ammonites Parkinsoni de Fontoy (Moselle). Par M. Terquem. *With* 6 *plates;* 1885
Supplementary Report on the Crustaceans of the Group Myodocopa obtained during the "Challenger" Expedition. By G. S. Brady. *With* 3 *plates;* 1895.
On new or imperfectly known Species of Ostracoda, chiefly from New Zealand. By G. S. Brady. *With* 5 *plates;* 1898.

504 NORMAN (A. M.) and T. R. R. Stebbing. On the Crustacea Isopoda of the "Lightning," "Porcupine," and "Valorous" Expeditions. Roy. 4to., *with* 12 *plates; sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1886 0 12 0

505 NORWEGIAN (The) North Polar Expedition 1893-96. Crustacea by G. O. Sars. 4to., *with* 36 *plates; sd.* 1900 1 2 6

506 PAMPHLETS. 12 pieces on Crustacea by various Authors. In 1 vol., 4to., *half calf, from the library of W. Baird, Author of "British Entomostraca" etc.* *v. d.* 1 1 0

An interesting collection comprising items by J. C. Schaeffer, E. M. D. Schödler, T. Rupert Jones, J. Bosquet, H. Rathke, D. A. Lereboullet, S. Fischer, Lord Avebury, C. Claus, J. O. Westwood, and C. S. Bate.

507 SARS (G. O.). Carcinologiske Bidrag til Norges Fauna. I. Monographi over de ved Norges Kyster forekommende Mysider. 3 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., *with* 42 *plates; half morocco* *Christiania*, 1870-9 1 5 0

508 ——— A Collection of 19 Pamphlets on Calanoida, Carideæ, Copepoda, Ostracoda, etc. 8vo., *with numerous plates; sd.* *v. d.* 2 2 0

All the above are presentation copies to Prof. G. S. Brady.

509 SCOTT (T. and A.). The British Parasitic Copepoda. Copepoda parasitic on Fishes. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 74 *plates; cloth* *Ray Society*, 1913 1 15 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
510 SCHMEIL (O.). Deutschlands freilebende Süsswasser—Copepoden. II. Teil: Harpacticidæ. *With* 8 *tinted plates*, 1893.—On Ostracoda collected by H. B. Brady, in the South Sea Islands. By G. S. Brady. *With* 4 *plates*, 1888.—Monograph of the Ostracoda of the Antwerp Crag. By G. S. Brady. *With* 8 *plates*, 1878.—Les Foraminifères et les Entomostracés-Ostracodes du Pliocène supérieur de l'Ile de Rhodes. Par M. O. Terquem. *With* 5 *plates*, 1878;—in 1 vol., 4to., *cloth* 1878-93	1	8	0
511 SCHOEDLER (J. E.). Neue Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Cladoceren (Crustacea Cladocera). *With* 3 *plates*, 1863.—Mémoire sur les Cypris. Par H. E. Straus. *With plate*, 1821.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Ostracoden. Von S. Fischer. *With* 2 *plates*, 1855.—Les Crustacés d'Eau douce de Belgique. Par F. Plateau. *With* 3 *plates*, 1869.—Les Copépodes du Boulonnais. Par E. Canu. *With* 3 *plates*, 1892;—in 1 vol., 4to., *cloth* 1821-92	0	15	0
512 THORELL (T.). Bidrag till Kännedomen om Krustaceer, som lefva i arter af Slägtet Ascïdia l. 4to., *with* 14 *plates; cloth* 1859	0	9	0
513 WALLICH (G.). One Hundred and Eighty Two unpublished coloured Drawings of Crustacea, chiefly of the Podophthalmata, with autograph Remarks. Sm. 4to., *from Prof. Bell's Collection*	1	10	0
514 WEISMANN (A.). Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Daphnoiden. 8vo., *with* 15 *plates containing plain and coloured figures; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1876-79	0	18	0

6. Entomology

515 ABBOT (J.) and Sir J. E. Smith. The Natural History of the rarer lepidopterous Insects of Georgia. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with* 104 *coloured plates; the text in English and French; contemporary half morocco* (*repaired*), *entirely uncut* 1797	14	0	0
516 ——— another copy. 2 vols., folio, *half red morocco, entirely uncut; fine copy* 1797	14	10	0
517 ——— another copy. 2 vols., folio, *new half calf, gilt tops, uncut* 1797	15	0	0
518 ——— another copy. 2 vols., folio, *a fine copy in contemporary straight-grain green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1797	15	15	0

RARE. This is one of the finest illustrated books on American natural history.

519 ALGERIA. Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les Années 1840, 1841, 1842, publiée par Ordre du Gouvernement et avec le Concours d'une Commission académique. Vol. II. Coléoptères. Folio, *with* 47 *coloured plates; full green morocco, gilt edges* 1849	3	18	0
520 AUSTAUT (J. L.). Les Parnassiens de la Faune paléarctique. 8vo., *with* 32 *coloured plates; half morocco neat* 1889	0	9	0
521 BACH (M.). Käferfauna für Nord- und Mitteldeutschland mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die preussischen Rheinlande. 4 vols., 8vo., *half morocco neat, the wrappers bound in* *Coblenz*, 1851-60	1	1	0

The last wrapper is dated 1867.

522 BARRETT (C. G.). The Lepidoptera of the British Islands. 11 vols., roy. 8vo., *Large Paper, with* 504 *coloured plates containing thousands of figures; half morocco neat, gilt edges* 1893-1907	25	0	0
523 ——— another copy. 11 vols., roy. 8vo., *Large Paper, green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, gilt tops; fine copy* 1893-1907	40	0	0
524 ——— Alphabetical List of Species contained in C. G. Barrett's Lepidoptera of the British Islands forming a supplementary Index to that Work. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* 1907	0	2	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
525 BALFOUR (E.). The agricultural Pests of India, injurious to Man and his Products. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1887	0	3	0
526 BARBUT (J.). The Genera Insectorum of Linnæus, exemplified by various Specimens of English Insects drawn from Nature. 4to., *with engraved title, 2 plain, and 20 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures, the text in English and French; calf rebacked* 1780	1	1	0
527 BECHSTEIN (J. M.). Forstinsectologie oder Naturgeschichte der für den Wald schädlichen und nützlichen Insecten nebst Einleitung in die Insectenkunde überhaupt. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with 5 folding plates (4 coloured); hf. bd.* *Gotha*, 1829-35	0	12	6
528 BEDEL (L.). Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vols. I, V, and VI, 8vo., all published; *with 2 plates; half morocco neat, scarce* *Paris*, [1879]-1901	1	4	0
The above were issued as volumes "hors serie," of *Annales de la Soc. Entomologie de France*; they comprise, Vol. I, Carnivora-Palpicornia; Vol. V, Phytophaga; Vol. VI, Rhynchophora.			
529 BERCE (E.). Faune entomologique Française. Lépidoptères. Vols. I—V, 12mo., *with 4 plain, and 60 coloured plates; half green morocco very neat, wrappers bound in* 1867-73	2	18	0
Contents: Rhopalocera, Heterocera (Sphinges, Sessiidae, Zygaenidae, Bombyces, Noctuae, Geometridae).			
530 BERGÉ (A.). Énumération des Cétonides décrits depuis la Publication du Catalogue de Gemminger et de Harold. Large 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Brussels, Ann. Soc. ent.*, 1884	0	3	6
531 ——— (F.). Käferbuch. Allgemeine and specielle Naturgeschichte der Käfer. 4to., *with 36 coloured plates containing more than 1300 figures; cloth* *Stuttgart*, 1844	0	6	0
532 BERTOLINI (J.). Illustratio Rerum naturalium Mozambici. De Coleopteris. 6 pts. in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with 7 plates (3 coloured); half morocco neat* *Bologna, Mem. d. Accad. d. Sc. d. Istituto*, 1852-57	0	10	6
A continuation to Bianconi, *Specimina zoologica Mozambicana*, Bologna, 1850.			
533 ——— (S. de). Catalogo sinonimico e topografico dei Coleotteri d'Italia. 8vo., *cloth* *Florence*, 1872	0	3	0
534 BESTIMMUNGS-TABELLEN der europäischen Coleopteren. Nos. 1-58 (without No. 23), large 8vo., *4 vols., cloth, 1 vol., hf. bd., and sd.; rare* [1879]-1906	10	0	0
535 BEUTENMÜLLER (W.). Monograph of the Sesiidæ of America, North of Mexico. Impl. 4to., *with 8 coloured plates containing numerous figures; half pigskin* *Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 1901	0	18	0
536 BIOLOGIA Centrali-Americana. Chilopoda and Diplopoda. By R. I. Pocock. Roy. 4to., *with 12 plain, and 3 coloured plates; unbd.* 1895-1910	1	10	0
537 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half cloth, uncut* 1895-1910	2	0	0
538 ——— Coleoptera. By H. W. Bates, D. Sharp, A. Matthews, G. Lewis, C. O. Waterhouse, G. H. Horn, G. C. Champion, H. S. Gorham, W. F. H. Blandford, K. Jordan, M. Jacoby, and J. S. Baly. 18 vols., roy. 4to., *with 53 plain, and 297 coloured plates; unbd.* 1879-1911	40	0	0
539 ——— another copy. 18 vols., roy. 4to., *full red morocco extra, gilt tops; a fine set* 1879-1911	88	0	0
540 ——— the same. Vol. I pt. 1. Cicindelidæ and Carabidæ. By H. W. Bates. Roy. 4to., *with 13 coloured plates* 1881-84	3	0	0
541 ——— the same. Vol. I pt. 2. Haliplidæ, Dytiscidæ, Gyrinidæ, Hydrophilidæ, Heteroceridæ, Parnidæ, Georissidæ, Cyathoceridæ, and Staphylinidæ. By D. Sharp. Roy. 4to., *with 19 coloured plates; sd.* 1882-87	4	0	0

Digitized by Google

BIOLOGIA Centrali-Americana, *continued* :— £ s. d.

542 ——— Coleoptera. Vol. I pt. 2. Haliplidæ, Dytiscidæ, Gyrinidæ, Hydrophilidæ, Heteroceridæ, Parnidæ, Georissidæ, Cyathoceridæ, and Staphylinidæ. By D. Sharp. Roy. 4to., *half red morocco, gilt top* 1882-87 5 5 0

543 ——— the same. Vol. II pt. 1. Pselaphidæ-Byrrhidæ. By D. Sharp, A. Matthews, and G. Lewis. Roy. 4to., *with* 19 *coloured plates* 1887-1905 3 0 0

544 ——— the same. Vol. II pt. 2. Pectinicornia and Lamellicornia. By H. W. Bates. Roy. 4to., *with* 24 *coloured plates ; sd.* 1886-90 3 10 0

545 ——— the same. Vol. III pt. 1. Serricornia : Buprestidæ, by C. O. Waterhouse ; Throscidæ and Eucnemidæ, by G. H. Horn ; Elateridæ-Dascillidæ, by G. C. Champion. Roy. 4to., *with* 27 *plates* (*mostly coloured*) *sd.* 1882-97 3 10 0

546 ——— the same. Vol. III pt. 2. Malacodermata. By H. S. Gorham. Roy 4to., *with* 13 *plates* (*mostly coloured*) ; *sd.* 1880-86 3 0 0

547 ——— the same. Vol. IV. pt. 1. Heteromera : Tenebrionidæ, Cistelidæ, Othniidæ, Nilionidæ, and Monommidæ. By G. C. Champion. Roy. 4to., *with* 23 *coloured plates ; sd.* 1884-93 3 10 0

548 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half red morocco, gilt top* 1884-93 4 15 0

549 ——— the same. Vol. IV. pt. 2. Heteromera: Lagriidæ, Melandryidæ, Phthidæ, Œdemeridæ, Xylophilidæ, Anthicidæ, Mordellidæ, Rhipidophoridæ, and Meloidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 21 *plates* (*mostly coloured*) ; *sd.* 1889-93 3 10 0

550 ——— the same. Vol. IV. pts. 3-5, and 7. Curculionidæ (complete). By D. Sharp and G. C. Champion. Roy. 4to., *with* 82 *plates* (*mostly coloured*) ; *sd.* 1889-1911 13 10 0

551 ——— the same. Vol. IV, pt. 6. Brenthidæ, by D. Sharp ; Scolytidæ, by W. F. H. Blandford ; Anthribidæ, by K. Jordan. Roy. 4to., *with* 14 *plates* (*mostly coloured*) ; *sd.* 1895-1907 3 0 0

552 ——— the same. Vol. V. Longicornia, by H. W. Bates ; Bruchides, by D. Sharp. Roy. 4to., *with* 26 *plates* (*mostly coloured*) ; *sd.* 1879-86 3 10 0

553 ——— the same. Vol. VI, pt. 1, and Supp. Phytophaga. By M. Jacoby. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 43 *coloured plates ; sd.* 1880-92 6 10 0

554 ——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *half red morocco, gilt tops* 1880-92 9 0 0

555 ——— the same. Vol. VI, pt. 2. Phytophaga. By J. S. Baly and G. C. Champion. Roy. 4to., *with* 13 *coloured plates ; sd.* 1885-94 3 0 0

556 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half red morocco, gilt tops* 1885-94 4 5 0

557 ——— the same. Vol. VI, pts. 1-2 and Supp. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *half morocco, gilt tops* 1880-94 13 0 0

558 ——— the same. Vol. VII. Erotylidæ, Endomychidæ, and Coccinellidæ. By H. S. Gorham. Roy. 4to., *with* 13 *plates* (*mostly coloured*) ; *sd.* 1887-99 3 0 0

559 ——— Diptera. By Baron C. R. Osten Sacken, S. W. Williston, J. M. Aldrich, W. M. Wheeler, A. L. Melander, and F. M. van der Wulp. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 21 *coloured plates ; unbd.* 1886-1903 8 0 0

560 ——— Hymenoptera. By P. Cameron and A. Forel. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 4 *plain, and* 34 *coloured plates ; unbd.* 1883-1900 9 0 0

561 ——— Lepidoptera Heterocera. By H. Druce and Lord Walsingham. 4 vols., *with* 111 *coloured plates ; unbd.* 1881-1915 20 0 0

562 ——— another copy. 4 vols., roy. 4to., *half polished red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1881-1915 26 0 0

563 ——— Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. By F. Ducane Godman and O. Salvin. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 113 *coloured plates ; unbd.* 1879-1901 37 10 0

564 ——— another copy. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *half red morocco, gilt tops* 1879-1901 42 0 0

Digitized by Google

BIOLOGIA Centrali-Americana, *continued*:— £ s. d.

565 ——— Neuroptera. By A. E. Eaton and P. P. Calvert. Roy. 4to., *with* 8 *plain, and* 2 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1892-1908 2 10 0

566 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half cloth, uncut* 1892-1908 3 0 0

567 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half polished red morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1892-1908 4 0 0

568 ——— Orthoptera. By A. de Bormans, A. Pictet, H. de Saussure, L. Zehnter, L. Bruner, A. P. Morse, and R. Shelford. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 26 *plain, and* 4 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1893-1909 5 0 0

569 ——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *half polished red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1893-1909 8 0 0

570 ——— Rhynchota Heteroptera. By W. L. Distant and G. C. Champion. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 16 *plain, and* 45 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1880-1901 9 0 0

571 ——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *half polished red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1880-1901 12 0 0

572 ——— Rhynchota Homoptera. By W. L. Distant, W. W. Fowler, and T. D. A. Cockerell. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 34 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1881-1909 7 0 0

573 BOHEMAN (C. H.). Monographia Cassididarum. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 7 *plates; half calf* *Stockholm*, 1850-55 0 16 6

574 ——— Berättelse om framstegen i Insektenernas, Myriapodernas och Arachnidernas Naturalhistoria för 1853 och 1854 till Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien afgiven. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Stockholm*, 1857 0 4 0

575 BOISDUVAL (J. B. A. D. de). Icones historique des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec Figures coloriées des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts. 2 vols., large 8vo., *all published, with* 84 *coloured plates; calf gilt* 1832-34-[41] 4 18 0

576 ——— Genera et Index methodicus Europæorum Lepidopterorum. 8vo., *interleaved with MS. notes; half calf* *Paris*, 1840 0 8 6

577 ——— Essai sur l'Entomologie horticole comprenant l'Histoire nuisibles à l'Horticulture avec l'Indication des Moyens propres à les éloigner ou à les détruire et l'Histoire des Insectes et autres Animaux utiles aux Cultures. 8vo., *with portrait and* 126 *woodcuts; half calf neat; uncut* *Paris*, 1867 1 0 0

578 ——— and A. Guénée. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères. Vols I and V—X, 1836-57.—the same. Species général Lépidoptères hétérocères. Vol. I, 1874.—together, 8 vols., 8vo. (text), 1 vol., roy. 8vo. (atlas), *all published, with* 93 *plates* (89 *coloured*); *half morocco neat, gilt tops, uncut; very rare* *Paris*, 1836-74 10 10 0

CONTENTS

I. [Introduction, Papilionides, Piérides, etc.], par Boisduval. 24 *plates* 1836
V—VII. Noctuélites, par Guenée. 3 vols., 24 *plates* 1852
VIII. Deltoïdes et Pyralites, par Guenée. 1 vol., 10 *plates* 1854
IX—X. Uranides et Phalénites, par Guenée. 2 vols., 24 *plates* 1857
[XI]. Sphingides, Sésiides, Castnides, par Boisduval. 1 vol., 11 *plates* 1874

579 ——— the same. Vols. I and V—X. 7 vols., 8vo., *with* 82 *plates* (78 *coloured*); *hf. bd. not uniform* 1836-57 6 0 0

580 ——— the same. Tomes V—X. 6 vols., 8vo., *with* 58 *coloured plates; bound in* 7 *vols., half calf* 1852-57 4 0 0

581 ——— the same. Vols. IX and X. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 1 *plain and* 23 *coloured plates; half red morocco neat* 1857 2 5 0

582 ——— P. Rambur, and A. Graslin. Collection iconographique et historique des Chenilles. Roy. 8vo., *with* 124 (*of* 126) *coloured plates; in* 2 *vols. hf. bd.* 1832-[43] 4 14 6

The two missing plates are *Bombycines* 13, and *Bombycoides* 2.

583 BOLIVAR (I.). Sinópsis de los Ortópteros de España y Portugal. Large 8vo., *with* 7 *plates; half morocco; presentation copy from the author* *Madrid*, 1876 1 1 0

Bound in are some excerpts on Orthoptera by the same author.

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
584	**BRITISH MUSEUM.** CATALOGUE OF THE LEPIDOPTERA PHALÆNÆ. By Sir G. F. HAMPSON. 13 vols.—Supplement. 2 vols.;—15 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of coloured plates; cloth* 1898-1920	20	0	0
585	——— another set. 13 vols. Supplement. Vol. I.;—14 vols., 8vo., *uniformly bound in half red morocco, a fine set* 1898-1914	24	0	0

CONTENTS

(The vols. are sold separately at the prices mentioned)

I. SYNTOMIDÆ. 1898. 15*s*
—— Atlas of 17 Coloured Plates. 15*s*
II. ARCTIADÆ (Nolinæ, Lithesianæ). 1900. 18*s*
—— Atlas of 18 Coloured Plates (xviii-xxxv). 15*s*
III. ARCTIADÆ (Arctianæ) and Agaristidæ. 1901. 15*s*
—— Atlas of 19 Coloured Plates (xxxvi-liv). 16*s*
IV. NOCTUIDÆ [Agrotinæ]. 1903. 15*s*
—— Atlas of 23 Coloured Plates (lv-lxxvii). 8vo. 16*s*
V. NOCTUIDÆ [Hadeninæ]. 1905. 15*s*
—— Atlas of 18 Coloured Plates (lxxviii-xcv). 15*s*
VI. NOCTUIDÆ [Cucullianæ]. 1906. 15*s*
—— Atlas of 12 Coloured Plates (xcvi-cvii). 10*s*
VII. NOCTUIDÆ [Acronyctinæ]. 1908. 17*s*
—— Atlas of 15 Coloured Plates (cviii-cxxii). 13*s*
VIII. NOCTUIDÆ [Acronyctinæ, II.]. 1909. 15*s*
—— Atlas of 14 Coloured Plates (cxxiii-cxxxvi). 12*s*
IX. NOCTUIDÆ [Acronyctinæ, III.]. 1910. 15*s*
—— Atlas of 11 Coloured Plates (cxxxvii-cxlvii). 12*s*
X. NOCTUIDÆ [Erastrianæ]. 1910. £1.
—— Atlas of 26 Coloured Plates (cxlviii-clxxiii). 1911. £1.
XI. NOCTUIDÆ [Sub.families Eutolianæ, Stictopterinæ, Sarrothripinæ, and Acontianæ]. 1910. £1.
—— Atlas of 16 Coloured Plates (clxxiv-cxci). 17*s* 6*d*
XII. NOCTUIDÆ [Sub-family Catocalinæ, part]. 1913. 17*s* 6*d*
—— Atlas of 30 Coloured Plates (cxcii-ccxxi). £1. 5*s*
XIII. NOCTUIDÆ [Sub-families Catocalinæ (remainder), Mominæ, and Phytometrinæ]. 1913. 16*s*
—— Atlas of 18 Coloured Plates (ccxxii-ccxxxix). 16*s*
Supplement. I. AMATIDÆ and ARCTIADÆ (Nolinæ and Lithosianæ). 1914. £1. 5*s*
—— Atlas of 41 Coloured Plates. 1915. £1. 13*s* 6*d*
Supplement. II. LITHOSIADÆ (Arctianæ) and PHALÆNOIDIDÆ. 1920. £1. 10*s*
—— Atlas of 30 Coloured Plates (xlii-lxxi). £1. 12*s* 6*d*

		£	s.	d.
586	——— Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the Family Satyridæ. By A. G. Butler. 8vo., *with* 5 *plates; out of print* 1868	0	5	0
587	——— Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates* 1869	0	7	6
588	——— Synonymic Catalogue of Orthoptera. By W. F. Kirby. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1904-10	1	10	0
589	——— Catalogue of Hispidæ. By J. S. Baly. 8vo., *cloth* 1858	0	6	0
590	——— Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Coleoptera. Part I. LYCIDÆ. By C. O. Waterhouse. 8vo., *with* 18 *coloured plates; cloth* 1879	0	16	0
591	——— Catalogue of Halticidæ. By H. Clark. Physapodes and Œdipodes. Part I. 8vo., *with* 9 *plates; cloth* 1860	0	7	0
592	——— Revision of the Ichneumonidæ, based on the Collection in the British Museum. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1912-15	1	1	0
593	——— The Syrphidæ of the Ethiopian Region. By M. Bezzi. 8vo., *with* 28 *illustrations; cloth* 1915	0	6	0
594	——— Catalogue of British Hymenoptera. Pt. I. Andrenidæ and Apidæ. (British Bees). 8vo., *cloth* 1876	0	10	0
595	——— A Monograph of the Tsetse-Flies (Genus Glossina Westwood), based on the Collection in the British Museum. By E. E. Austen. With a chapter on Mouth-parts by H. J. Hansen. Roy. 8vo., *with map and* 9 *plates* (7 *coloured*); *cloth, scarce* 1903	2	10	0
596	——— Handbook of the Tsetse-Flies (Genus Glossina). By E. E. Austen. Roy. 8vo., *with* 10 *coloured plates; cloth, scarce* 1911	1	1	0
597	——— Synonymic Catalogue of Homoptera. Part I. Cicadidæ. By W. L. Distant. 8vo., *cloth* 1906	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MUSEUM, *continued*:— £ s. d.

——— ILLUSTRATIONS OF TYPICAL SPECIMENS OF LEPIDOPTERA HETEROCERA. 4to., *cloth*

598 V. [Indian Moths]. By A. G. Butler. *With* 23 *coloured plates* 1881 2 10 0

599 VI. [Indian Moths]. By A. G. Butler. *With* 20 *coloured plates* 1886 2 4 0

600 VII. [Indian Moths]. By A. G. Butler. *With* 18 *coloured plates* 1889 2 0 0

601 VIII. [Lepidoptera Heterocera of the Nilgiri District]. By G. F. Hampson. *With* 17 *coloured plates* 1891 2 0 0

602 IX. [Macrolepidoptera Heterocera of Ceylon]. By G. F. Hampson. *With* 19 *coloured plates* 1893 2 0 0

603 ——— Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the Collection of the British Museum. By T. Vernon Wollaston. 8vo., *with plate; cloth* 1857 0 3 0

604 ——— Catalogue of the Collection of Palæarctic Butterflies formed by the late J. H. Leech, and presented to the Trustees of the British Museum by his Mother, Mrs. Eliza Leech. By R. South. 4to., *with portrait and* 2 *coloured plates; cloth* 1902 1 0 0

605 ——— Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. Part I. Papilionidæ. By G. R. Gray. 4to., *with* 14 *coloured plates; bound, out of print* 1852 1 1 0

606 ——— Catalogue of the Hymenopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. By F. Smith. 7 vols., 12mo., *with* 47 *plates; sewed;* SCARCE 1853-59 2 2 0

607 ——— Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects. Part I. Phasmidae. By J. O. Westwood. 4to., *with* 48 *plates; cloth* 1859 3 0 0

608 ——— Catalogue of the Specimens of Heteropterous-Hemiptera. By F. Walker. 8 vols., 8vo., *cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1867-73 4 10 0

609 ——— Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridæ in the B.M. By A. G. Butler. 8vo., *with* 5 *plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1868 0 10 0

610 ——— Catalogue of the specimens of Blattariæ in the B.M. By F. Walker. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1868 0 10 0

611 ——— Catalogue of the Specimens of Dermaptera Saltatoria. By Francis Walker. 5 vols., 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1869-70 2 16 0

612 ——— Descriptions of new species of Hymenoptera in the B.M. By F. Smith. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1879 0 12 0

613 ——— List of Hymenoptera, with descriptions and figures of the typical specimens in the B.M. Vol. I. Tenthredinidæ and Siricidæ. By W. F. Kirby. 8vo., *with* 16 *coloured plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1882 3 3 0

614 ——— A Monograph of the Culicidæ, or MOSQUITOES. Mainly compiled from the Collections received at the British Museum from various parts of the world in connection with the Investigation into the cause of Malaria conducted by the Colonial Office and the Royal Society. By FRED. V. THEOBALD, M.A., etc. 5 vols. and ATLAS, 8vo., *cloth; scarce* 1901-10 16 16 0

CONTENTS
(Those priced sold separately.)

I—II. and Atlas of 37 coloured and 5 collotype plates. *Out of print* 1901
III. *With* 17 *plates,* 1 *diagram, and* 193 *illustrations in text;* £4. 4*s*. *Out of print* 1903
IV. *With* 16 *plates and* 297 *text-figures,* £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1907
V. *With* 6 *plates and* 261 *text-figures,* £1. 5*s* 1910

615 ——— Illustrations of British Blood-Sucking Flies. With Notes by E. E. Austen. Roy. 8vo., *with* 34 *coloured plates; cloth, scarce* 1906 2 10 0

616 ——— Illustrations of African Blood-Sucking Flies, other than Mosquitoes and Tse-Tse Flies. Roy. 8vo., *with* 13 *coloured plates; cloth,* SCARCE 1909 3 10 0

617 ——— Catalogue of the British Hymenoptera of the Family Chalcididæ. By C. Morley. 8vo., *cloth* 1910 0 3 6

618 BUCKHURST (A. S.), L. N. Staniland, and E. B. Watson. British Hymenoptera. With an Introduction by H. M. Lefroy. Roy. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates, and* 16 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1923 0 9 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

619 BRUSSELS. La Société Entomologique Belge. Annales. A complete set from the commencement in 1857 to 1921, forming Vols. 1-61. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; neatly bound in half black morocco; a fine set* *Brussels*, 1857-1921 25 0 0

The "Bulletin," Vols. 1-3, are bound up at the end of Vols. 59, 60, and 61 respectively. The first eight volumes have a stamp on the titles or half-titles.

620 ——— another copy. Vols. I—XLVII. Roy. 8vo., *half brown morocco neat* 1857-1903 13 13 0

621 BUCKLER (W.). The Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths. Edited by H. T. STAINTON. 9 vols., 8vo., *with numerous* COLOURED *plates, each having several figures; cloth* *Ray Society*, 1886-1901 10 0 0

622 ——— another copy. 9 vols., 8vo., *the first five volumes beautifully bound in green morocco extra, symbolically tooled, with pigskin doublures, gilt tops, the other vols. in cloth* 1886-1901 11 11 0

623 BUCKTON (G. B.). Monograph of the British Cicadæ or Tettigidæ. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 7 plain and 75 coloured plates containing upwards of 400 figures; half red morocco neat (pub. £3. 4s)* 1890-91 1 18 0

624 BURMEISTER (H.). A Manual of Entomology, translated by W. E. Shuckard. 8vo., *with frontispiece and 32 plates containing hundreds of plain and coloured figures; hf. bd. neat* 1836 0 16 0

625 BUTLER (A. G.). Lepidoptera exotica, or Descriptions and Illustrations of exotic Lepidoptera. 4to., *with 1 plain, and 63 coloured plates containing several hundred figures; original cloth; scarce* 1874 6 15 0

626 ——— another copy. 4to., *half green morocco neat, gilt top, uncut* 1874 7 10 0

627 ——— (C.). The Feminine Monarchie, Or The Histori Of Bees . . . Oxford, Printed by William Turner . . . M.DC.XXXIV . . . Sm. 4to., *with woodcuts, and the Music to the Bees' Madrigal (4 pp.); half morocco* 1634 2 5 0

628 ——— (E. A.). A Biology of the British Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii, 682, *with 4 plain, and 3 coloured plates, and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* 1923 3 3 0

"This work is intended to supplement and not to supplant that well-known text-book, Saunders' 'Hemiptera-Heteroptera of the British Islands'."—*Preface.*

629 CANDÈZE (E.). Liste des Élatérides décrits postérieurement au Catalogue de Munich. Large 8vo., *pp.* 28; *E. W. Janson's interleaved copy with MS. additions; cloth* *Brussels*, 1880 1 5 0

Janson's additions include an index generum and a list of *elateridae* not given by Candèze. The latter comprises 13 closely-written pages.

630 ——— Catalogue méthodique des Élatérides connus en 1890. Large 8vo., *pp.* xii, 246, *interleaved; half calf neat, fine copy* *Liége*, 1891 0 16 0

631 CARPENTER (G. H.). Insect Transformation. 8vo., *with 4 plates, and 124 text-illustrations; cloth* 1921 0 12 6

632 CATALOGUS Coleopterorum Europæ. Herausgegeben vom Entomologischen Vereine in Stettin. Sechste Auflage. 12mo., *pp.* 92, 14; *sd.* *Stettin*, 1856 0 1 0

633 CHESHIRE (F. R.). Bees and Bee-keeping; Scientific and Practical. A complete Treatise on the Anatomy, Physiology, Floral Relations, and Profitable Management of the Hive-Bee. 2 vols., post 8vo., *New Edition, with 10 plates, and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* (1921) 1 7 6

The original edition of this standard work has long been out of print. The new edition has an Appendix, by J. B. Lamb, bringing the work up to date.

634 COMSTOCK (J. H.). An Introduction to Entomology. Second Edition, entirely rewritten. 8vo., *with 220 text-illustrations; cloth* *Ithaca, N.Y.*, 1920 0 15 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
635	"COQUILLE." Voyage autour du Monde exécuté sur la Corvette La Coquille, 1822-25. [Coleoptera]. 4to., *with 7 coloured plates; half brown morocco neat* 1830	0	16	0
636	COTES (E. C.) and C. Swinhoe. A Catalogue of the Moths of India. Roy. 8vo., *in 7 pts., sd.* *Calcutta*, 1887-89	0	10	0
637	——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1887-89	0	16	0
638	——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., *Sir George F. Hampson's interleaved copy with annotations; in 4 vols., half calf* 1887-89	1	18	0
639	CRAMER (P.). Papillons exotiques des trois Parties du Monde, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amerique. 4 vols., *with 2 coloured frontispieces and 400 coloured plates*, 1779-1782—SUPPLÉMENT, contenant les Figures des Chenilles et des plusieurs rares et nouvellement decouvertes Papillons et Phalenes. Par C. Stoll. 1 vol., *with 42 coloured plates*, 1791—together 5 vols., 4to., *with 2 coloured frontispieces and 442 coloured plates; the supplement in half calf, the rest in calf Amsterdam*, 1779-91	16	0	0
640	——— another copy. 5 vols., 1779-91—Représentation exactement colorée d'après Nature des Spectres ou Phasmes, des Mantes, des Sauterelles, des Grillons, des Criquets et des Blattes. Par C. Stoll. 1 vol., *with 2 coloured frontispieces and 70 coloured plates*, 1813.—together 6 vols., 4to., *with 3 coloured frontispieces, and 512 coloured plates containing several thousand figures; the text in Dutch and French; contemporary calf gilt, not quite uniform, with paintings of butterflies on edges* 1779-1813	19	19	0
641	——— Cigales. 1 vol., 1788.—Punaises. 1 vol., 1788.—together, 2 vols., 4to., *with 70 coloured plates; fine copies in contemporary French half red morocco, uncut* 1788	4	10	0
642	——— another copy. 2 vols., 4to., *beautiful copies in contemporary French red morocco, gilt edges* 1788	5	5	0
643	——— Représentation exactement colorée d'après Nature des Spectres ou Phasmes, des Mantes, des Sauterelles, des Grillons, des Criquets et des Blattes, qui se trouvent dans les quatre Parties du Monde, l'Europe, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique; par C. Stoll. 4to., *with 70 coloured plates containing several hundred figures; half calf* 1813	3	5	0
644	——— another copy. 4to., *bds., uncut* 1813	3	18	0
645	CURTIS (J.). British Entomology: being Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured Figures from Nature of the most rare and beautiful Species, and in many Instances of the Plants upon which they are found. 8 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 770 coloured plates; full calf gilt* 1823-40	16	0	0
646	——— another copy. 8 vols. in 9, roy. 8vo., *contemporary green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1823-40	18	0	0
647	——— another copy. 16 vols. in 8, roy. 8vo., *contemporary half calf* 1824-39	15	0	0
648	——— another copy. 16 vols. in 8, roy. 8vo., *half brown morocco neat, with all the original wrappers (in a cloth vol.)* 1824-39	21	0	0

A copy with the original wrappers is of very great rarity.

Each of the above is a copy of the original colouring. Two sets of title-pages were issued—one, dated 1824-39, for a numerical arrangement in 16 vols.; the other, dated 1823-40, for a systematic arrangement in 8 vols. Great care should be exercised in selecting a copy of this book. Some exist with all the plates of inferior colouring, others are "mixed" copies. Either kind is undesirable.

649	——— The Genera of British Coleoptera, transferred from the original Figures in "British Entomology." 4to., *with 29 coloured plates containing 259 figures; cloth* 1858	0	16	0
650	——— Farm Insects: being the Natural History and Economy of the Insects injurious to the Field Crops of Great Britain and Ireland, and also those which infest Barns and Granaries, with Suggestions for their Destruction. Roy. 8vo., *with illustrations in the text and 16 coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth; scarce* 1860	1	18	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
651 CUNI y MARTORELL (M.) and M. Martorell y Peña. Catálogo metódico y razonado de los Coleópteros observados en Cataluña. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Barcelona*, 1876	0	6	0
652 DAWSON (J. F.). Geodephaga Britannica. A Monograph of the carnivorous Ground-Beetles indigenous to the British Isles. 8vo., *with* 3 *coloured plates; cloth* 1854	0	8	6
653 DE GEER (C.). Genera et Species Insectorum. 8vo., *hf. bd. Leipzig*, 1783	0	6	0
654 DEJEAN. Catalogue de la Collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean. 8vo., *in the* 5 *original pts.* 1833-35	0	4	6
655 ——— another edition. Troisième Edition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 8vo., *half green morocco neat* 1837	0	6	0
656 ——— another copy. 8vo., *interleaved; half calf* 1837	0	5	6
657 [DENIS (J. N. C. M.) and I. Schiffermueller]. Systematisches Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge der Wienergegend. 4to., *with engraved title, coloured frontispiece, and* 2 *coloured plates; a fine copy in contemporary bds.; very scarce* *Vienna*, 1776	4	10	0
658 DENNY (H.). Monographia Pselaphidarum et Scydmænidarum Britanniæ. 8vo., *with* 14 *coloured plates; bds., uncut* *Norwich*, 1825	0	8	6
659 ——— Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniæ; or, an Essay on the British Species of parasitic Insects belonging to the Order ANOPLURA of Leach, with the modern Divisions of the Genera. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv., 262, *with* 26 *coloured plates containing highly magnified figures; green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt top* 1842	1	10	0
660 DENTON (S. F.). Moths and Butterflies of the United States, East of the Rocky Mountains. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 107 *coloured figures and* 400 *photographic illustrations in the text; a fine copy in half morocco neat* *Boston*, 1900	15	15	0
Issued at £20. The coloured figures consist of transfers from actual specimens of the innumerable microscopic scales of the wings, thus fixing the colours and iridescence of the insects as in life. Although this art was known in France at the end of the 18th century, this is the first time it has been applied to the edition of a book, doubtless because of the skill required, the difficulty of obtaining specimens, and expense.			
661 ——— another copy. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *a fine copy in full green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, gilt edges* *Boston*, 1900	17	10	0
662 DEYROLLE (H.). Description des Buprestides de la Malaisie recueillis par Wallace. Roy. 8vo., *with* 1 *plain, and* 3 *coloured plates; half calf neat* *Ann. Soc. entom. Belgique*, 1864	0	10	6
663 ——— another copy. Impl. 8vo., *Large Paper, with a duplicate set of the plates on India paper; half red morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1864	0	18	0
664 DISTANT (W. L.). Rhopalocera Malayana; a Description of the Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. Roy. 4to., *with* 129 *woodcuts, and* 46 *coloured plates containing figures of several hundred specimens; in the* 12 *original parts; scarce* 1882-86	11	0	0
665 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *bound in* 2 *vols., half calf* 1882-86	12	12	0
666 DOBENECK (A. von). Die Raupen der Tagfalter, Schwärmer und Spinner des mitteleuropäischen Faunen-Gebietes. Large 8vo., *with* 96 *illustrations in the text; sd.* *Stuttgart*, 1899	0	5	0
667 DONCKIER de Donceel (H.). Liste des Sagrides, Criocérides, Clytrides, Mégalopides, Cryptocéphalides et Lamprosomides décrits postérieurement au Catalogue de Gemminger et Harold. *Pp.* 64.—Catalogue des Chrysomélides, Halticides et Galérucides décrites postérieurement à la Publication du Catalogue de Munich, par A. Duvivier. *Pp.* 32.—Énumeration des Coléoptères phytophages décrits postérieurement au Catalogue de Gemminger et Harold. Hispides et Cassidides, par C. Van den Branden. *Pp.* 16.—3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *interleaved; half calf neat* *n. d.*	0	10	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
668 DONOVAN (E.). Insects of China. Roy. 4to., *Original Issue, with* 50 *coloured plates; contemporary straight-grain morocco, gilt edges, fine copy* 1798	3	15	0
669 ——— another edition. New Edition, by J. O. Westwood. Roy. 4to., *with* 50 *coloured plates; cloth* 1842	2	5	0
670 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half morocco neat, gilt top* 1842	2	12	6
671 ——— The Insects of New Holland, New Zealand, New Guinea, Otaheite, and other Islands in the Indian, Southern, and Pacific Oceans. Roy. 4to., *with* 41 *coloured plates; new half morocco, edges entirely uncut; very scarce* 1805	18	18	0
672 ——— The Insects of India. New Edition, by J. O. Westwood. Roy. 4to., *with* 58 *coloured plates; half morocco neat, gilt top* 1842	2	12	6
673 ——— The Insects of China. 1842—The Insects of India. 1842—2 books in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with* 108 *coloured plates; half morocco neat, gilt edges; fine copies* 1842	5	10	0
674 DOUBLEDAY (E.), J. O. Westwood, and W. C. Hewitson. The Genera of diurnal Lepidoptera. Pts. I— , folio, *with* 1 *plain, and* 65 (*of* 85) *coloured plates; unbd.* 1846-	7	10	0
675 ——— another copy. Pts. I— , folio, *with* 1 *plain and* 49 *coloured plates; unbd, uncut* 1846-	6	0	0
A similar copy to the preceding. The wrappers of pts. 1-24 and 27 are included.			
676 DOUGLAS (J. W.) and J. Scott. A Catalogue of British Hemiptera; Heteroptera, and Homoptera (Cicadaria and Phytophthires). 8vo., *Scott's interleaved copy, with his MS. notes; half calf* 1876	0	7	6
677 DRURY (D.). Illustrations of Natural History. Wherein are exhibited Figures of Exotic Insects. 3 vols., 4to., *Original Edition, with* 1 *plain, and* 150 *coloured plates by Moses Harris, the text in French and English; the Index to Vol. I supplied in MS.; a fine copy in contemporary green straight-grain morocco extra, gold and blind-tooled, gilt edges, with bookplate of Sir G. Hampson* 1770-82	10	10	0
678 ——— Illustrations of exotic Entomology. A new Edition. By J. O. Westwood. 3 vols., 4to., *with* 1 *plain, and* 150 *coloured plates; a very fine copy in contemporary green morocco extra, emblematically tooled, gold borders, gilt edges* 1837	8	8	0
"This exquisite work of Drury displays the complete insect in a degree of perfection that leaves nothing to be desired."—*Sir James E. Smith.*			
679 DUFTSCHMID (K.). Fauna Austriæ, oder Beschreibung der österreichischen Insecten. 3 vols., 12mo., *half calf* *Linz and Leipzig*, 1805-25	0	6	0
680 EALAND (C. A.). Insect Life. 8vo., *with* 74 *plates* (50 *coloured*) *containing numerous figures; cloth* 1921	0	10	0
681 EDWARDS (J.). The Hemiptera-Homoptera (Cicadina and Psyllina) of the British Islands. Roy. 8vo., *Large Paper, with* 2 *plain, and* 28 *coloured plates* (*pub. cloth* £2. 10*s*); *new half calf* 1896	2	12	6
A descriptive account of the Families, Genera, and Species indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland with notes as to Localities, Habitats, etc.			
682 ——— (W. H.). The Butterflies of North America. 3 vols., 4to., *with* 152 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; half red morocco neat, gilt edges; scarce* *Philadelphia*, 1868-79—*Boston*, 1884—*Boston and New York*, 1897	31	10	0
683 ELTRINGHAM (H.). African Butterflies, being Descriptions and Illustrations of the Principal known Instances of mimetic Resemblance in the Rhopalocera of the Ethiopian Region, together with an Explanation of the Müllerian and Batesian Theories of Mimicry, and some Account of the Evidences on which these Theories are based. Roy, 4to., *with map and* 10 *coloured plates; cloth* *Oxford*, 1910	2	10	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

684 EMPSON (C.). Representations of the *Aserrador Hewitsoni* and the *Psalidognathus Friendii*, two unique Specimens of the Coleoptera brought from South America by Charles Empson. Folio, *with* 2 *coloured plates by G. B. Sowerby; wrapper; very scarce* *n. d.* 1 1 0

685 ENTOMOLOGICAL Society of London. Transactions. A set from the commencement in 1834 to 1921 inclusive; 71 vols., 8vo. (as described below), *with a large number of plates, many coloured, half red morocco, gilt tops* 1836-1921 78 0 0

CONTENTS

First Series. 5 vols. 1836-49.
Second Series. 5 vols. 1850-61.
Third Series. 5 vols. 1862-67.
Transactions for the years 1868-1920. 53 vols. bound in 54.
The Journal of Proceedings is bound up with the Transactions.
Catalogue of the Library.

An unusually fine set of this important publication.

686 ——— another copy. A Set from the commencement in 1834 to 1863 inclusive, as described below. 12 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates, many of them coloured; half morocco* 1836-63 36 0 0

CONTENTS

First Series, 5 vols. 1836-49.
Second Series, 5 vols. 1850-61.
Third Series, vols. I and II. 1862-63.

687 ——— another copy. A consecutive series from 1884 to 1920 inclusive; 37 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates, many coloured; newly bound in half calf* 1884-1920 28 0 0

688 ESPER (E. J. C.). Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Europäische Gattungen. 5 vols. and Supplements in 7 vols., 4to., *with* 440 *coloured plates; new half calf neat* *Erlangen*, 1777-94 18 18 0

689 ——— the same. 5 vols. and Supplements, *with* 440 *coloured plates* 1777-94

Die auslandische Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Erster Theil. 1 vol., *all published, with* 63 *coloured plates* 1801

——— together. Bound in 8 vols., 4to., *russia* (*repaired*) *and calf* *Erlangen*, 1777-1801 27 10 0

690 ——— another edition. Herausgegeben mit Zusätzen von T. von Charpentier. 5 vols. and Supplements, *with* 441 *coloured plates*

——— Die ausländischen Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Herausgegeben mit Zusätzen von T. von Charpentier. 1 vol., *with* 65 *coloured plates*

——— together. Bound in 8 vols., 4to., *half dark green morocco* *Leipzig*, [1829-39] 25 0 0

Charpentier's additions include pp. 25-48 and pl. 123 (*Supplement-band 2r Thiel*); supplementary plates 1-2 (*Ausl. Schmett.*).

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

691 ERICHSON (W. F.). Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands begonnen von W. F. Erichson, fortgesetzt von H. Schaum, G. Kraatz und H. v. Kiesenwetter. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Vols. IV—VI, in 5 vols., 8vo., *half morocco and cloth* *Berlin*, 1863-98 0 18 0

692 ERSCHOFF (N.). [Lepidoptera of Turkestan]. Roy. 4to., *in Russian, with 6 coloured plates containing a large number of figures; sd.* *Moscow*, 1874 0 12 0

Reise in Turkestan von A. Fedtschenko.

693 EVERTS (J. E.). Lijst der in Nederland voorkomende schildvleugelige Insecten (Coleoptera). 1875. *Pp.* viii, 116.—Supplement. *Pp.* 20.—Tweede Supplement. 1881. *Pp.* 32.—Lijst der Nederlandsche Coleoptera. 2e Editie. 1879. *Pp.* 21.—in 1 vol., 8vo., *interleaved;* *The Hague*, 1875-1881 0 4 6

694 FABRE (J. H.). A Collection of his Works as described below. 14 vols., 8vo., *portraits and illustrations; half morocco neat, not quite uniform* 1879-1913 3 10 0

CONTENTS

Souvenirs entomologiques. Series I—X. 1879-1912.
Les Merveilles de l'Instinct chez les Insectes. 1913.
La Vie des Insectes.
J. H. Fabre. Par G. V. Legros. 1910.
La Vie de J. H. Fabre. Par G. V. Legros. 1913.

695 ——— The Wonders of Instinct. Chapters in the Psychology of Insects. Translated by A. Teixera de Mattos and B. Miall. 8vo., *cloth* 1918 0 10 6

Contains a selection, for popular reading, of the most striking chapters and passages to Fabre's *Souvenirs entomologiques* on the wonderful phenomena of instinct in the insect world.

696 FAUNA (The) of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. MOTHS. By G. F. Hampson. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth; out of print* 1892-96 8 8 0

Now very scarce. Scientifically it supersedes all else on the subject.

697 ——— the same. BUTTERFLIES. By C. T. Bingham. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 20 coloured plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth; out of print* 1905-07 4 4 0

698 ——— the same. COLEOPTERA. Vol. I. (Cerambycidæ). By C. J. Gahan. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1906 0 8 0

699 FAUNA Hawaiiensis or the Zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Isles. Edited by D. Sharp. Vol. I. Pt. II. Macrolepidoptera. By E. Meyrick. *With 1 plain, and 4 coloured plates.* 1899—Vol. III. Macrolepidoptera [Supplement]. By E. Meyrick. 1904. Vol. I. Pt. V. Microlepidoptera. By Lord Walsingham. *With 16 coloured plates.* 1907—in 1 vol., 4to., *half pigskin; out of print* 1899-1907 3 10 0

700 ——— the same. Vol. II. Pt. III. Coleoptera I. By D. Sharp and R. C. L. Perkins. 4to., *with 5 plates; sd.; out of print* 1900 0 15 0

701 FAYRE (E.) and E. Bugnion. Faune des Coléoptères du Valais et des Regiones limitrophies. 4to., *half morocco, very neat* *Zürich*, 1890 1 4 0

702 [FENN (E.]. A short History of Insects, designed as an Introduction to the Study of that Branch of Natural History, and as a pocket Companion to those who visit the Leverian Museum. Sm. 8vo., *with frontispiece and 7 plates; contemporary calf gilt; scarce* *Norwich*, [1797] 0 10 0

703 FERRET (A.) and Galinier. Voyage en Abyssinie, dans les Provinces du Tigré, du Samen et de l'Amhara. Entomologie, par L. Reiche. 1 vol., large 8vo. (text), 1 vol., large folio (atlas), *with 18 coloured plates containing several hundred figures; hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1847-48 2 2 0

704 FIEBER (F. X.). Synopsis der europäischen Orthopteren. 8vo., *bds.* *Prague*, 1854 0 5 0

705 FITCH (A.). First and second Report on the noxious, beneficial and other Insects of the State of New York. 8vo., *with 4 plates; cloth* *Albany*, 1856 0 7 6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
706 FINOT (A.). Les Orthoptères de la France. 8vo., *with plate, half morocco; presentation copy from the author* *Paris*, 1883	0	7	6
707 ——— Faune de la France. Insectes Orthoptères Thysanoures et Orthoptères proprement dits. Large 8vo., *with* 13 *plates, and text-illustrations; half morocco; presentation copy from the author* *Fontainebleau and Paris*, 1890	0	16	0
708 ——— Faune de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie. Insectes. Orthoptères. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates; half morocco neat; presentation copy from the author* *Paris*, 1897	0	12	6
Annales Soc. Entomologique de France, 1895-6.			
709 FISCHER (L. H.). Conspectus systematicus Orthopterorum Europæ. 1853. —I. Bolivar. Catalogus Orthopterorum Europæ et Confinium. 1878. —in 1 vol., 8vo., *interleaved with MS. additions; half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1853—*Madrid*, 1878	0	8	6
710 FISCHER von RÖSLERSTAMM (J. E.). Abbildungen zur Berichtigung und Ergänzung der Schmetterlingkunde, besonders der Microlepidopterologie, als Supplement zu Treitschke's und Hübner's europaeischen Schmetterlingen, mit erläuterndem Text. Centurie I. 4to., *all published, with* 100 *coloured plates; contemporary half calf* *Leipzig*, 1834-41	9	9	0
The rare connecting link between the works of Hübner and Herrich-Schäffer. It is worthy to rank with either in regard to the quality of its plates.			
711 FLEUTIAUX (E.). Catalogue systématique des Cicindelidæ décrits depuis Linné. Roy. 8vo., *interleaved; half morocco neat* *Liége*, 1892	0	10	6
712 FOLSOM (J. W.). Entomology. With special Reference to its Ecological Aspects. Third revised edition. 8vo., *with* 5 *plates, and* 308 *figures in the text; cloth* 1923	1	1	0
713 FORBUSH (E. H.) and C. H. Fernald. The Gypsy Moth. *Porthetria Dispar* (Linn.). A Report of the Work of destroying the Insect in Massachusetts. Large 8vo., *with* 5 *maps,* 63 *plain, and* 3 *coloured plates; cloth* *Boston*, 1896	0	14	0
714 FOWLER (W. W.) and H. St. J. Donnisthorpe. The Coleoptera of the British Islands. 5 vols., 1887-91.——Supplement. 1 vol., 1913.—together 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *Large Paper, with* 5 *plain, and* 200 *coloured plates; cloth; fine clean set* 1887-1913	26	0	0
Scarce. Large paper copies only were issued with coloured plates.			
715 ——— the same. Supplement. Roy. 8vo., *Large Paper, with* 20 *coloured plates; cloth* 1913	3	3	0
716 FRACKER (S. B.). A systematic Account of the Reduviidae of North America. 8vo., *unbd.* *Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc.*, 1913	0	2	0
717 FRANCE. La Société Entomologique de France. Annales. A complete Set from the beginning in 1832 to 1920; 99 vols., 8vo., *as described below, with a large number of plates, many coloured; neatly bound in cloth* *Paris*, 1832-1920	52	10	0
[PREMIÈRE SÉRIE], 11 vols., 1832-42; DEUXIÈME SÉRIE, 10 vols., 1843-52; TROISIÈME SÉRIE, 8 vols., 1853-60; TABLES générales, alphabetiques et analytiques, 1832-60, 1 vol.; QUATRIÈME SÉRIE, 10 vols., 1861-70; PARTIE SUPPLÉMENTAIRE, 1 vol., 1870; CINQUIÈME SÉRIE, 10 vols., 1871-80; TABLES générales, alphabetiques et analytiques, 1861-80, 1 vol.; SIXIÈME SÉRIE, 10 vols., 1881-90; the years 1891-1920 numbered vols. 60-89.			
718 FRENCH (C.). A Handbook of the destructive Insects of Victoria. With Notes on the Methods to be adopted to check and extirpate them. Vols. I—V, 8vo., *with* 138 *coloured plates and numerous text-illustrations; sd.* 1904-11	0	12	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
719 FREY (H.). Die Tineen und Pterophoren der Schweiz. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Zürich*, 1856	0	5	0
720 FREYER (C. F.). Beiträge zur Geschichte Europäischer Schmetterlinge. 3 vols. in 1, 12mo., *with* 144 *coloured plates; bds.* *Augsburg*, 1828-30	4	4	0
721 ——— Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde. 7 vols., 4to., *with* 700 *coloured plates; the portrait, and* 1 *l. of text* (*pp.* 184-5) *in vol.* 6 *missing; cloth; very scarce* *Augsburg*, 1833-58	16	16	0
722 FRYER (P. J.). Insect Pests and fungus Diseases of Fruit and Hops. A complete Manual for Growers. 8vo., *with* 4 *plain, and* 20 *coloured plates, and* 305 *text-illustrations; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1920	2	5	0
723 FUESSLY (J. C.). Verzeichniss der ihm bekannten schweizerischen Insecten. 4to., *with coloured plate; bds.* *Zürich and Winterthur*, 1775	0	6	0
724 ——— Archives of Entomology, containing the History, or ascertaining the Characters and Classes of Insects. Translated from the German. To which is added the French Translation. 4to., *with* 5 *plain, and* 46 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; full russia extra* (*sound*); *fine copy* 1795	2	2	0
725 GAUBIL (J.). Catalogue synonymique des Coléoptères d'Europe et d'Algérie. 8vo., *cloth; Autograph Presentation Copy to the Marquis de la Ferté-Sénectère* 1849	0	3	0
726 ——— another copy. 8vo., *interleaved, with numerous neatly-written additions; hf. bd.* 1849	0	6	0
727 GÉHIN (J. B.). Catalogue synonymique et systématique des Coléoptères de la Tribu des Carabides. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates, interleaved; half brown morocco neat; scarce* *Remiremont*, 1885	0	8	0
728 GEMMINGER and Harold. Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. 12 vols. in 7, large 8vo., *half green morocco neat, fine copy* 1868-76	6	6	0
729 ——— another copy. 12 vols. in 7, large 8vo., *interleaved; half morocco neat, fine copy* 1868-76	6	10	0
GENERA INSECTORUM. PUBLIÉS PAR P. WYTSMAN.			
730 ACHARD (J.). Coleoptera Phytophaga. Fam. Chrysomelidæ: Subfam. Lamprosominæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured plates; sd.* 1914	0	7	0
731 ——— Coleoptera Phytophaga. Fam. Chrysomelidæ: Subfam. Chlamydinæ and Sphærocharinæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured plates; sd.* 1914	0	8	6
732 BERTHOUMIEU (V.). Hymenoptera. Fam. Ichneumonidæ: Subfam. Ichneumoninæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured plates; sd.; out of print* 1904	1	2	6
733 BOVIE (A.), A. M. Lea, and H. Wagner. Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionidæ: Subfam. Entiminæ.—the same. Subfam. Cryptoderminæ.—the same. Subfam. Alcidinæ.—the same. Subfam. Belinæ.—the same. Subfam. Læmosaccinæ.—the same. Subfam. Gymnetrinæ.—the same. Subfam. Nanophyinæ.—the same. Subfam. Brachycerinæ.—the same. Subfam. Apioninæ;—in 1 vol. roy. 4to., *with* 2 *maps,* 2 *plain, and* 14 *coloured plates; half morocco neat* 1908-12	3	3	0
The section *Curculionidæ*, complete.			
734 ——— the same. Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionidæ: Sub-fam. Gymnetrinæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 1 *plain, and* 1 *coloured plate; sd.* 1909	0	5	0
735 FOWLER (W. W.). Coleoptera. Fam. Erotylidæ: Subfam. Languriinæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 3 *coloured plates; sd.* 1908	0	13	0
736 HAGEDORN (M.) and H. Strohmeyer. Coleoptera. Fam. Ipidæ.—the same. Fam. Chapuisiidæ.—the same. Fam. Platypodidæ.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with map,* 12 *plain, and* 7 *coloured plates; half morocco neat* 1910-14	3	0	0

Digitized by Google

GENERA INSECTORUM, *continued* :— £ s. d.

737 DESNIEUX (J.). Coleoptera. Fam. Platypsyllidæ. Roy. 4to., *with coloured plate; sd.* 1906 0 3 6

738 ———, P. Dupuis, and E. Rousseau. Coleoptera Adephaga. Fam. Carabidæ: Subfam. Anthiinæ.—Fam. Paussidæ.—Fam. Carabidæ: Subfam. Mormolycinæ.—the same.—Subfam. Omophroninæ.—the same. Subfam. Promecognathinæ.—the same. Subfam. Lorocerinæ.—the same. Subfam. Pamborinæ.—the same. Subfam. Metriinæ et Mystropominæ.—the same. Subfam. Apotominæ.—the same. Subfam. Psydrinæ.—the same. Subfam. Notiophilinæ.—the same. Subfam. Opisthiinæ.—the same. Subfam. Hexagoniinæ.—the same. Subfam. Pentagonicinæ.—the same. Subfam. Peleciinæ.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with 18 coloured plates; half morocco neat* 1905-13 2 18 0

The sections *Carabidæ and Paussidæ*, complete.

739 ——— Homoptera: Fam. Cicadidæ: Subfam. Gæaninæ. Roy. 4to., *with 3 coloured plates; sd.* 1914 0 12 6

740 JACOBY (M.) and H. Clavareau. Coleoptera Phytophaga. Sect. Eupoda. Fam. Sagridæ.—the same. Fam. Donacidæ.—the same. Fam. Crioceridæ.—the same. Fam. Megalopidæ.—the same. Fam. Megascelidæ.—the same. Fam. Chrysomelidæ: Sub-fam. Clytrinæ.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with 15 coloured plates; half morocco neat* 1903-07 2 18 0

741 ——— Coleoptera. Fam. Donacidæ.—the same. Fam. Crioceridæ.—the same. Fam. Megascelidæ.—the same. Fam. Megalopidæ.—the same. Fam. Chrysomelidæ: Sub-fam. Clytrinæ.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with 14 coloured plates; half morocco, very neat* 1904-07 3 0 0

742 ——— Coleoptera. Fam. Megascelidæ. Roy. 4to., *with coloured plate; sd.; out of print* 1905 0 3 6

743 ——— Coleoptera. Fam. Megalopidæ. Roy. 4to., *with 2 coloured plates; sd.; out of print* 1905 0 6 0

744 ——— Coleoptera. Fam. Chrysomelidæ: Sub-fam. Clytrinæ. Roy. 4to., *with 5 coloured plates;* in 2 pts., *sd.* 1906-07 0 17 0

745 KERREMANS (C.). Coleoptera. Fam. Buprestidæ. Roy. 4to., *with 4 coloured plates; half morocco, very neat; out of print* 1902-03 4 8 0

746 KUHNT (P.). Coleoptera. Fam. Erotylidæ: Subfam. Erotylinæ. Roy. 4to., *with 4 coloured plates; sd.* 1909 1 2 6

747 LAMEERE (A.). Coleoptera Longicornia. Fam. Cerambycidæ: Subfam. Prioninæ. Roy. 4to., *with 1 plain, and 7 coloured plates; sd.* 1919 3 3 0

748 LEA (A. M.) and A. Bovie. Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionidæ: Sub-fam. Belinæ. Roy. 4to., *with coloured plate; sd.* 1909 0 3 0

749 MABILLE (P.). Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Fam. Hesperidæ. Roy. 4to., *with 4 coloured plates; in 4 pts., sd.; out of print* 1903-04 2 12 6

750 SCHENKLING (S.), E. Olivier, and K. W. von Dalla Torre. Coleoptera. Fam. Cleridæ.—the same. Fam. Lampyridæ.—the same. Fam. Cebrionidæ.—in 1 vol. roy. 4to., *with 3 plain, and 6 coloured plates; half morocco neat* 1903-12 2 15 0

751 SCHÖNFELDT (H. v.). Coleoptera. Fam. Brenthidæ. Roy. 4to., *with 2 coloured plates; sd.* 1908 0 14 6

752 SCHWARTZ (O.). Coleoptera. Fam. Elateridæ. Roy. 4to., *with 6 coloured plates; half morocco, very neat* 1907 3 8 0

753 ——— Coleoptera. Fam. Elateridæ.—the same. Fam. Plastoceridæ.—the same. Fam. Dicronychidæ.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with 8 coloured plates; half morocco neat* 1907 3 13 6

754 ——— Coleoptera. Fam. Plastoceridæ. Roy. 4to., *with coloured plate* 1907 0 2 6

755 ——— Coleoptera. Fam. Dicronychidæ. Roy. 4to., *with coloured plate* 1907 0 2 0

Digitized by Google

GENERA INSECTORUM, *continued*:— £ s. d.

756 SCHMIDT (A.). Coleoptera Lamellicornia. Fam. Aphodiidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 3 *coloured plates; sd.* 1910 1 5 0

757 ——— Coleoptera Lamellicornia. Fam. Scarabæidæ: Ægialiinæ, Chironinæ, Dynamopinæ, Hybosorinæ, Idiostominæ, Ochodaeinæ, Orphninæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 3 *coloured plates; sd.* 1913 0 16 0

758 SCHULZ (W. A.). Hymenoptera. Fam. Trigonaloidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 3 *coloured plates; sd.* 1907 0 7 0

759 SZEPLIGETI (G. V.). Hymenoptera. Fam. Braconidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 3 *coloured plates; half moroçco neat* 1904 2 10 0

760 ——— Hymenoptera. Fam. Ichneumonidæ (Gruppe Ophionoidæ): Sub-fam. Pharsaliinæ-Porizontinæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured plates; sd.* 1905 0 10 6

761 ULMER (G.). Trichoptera. Roy. 4to., *with* 28 *plain, and* 13 *coloured plates; in* 2 *pts., sd. and portfolio* 1907 3 10 0

762 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half morocco, very neat* 1907 4 10 0

763 WEISE (J.). Coleoptera Phytophaga. Fam. Chrysomelidæ: Sub-fam. Hispinæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 4 *coloured plates; sd.* 1911 1 0 0

764 GERHARD (B.). Versuch einer Monographie der Europäischen Schmetterlingsarten: Thecla, Polyomattus, Lycaena, Nemeobius. 4to., *with* 39 *coloured plates; half calf; scarce* *Hamburg*, 1853 5 5 0

765 GERSTAECKER (A.). Monographie der Endomychiden. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; bd.* *Leipzig*, 1858 0 6 0

766 GILLANDERS (A. T.). Forest Entomology. Second Edition. 8vo., *with* 354 *illustrations; cloth* 1912 0 15 0

767 GISTEL (J.). Die Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt. 8vo., *pp.* xii, 530; *half moroc o* *Kempten*, 1856 1 1 0

Very scarce. There is no copy in the British Museum, Sth. Kensington.

768 GLEICHEN (W. F. v.). Versuch einer Geschichte der Blatläuse und Blatlausfresser des Ulmenbaums. 4to., *with* 4 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; bds.* *Nuremberg*, 1770 0 10 0

An interesting contribution to the knowledge of forest entomology.

769 GOEDART (J.). Johannes Godartius of Insects. Done into English, and Methodized, with the Addition of Notes. The Figures Etched upon Copper, by Mr. F. Pl. York: Printed by John White. for M. L. 1682. Sm. 4to., *with* 14 *folding plates containing* 144 *finely engraved figures; contemporary calf* 1682 3 10 0

770 ——— another copy. Sm. 4to., *inner margins wormed, otherwise sound; calf* 1682 3 3 0

Martin Lister's scarce translation.

771 ——— Johannes Goedartius de Insectis, in Methodum redactus; cum Notularum Additione. Operâ M. Lister . . . Item Appendicis ad Historiam Animalium Angliæ, ejusdem M. Lister, altera Editio hic quoque exhibetur. Unà cum Scarabæorum Anglicanorum quibusdam Tabulis mutis. . . . 8vo., *with* 21 *finely engraved plates; vellum* 1685 1 1 0

772 GORHAM (H. S.). Endomycici recitati. A Catalogue of the coleopterous Group Endomycici, with Descriptions of new Species. 8vo., *with plate; sd.* 1873 0 2 6

773 ——— another copy. 8vo., *interleaved; half calf, very neat* 1873 0 6 0

774 GRAY (G. R.). The Entomology of Australia. Part I. The Genus Phasma. Roy. 4to., *all published, with* 8 *coloured plates; bds., uncut; scarce* 1833 2 2 0

775 GRENIER (A.). Catalogue des Coléoptères de France. 8vo., *cloth* 1863 0 7 6

776 GROTE (A. R.). An Essay on the Noctuidæ of North America. Roy. 8vo., *with* 4 *coloured plates containing* 45 *figures; cloth* 1882 0 10 0

777 GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. E.) and G. S. Perrottet. Mémoire sur une Insecte et un Champignon qui ravagent les Cafiers aux Antilles. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates* (1 *coloured*); *bds., presentation copy to Lacordaire* 1842 0 3 6

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
778	GUTFLEISH (V.). Die Käfer Deutschlands. Herausgegeben von F. C. Bose. 8vo., *half morocco* *Darmstadt*, 1859	0	6	6
779	HARRIS (M.). The Aurelian; or, Natural History of English Insects; namely Moths and Butterflies. Together with the Plants on which they feed; a faithful Account of their respective Changes, their usual Haunts when in the winged State; and their standard Names, as given and established by the worthy and ingenious Society of Aurelians . . . By Moses Harris, Secretary to the Aurelian Society . . . London: Printed for the Author, 1766. Roy. folio, *Large Paper, with frontispiece (in two states, coloured and plain); vignette on title, coloured key-plate, and 44 coloured plates; half green morocco neat, gilt edges, fine copy* 1766	6	15	0
	First edition, now of considerable rarity, especially on large paper.			
780	——— another edition. Re-issue. Roy. folio, *Large Paper, with frontispiece, coloured key-plate, and 44 coloured plates containing numerous figures; the text in English and French; original boards, rebacked with calf; fine copy* (1766) 1778	4	14	6
781	——— another edition. Re-issue. Folio, *with coloured frontispiece, illuminated title-page, coloured key plate, and 44 coloured plates, full red morocco, gold borders, gilt back, by Wright* 1766 (18—)	3	3	0
782	——— another edition. New Edition, by J. O. Westwood. Folio, *with coloured frontispiece, coloured key-plate, and 44 coloured plates; half red morocco gilt* 1840	1	16	0
783	——— The English Lepidoptera: or, the Aurelian's Pocket Book. *With coloured plate*, 1775—Fundamenta Entomologiæ: or, an Introduction to the Knowledge of Insects. By W. Curtis. *With 2 plates*, 1772—The Aurelian's Vade Mecum, containing an English alphabetical, and Linnæan systematical Catalogue of Plants, affording Nourishment to Butterflies, Hawk-Moths, and Moths, in the State of Caterpillar. 1785—3 books in 1 vol., 8vo., *bds.* 1772-85	0	12	0
784	——— An Exposition of English Insects, with curious Observations and Remarks. Roy. 4to., *First Edition, with frontispiece, portrait, key plate, colour scheme, and 50 coloured plates containing numerous figures; the text in English and French; contemporary russia gilt, neatly rebacked; fine copy* 1776	1	18	0
785	——— (T. W.). A Treatise on some of the Insects of New England which are injurious to Vegetation. Second Edition. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii, 513; *cloth* *Boston*, 1852	0	8	6
786	——— another edition. 8vo., *with 278 woodcuts and 8 coloured plates; half calf; scarce* *Boston*, 1862	1	0	0
787	HERRICH-SCHÄFFER (G. A. W.). Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge 6 vols., 4to., *with 36 plain, and 636 coloured plates; half calf; Roland Trimen's copy* *Regensburg*, 1843-56	60	0	0
788	——— another copy. 6 vols., 4to., *comprising the text and the 36 plain plates containing many hundred figures of generic detail; sd., uncut* 1843-56	6	0	0
	Invaluable to an owner of Hübner's *Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge.*			
789	——— Neue Schmetterlinge aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. 4to., *with 26 coloured plates; cloth* *Regensburg*, 1856-61	4	10	0
	This rare item comprises Hefte 1-3 which are all that were published. The title and dates given above are taken from a wrapper inserted in another copy.			
790	HESS (R.). Der Forstschutz. Dritte Auflage. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 476 text-illustrations; hf. bd.* *Leipzig*, 1898-1900	0	12	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
791 HENNERT (C. W.). Ueber den Raupenfrass und Windbruch in den königl. preuss. Forsten in den Jahren 1791 bis 1794. 4to., *with* 8 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; bds.; scarce* *Berlin*, 1797	1	0	0
An early contribution to the literature of tree-preservation.			
792 HEWITSON (W. C.). Illustrations of new Species of exotic Butterflies. 5 vols., 4to., *with* 300 *coloured plates; half green morocco neat; gilt tops* [1856]-76	26	0	0
793 ——— Illustrations of diurnal Lepidoptera. Lycænidæ. 2 vols., 4to., *Complete, with* 116 *coloured plates; half brown morocco neat, gilt tops; the original wrappers bound in* 1862-78	6	6	0
794 ——— Catalogue of the Collection of diurnal Lepidoptera formed by the late W. C. Hewitson, and bequeathed by him to the British Museum. By W. F. Kirby. 4to., *sd.* *Privately printed*, 1879	0	7	6
795 ——— another copy. 4to., *without the title; cloth* 1879	0	5	0
796 ——— another copy. 4to., *Special Issue, printed on one side of the paper only; sd.* *Privately printed*, 1879	0	9	0
797 ——— and Moore. Descriptions of new Indian lepidopterous Insects from the Collection of the late W. S. Atkinson. Rhopalocera, by W. C. Hewitson. Heterocera, by F. Moore. Roy. 4to, *with* 8 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; half calf* *Calcutta*, 1879-88	1	10	0
798 HEYDEN (L. v.). Entomologische Reise nach dem Südlichen Spanien, der Sierra Guadarrama und Sierra Morena, Portugal und den Cantabrischen Gebirgen. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; half calf* *Berlin*, 1870	0	4	6
799 ——— and others. Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae et Caucasi. Editio tertia. 8vo., *interleaved, and having Philip B. Mason's additions; cloth* *Berlin*, 1883	0	3	6
800 ——— another copy. 8vo., *interleaved; half calf neat* 1883	0	6	6
801 HEYMONS (R.). Die Segmentirung des Insectenkörpers. 4to., *with folding plate; bds.* *Berlin*, 1895	0	4	0
802 HILL MUSEUM (Bulletin of). A Magazine of Lepidopterology. Edited by J. J. Joicey and G. Talbot. Vol. I, No. 1. Large 8vo., *pp.* 200, *with* 8 *photographs (including portrait) and* 24 *photographic plates of Lepidoptera; sd.* 1921	1	10	0
803 ——— the same. Vol I, No. 2. Large 8vo., *pp.* 189-367; *sd.* 1922	0	15	0
The illustrations to this number will be published in No. 3 of Vol. I. This magazine, which is to be published half-yearly, has been established for the purpose of giving the results of studies carried out at the Hill Museum, Witley.			
804 HOLLAND (W. J.). The Butterfly Book. A popular Guide to a Knowledge of the Butterflies of North America. Impl. 8vo., *with* 44 *coloured plates containing many hundred figures; cloth* *New York*, 1905	0	10	0
805 HOLLAR (W.). Muscarum Scarabeorum, Vermiumq; Varie Figure & Formæ, omnes primo ad uiuum colo-ribus depictæ & ex Collectione Arundelian a Wenceslao Hollar aqua forti æri inſculptæ, Antuerpiæ, Anno, 1646, W. Hollar fecit. 1646. *The Complete Series*, 12 *plates (title, nos.* 1-11); *mounted and bound in* 1 *vol., sm.* 4*to., calf gilt* *Parthey nos.* 2164-2175. 1646	4	4	0
806 ——— another copy. 12 *plates, Proofs before the Numbers*, 1646.—Civilis Seditio. 1 *plate*, 1643.—Butterflies, Beetles, etc. 1 *plate*, 1646.—Dragon-fly and Butterflies. 1 *plate*, 1647.—*in all*, 15 *plates, each bearing the minute stamp* J. S. A. (*Sir John St. Aubyn*), *mounted and bound in* 1 *vol., oblong* 8*vo., calf gilt* *Parthey nos.* 481, 2164-2175, 2185, 2184. 1643-47	7	7	0
The St. Aubyn collection was dispersed in April 1840.			
807 ——— another copy. 12 *plates, Proofs before the Numbers*, 1646.—Hoefnagel (D. I.). Diversæ Insectarum Volatilium Icones ad Vivum accuratissimè depictæ per celeberrimum pictorem D. I. Hoefnagel. 16 *plates*, 1630—together in 1 vol., oblong 4to., *calf gilt* 1630-46	10	10	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

808 HOEFNAGEL (G.). Archetypa Studiaque Patris Georgii Hoefnagelii Jacobus F: genio duce ab ipso scalpta, omnibus philomusis amicé D: ac perbenigné communicat. Ann. sal. xcii. Ætat. xvii. Francofurti ad Moenum.

4 pts. in 1 vol., oblong 4to., *with* 4 *engraved titles and* 48 *engravings of insects, fruits, flowers, etc.; first title and* 3 *plates mounted, and some margins, etc. repaired; vellum* *Frankfort*, 1592 6 6 0

809 HORSFIELD (T.). A descriptive Catalogue of the lepidopterous Insects contained in the Museum of the East-India Company. 2 pts. in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with* 8 *plates; the text in MS.; calf neat; presented by the Directors to G. R. Gray and signed by the Author*, 1858 1828-29 0 16 0

810 HOWATSON (T. M.). The Apiarian's Manual; containing all that is important in the Natural History of Bees, or useful in their practical Management. 12mo., *with plate; bds., uncut; scarce* *Edinburgh*, 1827 0 5 0

811 HUBER (F.). Nouvelles Observations sur les Abeilles, adressées a M. Charles Bonnet. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; sd., uncut* *Geneva*, 1792 0 5 0

812 ——— New Observations on the Natural History of Bees. Second Edition. 12mo., *with* 2 *plates; bds., uncut* *Edinburgh*, 1808 0 6 0

813 HÜBNER (J.). Beiträge zur Geschichte der Schmetterlinge. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 32 *coloured plates, but without the frontispiece; sd., uncut* *Augsburg*, 1786-90 2 18 0

Hagen mentions 28 plates only.

814 ——— Sammlung europaischer Schmetterlinge. [Noctuæ.] 185 *coloured plates* [*Augsburg*, 1796-1834]

Herrich-Schäffer (G. A. W.). Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu J. Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. Sechster Band. [Noctuides]. 124 *coloured plates of Noctuidæ and* 1 *coloured plate of Nycteolidæ* *Regensburg*, 1856

——— together 2 vols., 4to., *with* 310 *coloured plates; half morocco* [1796]-1856 12 12 0

A unique opportunity to acquire, in a separate form, everything by these famous entomologists on European *noctuidae*.

815 ——— Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. [PAPILIONES], *Complete, with title and* 207 *coloured plates;* in 1 vol. 4to., *half morocco, gilt top* *Augsburg*, [1806] 14 14 0

The most important section of Hübner's monumental work.

816 ——— Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge. 4to. Arranged in 1 vol., *with engraved title and* 500 *coloured plates; contemporary half calf* *Augsburg*, [1806]-23-[41] 60 0 0

CONTENTS

Text. *Pp.* 1-32.—Verzeichniss. 1823. 4 *unnumbered ll.*

Plates. Engraved title; Alucitae, 4; Bombyces, 88; Geometrae, 95; Noctuae, 149; Papiliones, 67; Pyralides, 12; Sphinges, 37; Tineae, 29; Tortrices, 19.

I have been unable to trace another copy approaching this one in regard to completeness. Hagen mentions only 449 plates (including title), and the copy in the British Museum, Sth. Kens., contains only 462 plates.

817 ——— another copy. 4to. Arranged in 4 vols., *with engraved title and* 447 *coloured plates; contemporary calf* *Augsburg*, [1806]- 42 0 0

CONTENTS

Plates. Engraved title; Alucitae, 4; Bombyces, 78; Geometrae, 88; Noctuae, 136; Papiliones, 56; Pyralides, 12; Sphinges, 27; Tineae, 28; Tortrices, 18.

Stainton's copy contained 443 plates.

Digitized by Google

HÜBNER (J.), *continued:*— £ s. d.

818 ——— Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge. Arranged in 2 vols., *with* 2 *engraved titles, and* 491 *coloured plates* 1806[41]

——— Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge. Arranged in 2 vols., *with* 172 *coloured plates* 1818-37

——— together. Arranged in 4 vols., 4to., *with* 2 *engraved titles, and* 663 *coloured plates; half russia, neatly repaired* *Augsburg*, 1806-[41] 140 0 0

CONTENTS

Sammlung
Text
2 engraved titles, indexes 4 *ll.*
Plates
491
Zuträge
Text
Erstes Hundert. 1818. *Pp.* 32 *and* 4 *unnumbered ll.*—Zweytes Hundert. 1823. *Pp.* 32 *and* 4 *unnumbered ll.*—Drittes Hundert. 1825. *Pp.* 40 *and* 4 *unnumbered ll.*—Viertes Hundert. 1832. *Pp.* 48.—Fünftes Hundert. 1837. *Pp.* 52.

A complete copy of the greatest entomological work ever produced.

819 HUISH (R.). A Treatise on the Nature, Economy, and practical Management of Bees. Second Edition. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates; bds., uncut* 1817 0 10 6

820 HUMPHREYS (H. N.). The Genera of British Butterflies. 1 vol., *with* 32 *coloured plates.*—The Genera of British Moths. 2 vols., *with* 62 *coloured plates;*—together, 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *cloth* *n. d.* 1 1 0

821 ——— another copy. 3 vols. in 2, impl. 8vo., *cloth* *n. d.* 0 18 0

822 ——— and J. O. Westwood. British Butterflies and their Transformations. 4to., *the Original Issue, with illuminated title and* 42 *coloured plates; cloth or hf. bd.* 1841 1 1 0

823 ——— another copy. 4to., *half morocco neat* 1841 1 5 0

824 ——— another edition. 4to., *cloth, uncut* 1849 0 19 0

825 ——— British Moths and their Transformations. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 124 *coloured plates; half morocco neat* 1849 2 10 0

826 ——— British Butterflies. 1841. 1 vol.—British Moths. 1843-45. 2 vols.—together, 3 vols., 4to., *the Original Issue, with illuminated title and* 166 *coloured plates; half morocco neat* 1841-45 4 15 0

827 ——— another copy. British Butterflies. 1841. 1 vol.—British Moths. 1849. 2 vols.—together, 3 vols., 4to., *half red morocco* 1841-49 4 4 0

828 ——— another copy. British Butterflies. 1841. 1 vol.—British Moths. 1857. 2 vols.—together 3 vols., 4to., *half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut* 1841-57 4 18 0

829 ILLIGER (J. K. W.). Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens. Entworfen von J. G. Kugelann. 8vo., *half calf, uncut* 1798 0 6 0

830 IMHOFF (L.). Versuch einer Einführung in das Stadium der Koleoptern. Large 8vo., *with* 25 *plates; hf. bd. neat* *Basel*, 1856 0 6 0

831 IRIS. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, herausgegeben von der Gesellschaft Iris zu Dresden. Vols. I—XII, 8vo., *with numerous plates; half morocco* *Dresden*, 1884-1899 4 10 0

832 JACQUELIN du Val (C.) and L. Fairmaire. Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe. CICINDÉLIDES, CARABIDES. Roy. 8vo., *with* 24 *coloured plates; bds.* 1855 0 8 6

833 JANET (C.). Essai sur la Constitution morphologique de la Tête de l'Insecte. 8vo., *with* 7 *plates; buckram* 1899 0 6 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
834 JANSON (E. W.). British Beetles. Transferred from Curtis's British Entomology. 4to., *with* 29 *coloured plates containing* 259 *figures; cloth* 1863	0	16	0
835 JONES (B. J.). Catalogue of the Ephydridae, with Bibliography and Description of new Species. *With plate*, 1906—Kellogg (V. L.). Artificial Parthenogenesis in the Silkworm. 1907—Mayer (A. G.). Effects of Natural Selection and Race-Tendency upon the Color-patterns of Lepidoptera. *With* 2 *plates*, 1902—Woodworth (C. W.). The Wing Veins of Insects. *With woodcuts*, 1906;—in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *half morocco neat, lettered "American"* 1902-1907	0	18	6
836 KAPPEL (A. W.) and W. E. Kirby. British and European Butterflies and Moths. 4to., *with illustrations in the text and* 30 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth* [1895]	0	12	6
837 KERREMANS (C.). Énumération des Buprestides décrits postérieurement au Catalogue de Gemminger et Harold, 1870-1883. Large 8vo., *interleaved, with notes; hf. bd. neat* *Brussels*, 1884	0	3	6
838 ——— Catalogue synonymique des Buprestides décrits de 1758 à 1890. Large 8vo., *pp.* 304, *interleaved, with notes; half morocco neat* *Brussels*, 1892	0	15	0
839 KEYS (J.). The antient Bee-Master's Farewell; or, full and plain Directions for the Management of Bees to the greatest Advantage. Also brief Remarks on Schirach, and other distinguished Apiators on the Continent. 8vo., *with plates; old calf; or bds., uncut* 1796	0	8	6
840 KIRBY (W.). Monographia Apum Angliæ. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 18 *plates* (4 *coloured*); *hf. bd.* *Ipswich*, 1802	0	6	0
841 ——— and W. Spence. An Introduction to Entomology. Sixth Edition, corrected and considerably enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 5 *coloured plates; cloth* 1843	0	6	0
842 KIRBY (W. F.). A synonymic Catalogue of diurnal Lepidoptera. 1871.—Supplement. 1877.—2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half brown morocco; scarce* 1871-77	3	8	0
843 ——— A Revision of the Subfamily Libellulinæ, with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. Roy. 4to., *with* 3 *plain, and* 4 *coloured plates; half calf neat* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1887	0	14	0
844 KIRSCHBAUM (C. L.). Die Rhynchoten der Gegend von Wiesbaden. I. Die Capsinen. 8vo., *all published, cloth* *Wiesbaden*, 1855	0	3	0
845 KLUG (F.). Entomologische Monographieen. 8vo., *pp.* xiv, 242, *with* 10 *coloured plates containing* 102 *figures; bd.* *Berlin*, 1824	0	8	0
CONTENTS.—Ctenostoma, Agra, Megalopus, Chlamys, Mastigus, Pachylosticta, Tarpa, Syzygonia, Cryptocerus, Ceramius.			
846 ——— Bericht über eine auf Madagascar veranstaltete Sammlung von Insecten aus der Ordnung Coleoptera. 4to., *with* 5 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; sd.* *Berlin*, 1833	0	10	0
847 KOB (J. A.). Die wahre Ursache der Baumtrockniss der Nadelwälder durch die Naturgeschichte der Foslphaläne (Phalæna Noct. Piniperda) erwiesen und durch einige Versuche erörtert. 4to., *with* 3 *coloured plates; bds.* *Frankfort and Leipzig*, 1790	0	5	0
848 KOLBE (H. J.). Beiträge zur Zoogeographie Westafrikas nebst einem Bericht über die während der Loango-Expedition von Falkenstein bei Chinchoxo gesammelten Coleoptera. Folio, *with* 3 *plates; sd.* *Halle, Nova Acta der Ksl. Leop.-Carol Deutschen Akad. der Naturforscher*, 1887	0	6	6
849 KOLLAR (V.). A Treatise on Insects injurious to Gardeners, Foresters, and Farmers. Translated by J. and M. Loudon. With Notes by J. O. Westwood. 12mo., *illustrated; cloth* 1840	0	3	0
850 KUSTER (H. C.), G. Kraatz, and J. Schilsky. Die Käfer Europa's. 48 vols. or pts., 12mo., *with plates; in cases and sd.* *Nuremberg*, 1844-1912	4	10	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

851 LABRAM (D.) and L. Imhoff. Insekten der Schweiz. Vols. I—II (Pts. 1-40), 12mo., *with* 160 *coloured plates; half calf; scarce* *Basel*, 1836-38 1 1 0

852 LANG (H. C.). Rhopalocera Europæ descripta et delineata. The Butterflies of Europe described and figured. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 82 *coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth* 1884 2 16 0

853 ——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1884 5 0 0

854 LATHY (P. I.). Thèses entomologiques (Lepidoptères). Fasc. 1 in 2 pts. Notes et Remarques sur les Agrias. 4to., *with* 10 *plates containing* 90 *exquisite hand-coloured figures after the original drawings of Mlle. du Puigaudeau; enclosed in a portfolio* 1921 10 0 0

The edition of this highly important work is limited to 55 copies, each numbered, signed, and having the subscriber's name printed on the flyleaf.

Parts will be issued from time to time, when material of interest has been collected.

The 2nd fasc. (The variation of the Agrias) is in preparation and will be published towards the end of this year.

855 LEECH (J. H.). Butterflies from China, Japan, and Corea. 3 vols., 4to., *with coloured map,* 5 *views, and* 43 *coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; half brown morocco neat, gilt tops, uncut* (*Subscription price,* £12., *pts.*) 1892-94 7 7 0

"The *Butterflies from China, Japan, and Corea* (London, 1892-4), by J. H. Leech, is a most valuable work, and the set of plates, bound separately, surpasses any other of its kind. These plates display figures of cabinet specimens, both sides of the wings being shown, one pair being detached from the body and reversed in the now so prevalent manner. The drawing of these figures is excellent and the colouring particularly rich and soft. It is a true delight to examine these beautiful lithographs."—*Alfred Sich, The Entomologist's Record*, vol. xiii, no. 2, 1901.

856 LEFROY (H. M.). Manual of Entomology: with special Reference to economic Entomology. 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 541, *with* 4 *plates and* 179 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1923 1 15 0

857 LENG (C. W.). Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* x, 470, *with folding chart; sd.* *Mount Vernon, N. Y.*, 1920 2 8 0

The aim of this catalogue is to enumerate systematically all the species of Coleoptera described prior to Jan. 1, 1919, which occur in America, North of Mexico, Greenland included; with consecutive numbers, synonyms, citation of original description, and an indication of distribution.—*Preface.*

Pp. 367-444 comprise a Bibliography of Taxonomic Coleopterology.

858 LEUTHNER (F.). A Monograph of the Odontolabini, a Sub-division of the coleopterous Family Lucanidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 14 *plates; sd.* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1885 0 12 0

859 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half calf neat* 1885 0 15 0

860 LINNÆUS. Caroli Linnæi Entomologia, Faunæ Suecicæ descriptionibus aucta. Curante C. de Villers. 4 vols., 8vo. (text), 1 vol., oblong 4to. (atlas), *with* 12 *plates containing numerous figures; cloth, uncut; fine copy* *Lyons*, 1789 3 3 0

861 LOEW (H.). Die europäischen Bohrfliegen (Trypetidæ). Folio, *facsimile reprint, with* 26 *photographic plates; sd.* (*Vienna*, 1862) *Berlin*, 1913 5 5 0

862 Lopez y Ramos (S.). Historia natural de los Insectos que atacan la Viña. 12mo., *with* 6 *plates; cloth; scarce* *Madrid*, 1835 0 3 6

863 LOWNE (B. T.). The Anatomy and Physiology of the Blow-Fly. Roy. 8vo., *with* 10 *coloured plates; cloth* 1870 0 5 0

864 ——— The Anatomy, Physiology, Morphology, and Development of the Blow-Fly. A Study in the comparative Anatomy and Morphology of Insects. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 52 *plates and* 108 *text-illustrations from the author's drawings; cloth* 1890-95 0 18 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
865 LUCAS (H.). Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères d'Europe. Deuxième Édition. 8vo., *with* 80 *coloured plates; cloth* 1864	0	16	0
The figures are infinitely better than those of the cheap colour-printed books issued on the Continent in more recent times.			
866 ——— (W. J.). British Dragonflies (Odonata). Large 8vo., *with* 27 *coloured plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* 1900	1	6	0
867 MACLEAY (W. S.). Horæ entomologicæ: or Essays on the annulose Animals. Vol. I. 8vo., *all published, with* 3 *plates; in* 2 *pts., bds., uncut; scarce* 1819-21	1	10	0
868 ——— another copy. 8vo., *half calf* 1819-21	1	6	0
869 ——— Annulosa Javanica. Pt. I. *All published, with coloured plate,* 1825. —Wallace (A. R.). On the Phenomena and Variation and geographical Distribution as illustrated by the Papilionidæ of the Malayan Region. *With* 1 *plain and* 7 *coloured plates,* 1864.—Bates (H. W.). Descriptions of 52 new Species of Phasmidæ. *With* 2 *plates,* 1865—in 1 vol., 4to., *half calf* 1825-65	2	15	0
870 MACQUART (J.). Les Arbres et Arbrisseaux d'Europe et leurs Insectes. 8vo., *half calf; scarce* *Lille,* 1852	0	10	6
871 ——— Les Plantes herbacées d'Europe et leurs Insectes. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half calf; scarce* *Lille,* 1854-55	0	15	0
872 MAJOR (J.). A Treatise on the Insects most prevalent on Fruit Trees and Garden Produce. 8vo., *bds., uncut* 1829	0	8	6
873 MARSEUIL (S. A. de). Catalogue des Coléoptères d'Europe et du Bassin de la Méditerranée en Afrique et en Asie. Deuxième Édition. 12mo., *half calf* *Paris,* 1863	0	4	0
874 ——— Index des Coléoptères de l'Ancien-Monde, decrits depuis 1863 dans le Répertoire de l'Abeille et autres Mémoires. 12mo., *interleaved; half calf* *Paris,* 1877	0	5	0
875 MARSHALL (G. F. L.) and L. de Nicéville. The Butterflies of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. A descriptive Handbook of all the known Species of rhopalocerous Lepidoptera inhabiting that Region, with Notices of allied Species occurring in the neighbouring Countries along the Border. Vols. I—III, impl. 8vo., *all published, with wood engravings,* 29 *plain and* 3 *coloured plates; interleaved with MS. notes; half morocco* *Calcutta,* 1882-90	9	9	0
876 MATTHEWS (A.). Trichopterygia illustrata et descripta. A Monograph of the Trichopterygia. *With* 31 *plates,* 1872.—Supplement. *With* 7 *plates,* 1900—together, 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 38 *plates; cloth; very scarce* 1872-1900	1	15	0
877 MELL (R.). Biologie und Systematik der südchinesischen Sphingiden. 2 vols., 4to., *with map,* 21 *plain and* 14 *coloured plates, and text-illustrations; sd.* *Berlin,* 1923	5	0	0
Beitrage zur Fauna Sinica II.			
878 MELSHEIMER (F. E.). Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States. Revised by S. S. Haldeman and J. L. Le Conte. 8vo., *half calf* *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.,* 1853	0	4	0
879 MERIAN (M. S.). Erucarum Ortus, Alimentum et Paradoxa Metamorphosis . . . Amstelædami. Apud Joannem Oosterwyk . . . 3 pts. in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *with frontispiece, portrait,* 3 *floral plates (frontispieces to the three separate parts), and* 150 *engraved plates; a fine clean copy in contemporary calf* *Amsterdam,* [1718 ?]	5	5	0
880 ——— another copy. 3 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., *Large Paper; a fine clean copy in contemporary calf* [1718 ?]	6	15	0
881 ——— another copy. 3 pts. in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *Large Paper, with frontispiece and* 149 *(of* 150*) plates with contemporary colouring; old red morocco gilt* [1718 ?]	3	16	0
The plates of this issue (item 881) are re-engraved and reversed. The portrait and three floral plates are not reproduced.			

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

882 MARTYN (T.). The English Entomologist, exhibiting all the coleopterous Insects found in England. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *plates of Medals, and* 42 *coloured plates containing upwards of* 500 *figures; some ll. of text stained; contemporary straight-grain green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1792 4 15 0

883 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *a fine large copy newly bound in sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges* 1792 5 0 0

884 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *contemporary straight-grain red morocco extra, gilt edges; very fine copy* 1792 5 5 0

885 ——— Psyche. Figures of nondescript lepidopterous Insects, or rare Moths and Butterflies from different Parts of the World. 4to., *engraved title and* 32 *coloured plates, the whole on vellum; early red morocco super-extra, fully gilt back, elaborate dentelle sides, doublures, silk linings, gilt edges, by Staggemeier and Welcher, with bookplate of Henry Labouchere* 1797 105 0 0

THE FINEST COPY I KNOW OF, AND THE ONLY KNOWN COMPLETE COPY ON VELLUM. According to a note in the Towneley copy (B.M. 444. f. 7) the edition was limited to ten copies. Of these, three complete copies have been traced by Mr. C. A. Davies Sherborn (*Ann. and Mag. N.H.*, Ser. vii, vol. i, pp. 106-8); a fourth (now in the B.M., Nat. Hist.) was purchased by me at auction in 1912; a fifth was discovered by me in 1913; the sixth is described above. Mr. Sherborn also mentions the Salviu copy (on vellum, 4 plates in facsimile) and the Towneley copy (? afterwards the Banksian, pl. 29 wanting and pl. 32 partly defaced). In addition he refers to several copies of pts. 1-2 with 12 pp. of letterpress (6 pp. English, 6 pp. French) and 2 plates. These were evidently "specimens." The letterpress was afterwards abandoned, the names and localities being written in ink either on the interleaves or the plates themselves. The splendid copy offered is without MS. descriptions and has two figures on pl. 7 which do not occur in the Towneley and probably other paper copies.

886 MEYEN (F. J. F.). Beiträge zur Zoologie, gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde. Sechste Abhandlung. Insekten. Bearbeitet von W. Erichson und H. Burmeister. 4to., *with* 5 *coloured plates of Coleoptera, Lepidoptera and Rhynchota; hf. bd.* 1834 0 8 6

887 MINER (T. B.). The American Bee-Keeper's Manual. Cr. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1849 0 4 0

888 MOORE (F.). The Lepidoptera of Ceylon. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 215 *coloured plates, green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper sides, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1880-87 21 0 0

This work consists of descriptions of all the *lepidoptera* known to inhabit Ceylon; with notes on their transformations, localities where found, food plants, habits, etc., derived from the researches of Dr. Thwaites and other well-known observers, and embracing a large amount of original information of great interest and value. The plates, taken from original drawings made under the special superintendence of Dr. Thwaites during his long residence in the island, comprise figures of most of the species described, and include many new to science.

889 ——— and C. Swinhoe. Lepidoptera Indica. 10 vols., 4to., *with* 1 *plain, and* 836 *coloured plates containing over* 5,000 *figures; original cloth; fine clean copy* (*pub.* £94. 10*s*) 1890-1913 75 0 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

890 MISKIN (W. H.). Synonymical Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (Butterflies) of Australia. 8vo., *bds.* *Ann. Queensland Mus., Brisbane,* 1891 0 4 6

891 MORLEY (C.). Ichneumonologia Britannica: The Ichneumons of Great Britain. Vol. I. 8vo., *with plate; cloth* *Plymouth,* 1903 1 5 0

892 MORRIS (F. O.). A History of British Butterflies. Roy. 8vo., *Original Edition, with* 71 *coloured plates and* 2 *plates containing figures of apparatus; cloth* 1853 0 18 0

893 ——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., *half calf; an original specimen wrapper bound in* 1853 1 0 0

894 ——— another edition. Roy. 8vo., *half calf (worn)* 1857 0 12 6

895 ——— another edition. Eighth Edition. Roy. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1895 0 9 0

896 ——— A Natural History of British Moths. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *First Issue, with* 132 *coloured plates figuring nearly* 2000 *specimens; half calf neat* 1861-70 2 10 0

897 ——— another edition. Third Edition. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 132 *coloured plates figuring nearly* 2000 *specimens; pigskin binding, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper sides, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1891 3 16 0

898 ——— (J. G.). Catalogue of the described Lepidoptera of North America. 8vo., *half calf neat* *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.,* 1860 0 3 6

899 ——— Synopsis of the described Lepidoptera of North America. Part I. —Diurnal and crepuscular Lepidoptera. 8vo., *illustrated; half morocco neat* *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.,* 1862 0 9 0

900 MOSLEY (S. L.). Water-Colour Drawings of European Butterflies, taken direct from Nature. Founded on Kirby's Manual. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 1 *unnumbered, and* 317 *numbered drawings, on* 296 *leaves; half red morocco, gilt tops, wrappers at end* *Huddersfield,* 1894 24 0 0

Rare, only 6 copies having been produced. Painted for subscribers and issued in 70 parts at 5*s* each. As in his other work the author made his drawings only as they were required. The numbers on the wrappers are in MS., the last being 69. The number 32 is repeated. It is quite possible that in other copies this irregularity in numbering does not exist. The wrappers are dated 1878-94.

The drawings of a complete copy such as the above are as follows: unnumbered, 1. Numbered (irregularly), 1-33, 33[a], 34-36, 36[a], 37-131, 133-141, 143-156, 158-230, 232-242, 244-249, 249, 250-274, 276-281, 283-289, 289, 290-316, 318-321.

"This series of figures was begun in 1884, but pressure of other important work, and latterly the difficulty of obtaining authentic and reliable specimens, have retarded its completion. The figures have all been painted by my own hands, and I found it impossible to secure any assistant who could produce similar work at the same rate. So the number of copies issued has been, necessarily, limited. I started with 13 subscribers. One half of these have dropped off, from deaths, or other causes, so there will not be more than half a dozen complete copies of this work in existence."—*Preface.*

901 ——— another copy. Pts. 1-46, roy. 8vo., *with* 1 *unnumbered, and* 209 *numbered drawings, on* 197 *leaves; pts., as issued (subscription price,* £11. 10*s*) *Dates on wrappers,* 1878-86 10 10 0

The drawings contained in parts 1-46 are as follows: Unnumbered, 1. Numbered, 1-10, 12-33, 33[a], 34-36, 36[a], 37, 39-45, 48, 50-51, 53-55, 57-58, 60-62, 64-71, 73-77, 79, 81-82, 84-97, 99-108, 110, 112-117, 119-120, 122-128, 130, 135-136, 138-140, 143, 145, 148-152, 155, 158, 160-161, 164, 166-167, 176-177, 179, 182-185, 188, 190, 192-193, 195, 197, 200, 203-205, 208-211, 213-214, 216, 218-219, 221, 223, 225-230, 232-241, 248, 253-254, 261-262, 266-270, 276, 278-281, 284-289, 291, 293-294, 308, 312-316, 319-321.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

902 MULSANT (E.). Lettres à Julie sur l'Entomologie suivies d'une Description méthodique de la plus grande partie des Insectes de France. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 2 *plain, and* 13 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth, uncut, fine Autograph Presentation Copy to Doubleday Lyons* 1830 0 16 0

A more important book than its title would imply. The coloured figures are of first-rate quality.

903 ——— Histoire naturelle des Coleoptères. 9 vols., 8vo., *a collection of these Monographs, as described below, with plates; cloth and sd.* *Paris*, 1839-68 1 8 0

CONTENTS

Longicornes. *With* 3 *plates*	1839	Angustipennes	1858
Lamellicornes. *With* 3 *plates*	1842	Rostrifères	1859
Palpicornes. *With plate*	1844	Mollipennes. *With* 3 *plates*	1862
Sulcicolles-Securipalpes. *With plate*	1846	Longicornes (2nd ed.)	1862-3
		Floricoles. *With* 19 *plates*	1868

904 ——— Monographie des Coccinellides. Ire Partie. Coccinelliens. Impl. 8vo., *all published, pp.* 294; *sd.* *Paris*, 1866 0 7 6

905 MURRAY (A.). Monograph of the Family of Nitidulariæ. 4to., *with* 5 *coloured plates; sd.* *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, 1864 0 6 0

906 ——— another copy. 4to., *half morocco neat* 1864 0 10 6

907 MUSÉE entomologique illustré. Histoire naturelle iconographique des Insectes, publiée par une Réunion d'Entomologistes français et étrangers sous la Direction de J. Rothschild. 3 vols., 4to., *with* 122 *coloured plates and* 1055 *text-illustrations; half morocco* 1876-78 2 12 6

1, Coleoptera; 2, Lepidoptera; 3, Orthoptera, Neuroptera, Hymenoptera, Hemiptera, Diptera, Aptera, etc.

908 NATURAL (The) History of Insects, compiled from Swammerdam, Brookes, Goldsmith, etc. Intended as a Companion to Buffon's Natural History. 8vo., *pp.* iv, 210, *with* 20 *copperplates containing numerous figures; calf* *Perth*, 1792 0 3 6

The chapters on bees are of interest to keepers.

909 NEWMAN (E.). Natural History of British Butterflies and Moths. Roy. 8vo., *with hundreds of illustrations; cloth* [1884] 0 5 0

910 NORGUET (A. de). Catalogue des Coléoptères du Département du Nord. 8vo., *cloth* *Lille*, 1863 0 3 6

911 "NOVARA." Reise der österreichischen Freggatte Novara um die Erde, 1857-59. LEPIDOPTERA, von Cajetan und R. Felder. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), 4to., *with* 140 *coloured plates; half calf, wrapper bound in; very rare* *Vienna*, 1864-75 36 0 0

Consists of the *Lepidoptera* (*Rhopalocera and Heterocera*) complete.

912 OBERTHUR (C.). Études de Lépidoptérologie comparée. Fasc. I—XVIII pt. I (I—V_I, V_{II}, VI—VII_I, VII_{II}, VIII—IX_I, IX_{II}, X_I, X_{II}, XI_I, XI_{II}, XI*bis*, XII_I, XII_{II}, XIII—XVII_I, XVII_{II}, XVIII_I), in 24 vols., roy. 8vo., and 4to., *with* 58 *portraits*, 339 *views*, 370 *plain, and* 536 *coloured plates; 4 vols. sd. and* 20 *vols. hf. red morocco* *Rennes*, 1904-21 98 0 0

A fine set of this highly important work, the edition of which is very limited.

913 ——— the same. Fasc. XI—XV, roy. 8vo., *with* 15 *portraits*, 25 *views*, 104 *plain plates, and* 168 *coloured plates; buckram* 1916-1918 35 0 0

914 ——— the same. Fasc. XI bis. 4to., *with maps and charts*, 7 *views, and* 34 *plates containing numerous figures; bds.* 1916 1 10 0

915 ——— the same. Fasc. XV. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait*, 2 *maps*, 68 *plain, and* 26 *coloured plates; half red morocco* 1918 6 6 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

916 OBERTHÜR (C.). Études d'Entomologie . Faunes entomologiques . Descriptions d'Insectes nouveaux ou peu connus. 21 vols., 4to. and roy. 4to.; *Vols.* 19-21, *sd. as issued, vols.* 1-18 *in* 3 *vols., half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut; wrappers bound in* *Rennes*, 1876-1902 72 0 0

CONTENTS

1. Faune des Lépidoptères d'Algérie. 5 *coloured plates* (*pl.* 5 *issued with part* 3) 1876
2. Nouveaux Lépidoptères de la Chine. 4 *coloured plates* 1876
3. Lépidoptères de l'Afrique orientale et d'Algérie. 3 *coloured plates* 1878
4. Papilionidæ. 6 *coloured plates* 1879
5. Lépidoptères de l'Ile Askold. 9 *coloured plates* 1880
6. Lépidoptères de Chine, d'Amérique et d'Algérie. Le Genre Ecpantheria. 20 *coloured plates* 1881
7. Lépidoptères d'Europe et d'Amérique méridionale. 3 *coloured plates* 1883
8. Lépidoptères des Pyrénées. 1 *coloured plate* 1884
9. Lépidoptères du Thibet, de Mantschourie, d'Asie-Mineure et d'Algérie. 3 *coloured plates* 1884
10. Lépidoptères de l'Asie orientale. 3 *coloured plates* 1884
11. Nouveaux Lépidoptères du Thibet. 7 *coloured plates* 1886
12. Nouveaux Lépidoptères d'Afrique et d'Amérique. Premiers États de Lépidoptères de la Réunion. Lépidoptères européens et algériens. 7 *coloured plates* 1888
13. Lépidoptères des Iles Comores, d'Algérie et du Thibet. 10 *coloured plates* 1890
14. Lépidoptères du Genre Parnassius. 3 *coloured plates* 1891
15. Lépidoptères d'Asie. 3 *coloured plates* 1891
16. Lépidoptères du Perou, du Thibet et du Yunnan. 2 *coloured plates* 1892
17. Lépidoptères d'Asie et d'Afrique. 4 *coloured plates* 1893
18. Lépidoptères d'Afrique et d'Asie. 6 *coloured plates* 1893
19. Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algérie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. 8 *coloured plates* 1894
20. De la Variation chez les Lépidoptères. 10 *coloured, and* 14 *plain plates* 1896
21. Variation des Heliconia thelxiope et vesta. 11 *coloured plates* 1902

917 OCHSENHEIMER (F.) and F. Treitschke. Die Schmetterlinge von Europa. 10 vols. in 8, 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Leipzig*, 1807-35 1 10 0

918 ORMEROD (E. A.). A Manual of injurious Insects with Methods of Prevention and Remedy for their Attacks to Food Crops, Forest Trees, and Fruit. Second Edition. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1890 0 5 0

919 PACKARD (A. S.). Guide to the Study of Insects and a Treatise on those injurious and beneficial to Crops. Ninth Edition. 8vo., *with* 15 *plates and* 670 *woodcuts; cloth; scarce* *New York*, 1889 1 1 0

920 ——— Monograph of the Bombycine Moths of America North of Mexico, including their Transformations and Origin of the Larval Markings and Armature. Pt. I. Notodontidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 10 *maps*, 18 *plain, and* 31 *coloured plates; half morocco*
Washington, Mem. Nat. Acad. of Sc., vol. vii, 1895 0 18 0

921 ——— the same. Pt. II. Ceratocampidæ, subfam. Ceratocampinæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 37 *plain, and* 24 *coloured plates; cloth*
Mem. Nat. Acad. of Sc., vol. xi, 1905 0 16 0

922 ——— the same. Pt. III. Ceratocampidæ (exclusive of Ceratocampinæ), Saturniidæ, Hemileucidæ, and Brahmæidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 81 *plain, and* 32 *coloured plates; cloth*
Mem. Nat. Acad. of Sc., Vol. XII, 1914 0 16 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
923	PACIFIC Railroad Surveys. Report upon Insects (Coleoptera). By J. T. Leconte. 4to., *with* 2 *plates; sd.* *Washington*, 1850?	0	7	6
924	PANZER (G. W. F.). Index entomologicus. Pars I. Eleutherata. 12mo., *half calf neat* *Nuremberg*, 1813	0	3	0
925	——— Index to Panzer's Fauna Insectorum Germaniæ. By E. Saunders. 12mo., *sd.* 1888	0	1	6
926	PAYKULL (G. de). Monographia Staphylinorum Sveciæ. 1789.—Monographia Caraborum Sveciæ. 1790.—2 works in 1 vol., 8vo., *contemporary half calf* *Upsala*, 1789-90	0	7	6
927	——— Monographia Caraborum Sveciæ. 8vo., *an interesting Autograph Letter* (3 *pp.*) *of the Author's inserted; sd.* *Upsala*, 1790	0	8	6
928	——— Fauna Svecica. Insecta. 3 vols. in 2, 8vo., *half russia* *Upsala*, 1798-1860	0	8	6
929	PAYNE (J. H.). The Bee-Keeper's Guide. Third Edition. 12mo., *with woodcuts and* 2 *plates; cloth* 1846	0	2	6
930	PEARCE (E. K.). Typical Flies. A Photographic Atlas of Diptera including Aphaniptera. 8vo., *with* 155 *illustrations; bds.* *Cambridge*, 1915	0	10	0
931	——— the same. Second Series. 8vo., *with* 125 *illustrations; bds.* 1921	0	15	0
932	PELLETT (F. C.). Productive Bee-Keeping. Modern Methods of Productive and Marketing of Honey. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece, and* 134 *text-illustrations; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1918	0	7	6
933	——— Beginner's Bee Book. Cr. 8vo., *with* 18 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1919	0	5	0
934	PETERS (H.T.). Die Heteroceren-Raupen (und Puppen) des H.T. Peter's-schen Manuscriptwerkes: Biologische Beiträge zur brasilianischen Schmetterlings-Fauna. Roy. 8vo., *with plates; bds.* *Neudamm*, 1901	0	4	0
935	——— (W. C. H.). Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique, 1842-1848. Insecten und Myriopoden. Roy. 4to., *with* 35 *plates* (33 *coloured*) *containing hundreds of figures; bds., uncut; scarce* *Berlin*, 1862	5	0	0
936	——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half brown morocco neat* 1862	5	10	0
	The plates are numbered 1-7, 7a, 8-34.			
937	PEYERIMHOFF (H. de). Catalogue des Lépidoptères d'Alsace. 2me Édition. 2 pts. and 3 Supplements in 1 vol., 8vo., *bds.* *Colmar*, 1880-82	0	14	0
	I. Macrolepidoptera. II. Microlepidoptera.			
938	PIEPERS (M. C.) and P. C. T. Snellen. The Rhopalocera of Java. Hesperidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 6 *coloured plates; sd.; out of print* *The Hague*, 1910	2	12	6
939	PIERCE (F. N.). Genitalia of the Group Geometridæ of the Lepidoptera of the British Islands. An Account of the Morphology of the male clasping organs and the corresponding organs of the female. 8vo., *with* 48 *plates; cloth* *Liverpool*, 1914	0	10	0
940	——— and J. W. Metcalfe. The Genitalia of the Group Tortricidæ of the Lepidoptera of the British Islands. Roy. 8vo., *with* 34 *plates containing nearly* 1000 *illustrations; cloth* *Oundle*, 1922	1	5	0
941	PREUDHOMME de BORRE (F. P. C. A.). Matériaux pour la Faune entomologique du Brabant. Coléoptères. Cent. I—IV.—the same. Liége. Cent. I—II, IV.—the same. Luxembourg belge. Cent. I—III.—the same. Anvers. Cent. I—III.—the same. Hainaut. Cent. I—III.—the same. Flandres. Cent. I—III.—the same. Namur. Cent. I—III.—the same. Limbourg. Cent. I—II.—in 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf* *Brussels and Tongres*, 1881 *etc.*	0	15	0
942	PROCHNOW (O.). Ueber die Färbung der Lepidoptera. Ein Beitrag zur Descendenz-Theorie. 8vo., *with* 2 *plain, and* 2 *coloured plates; buckram* *Guben, Ent. Zeit.*, 1906	0	7	0
943	PRUNNER (L. de). Delle Larve d'Europa. Sm. 4to., *bds.* *Turin*, 1793	0	2	6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

944 PRYER (H.). Rhopalocera Nihonica: a Description of the Butterflies of Japan. Roy. 4to., *with* 10 *coloured plates containing numerous figures, the text in Japanese and English; in* 3 *pts., as issued* *Yokohama*, 1886-89 7 7 0

945 PURCHAS (S.). A Theatre Of Politicall Flying-Insects. Wherein Especially the Nature, the Worth, the Work, the Wonder. and the manner of Right-ordering of the Bee, is Discovered and Described, Together with Discourses, Historical, and Obser-vations Physical concerning them . . . By Samuel Purchas . . . London, Printed by R. I. for Thomas Parkhurst . . . 1657.

2 pts., sm. 4to., *an original defect on* Rr_4, *otherwise a clean, large copy in old calf; scarce* 1657 6 6 0

946 RAGONOT (E. L.). Microlépidoptères nouveau ou peu connus. 2 pts., 8vo., *with* 2 *coloured plates; sd. Ann. de la Soc. Ent. de France*, 1874-75 0 3 6

947 RAMANN (G.). Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Länder. 4to., *with* 66 *coloured plates containing* 267 *figures; buckram* *Arnstadt*, [1872-75] 3 16 0

948 RAMBUR (P.). Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie. Roy. 8vo., *with* 22 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; half calf neat; scarce* *Paris*, 1858 2 2 0

949 RATZEBURG (J. T. C.). Die Forst-Insecten oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der in den Wäldern Preussens und der Nachbarstaaten als schädlich oder nützlich bekannt gewordenen Insecten. 3 vols., *with frontispiece, woodcuts, tables, and* 54 *plates, mostly coloured* 1839-44

——— Die Ichneumonen der Forstinsecten in forstlicher und entomologischer Bezeihung. Ein Anhang zur Abbildung und Beschreibung der Forstinsecten. 3 vols., *with woodcuts, tables, and* 7 *plates* 1844-52

—— together, 6 vols., 4to., *original bds.; scarce* *Berlin*, 1839-52 3 10 0

950 ——— Die Waldverderber und ihre Feinde, oder Beschreibung und Abbildung der schädlichen Forstinsecten. Ein Handbuch für Forstmänner, Oeconomen, Gärtner und alle mit Waldbäumen beschäftige. Fünfte Auflage. Large 8vo., *with folding tables, and* 10 *plates* (6 *coloured*) *containing numerous figures; bds.* *Berlin*, 1860 0 16 0

951 REAUMUR (R. A. F. de). Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes. 6 vols., 4to., *with* 267 *plates; contemporary half calf, uncut; fine copy* 1734-42 3 8 0

The plates contain thousands of accurately engraved figures including representations of the larvæ and food-plants.

952 REBEL (H.). Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer. 2 vols. or pts. in 1, inpl. 8vo., *with* 3 *coloured plates; half morocco neat* *Vienna, Ann. K.K. naturhist. Hofmus.*, 1903-04 1 5 0

I. Bulgarien und Ostrumelin. II. Bosnien und Herzegowina.

953 REDTENBACHER (L.). Fauna Austriaca. Käfer. Zweite Auflage. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; cloth* *Vienna*, 1858 0 8 0

954 REUTER (E.). Über die Palpen der Rhopaloceren. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen unter den Tagfalteren. 4to., *with* 6 *plates; half morocco; presentation copy to G. F. Hampson* *Helsingfors*, 1896 1 16 0

Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicæ, vol. xxii, No. 1.

955 ROESEL von ROSENHOF (A. J.). De natuurlyke Historie der Insecten. 4 vols. in 8, 4to., *with* 3 *frontispieces, portrait, and* 359 *plates on* 288 *leaves; half calf; rare* *Haarlem and Amsterdam*, [1764-68] 7 15 0

Bound in with this copy are pp. 1-56 and coloured plates 1-8 of an unfinished Dutch translation of Kleemann, *Beiträge zur allgemeinen Natur- und Insectengeschichte.* It was intended that this should form a supplement to Roesel's book.

956 ——— another copy. 4 vols. in 8, 4to., *contemporary half calf, gilt backs* [1764-68] 8 8 0

Added to this copy are pp. 1-104 and coloured plates 1-8 of the unfinished Dutch translation of Kleemann.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

957 RIPPON (R. H. F.). Icones Ornithopterorum: a Monograph of the papilione Tribe Troides of Hübner, or Ornithoptera of Boisduval. 2 vols., folio, *with portrait, coloured frontispiece, coloured maps, numerous text-illustrations (many coloured), 93 plates (82 coloured), containing a great number of figures, and tailpiece; unbd.* *Published by the Author*, 1898-1906 46 0 0

958 ——— another copy. 2 vols., folio, *a very fine copy in half green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière; the original wrappers bound in* *Published by the Author*, 1898-1906 55 0 0

An additional interest is given to this copy by the insertion of a letter from the author, an original prospectus, two plain duplicate plates, and twenty leaves of cancelled text.

This splendid work on the bird-wing butterflies was issued at £42 net, unbound. It is probable that not more than thirty copies were completed. The text-illustrations and plates were hand-painted by the author himself to subscribers' orders, and only as required, each copy taking several months to colour.

The book ranks in importance with the works of Hübner, Herrich-Schäffer, Sepp, and Hewitson.

No more can be issued owing to the author's death.

959 ROMANOFF (N. M.). Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères. Vols. I—III, impl. 8vo., *with 3 coloured maps and 43 coloured plates; wrappers, as issued; very scarce* *Petrograd*, 1884-87 10 10 0

960 ROSENHAUER (W. G.). Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Europas. Erstes Bändchen: enthält die Beschreibung von sechzig neuen Käfern aus Bayern, Tyrol, Ungarn, etc. 8vo., *with plate; bds.* *Erlangen*, 1847 0 3 6

961 ROUGET (A.). Catalogue des Insectes coléoptères du Département de la Côte-d'Or. 8vo., *half calf neat* *Dijon*, 1854-60 0 7 6

962 RUSDEN (M.). A Further Discovery Of Bees. Treating of The Nature, Government, Generation & Preservation of the Bee. With the Experiments and Improvements arising from the keeping them in transparent Boxes, instead of Straw-hives . . . Sm. 8vo., *with frontispiece and 3 folding plates; newly bound in calf* 1679 1 1 0

963 ——— another copy. 1679.—An Essay on the Management of Bees . . . By J. Mills . . . 1766.—in 1 vol., sm. 8vo., *calf, joints weak* 1679-1766 1 4 0

964 RYE (E. C.). British Beetles: an Introduction to the Study of our indigenous Coleoptera. Cr. 8vo., *Original Issue, with 16 coloured plates; cloth* 1866 0 6 6

965 SAALMÜLLER (M.) and L. von Heyden. Lepidopteren von Madagascar. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., *Complete, pp. 531, with portrait and 15 coloured plates; sd., scarce* *Frankfort*, 1884-91 2 5 0

966 SAMOUELLE (G.). The Entomologist's useful Compendium; or an Introduction to the Knowledge of British Insects. 8vo., *with 12 coloured plates; calf gilt* 1819 0 4 6

967 SAUNDERS (E.). Catalogus Buprestidarum synonymicus et systematicus. 8vo., *interleaved; half calf* 1871 0 6 0

968 ——— The Hemiptera Heteroptera of the British Islands. Roy. 8vo., *Large Paper, with 1 plain, and 31 coloured plates; half morocco neat, gilt edges* 1892 3 10 0

969 ——— The Hymenoptera Aculeata of the British Islands. Roy. 8vo., *Large Paper, with 3 plain, and 51 coloured plates; cloth; out of print* 1896 5 10 0

A descriptive account of the Families, Genera, and Species indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, with notes as to Habits, Localities, Habitats, etc.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
970 SAND (M.). Le Mond des Papillons. Suivi de l'Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères d'Europe par A. Depuiset. 4to., *with* 50 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; half morocco* 1867	0	14	0
971 SCHAEFFER (J. C.). Abhandlungen von Insecten. 3 vols. in 2, 4to., *with* 48 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; half calf neat* *Regensburg*, 1764-79	1	6	0
972 ——— Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum. 3 vols. *With* 280 *coloured plates, Regensburg*, [1776-79].—Iconum Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum Enumeratio systematica. Opera et Studio G. W. F. Panzer. 1 vol., *Erlangen*, 1804.—together, 4 vols., 4to., *a fine copy in calf gilt, with the bookplate of J. C. Dale of Glanville's Wotton* 1776-1804	2	18	0
973 SCHIÖDTE (J. C.). Genera og Species af Danmarks Eleutherata. Förste Bind. Roy. 8vo., *all published, with* 25 *plates on* 24 *ll.; half calf* *Copenhagen*, 1841	0	15	0
974 ——— Specimen Faunæ subterraneæ. Bidrag til den underjordiske Fauna. 4to., *with* 4 *plates; bds.* *Copenhagen*, 1849	0	5	0
975 ——— Beretning om Angreb af Insekter paa 1. Hveden. 2. Naaleskovene. 8vo., *pp.* 15, *with plate; bds.* *Copenhagen*, 1855	0	3	0
976 SCHMIDT-GÖBEL (H. M.). Faunula Coleopterorum Birmaniæ, adjectis nonnullus Bengaliæ indigenis. Roy. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; hf. bd. neat* *Prague*, 1846	0	5	0
977 SCHRENCK (L. von). Reisen und Forschungen in Amur-Lande. Lepidopteren. 1859.—Coleopteren. 1860.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with map and* 11 *coloured plates; bd.* *Petrograd*, 1859-60	0	14	0
978 ——— the same. Coleopteren. Roy. 4to., *with map and* 6 *coloured plates; half calf neat* *Petrograd*, 1860	0	6	0
979 SCHRÖTER (J. S.). Abhandlungen über verschiedene Gegenstände der Naturgeschichte. Erster Theil. 8vo., *with* 3 *coloured entomological plates; cloth* *Halle*, 1776	0	3	6
Vol. i includes the Insecta.			
980 SCORER (A. G.). The Entomologists' Log-Book and Dictionary of the Life Histories and Food Plants of the British Macro-Lepidoptera. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 374; *cloth* (*pub.* 7*s* 6*d*) 1913	0	5	0
981 SCOTT (A. W.). Australian Lepidoptera and their Transformations. Pts. 1-3, folio, *Original Issue, with* 9 *coloured plates; in pts. as issued* 1864	1	18	0
The above forms vol. i. A new issue exists published at £3 net, and there is a second volume which can be obtained from Sydney, price £3 net.			
982 SCUDDER (S. H.). Historical Sketch of the generic Names proposed for Butterflies. A Contribution to systematic Nomenclature. 8vo., *half calf neat* *Salem*, 1875	0	7	6
983 ——— The Butterflies of the Eastern United States and Canada with special Reference to New England. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 3 *portraits*, 19 *maps, and* 53 *plain and* 21 *coloured plates containing thousands of figures; buckram* *Cambridge, Mass., by the Author*, [1888]-89	8	10	0
984 ——— Frail Children of the Air. Excursions into the World of Butterflies. Cr. 8vo., *with* 9 *plates; cloth* *Boston*, 1895	0	4	0
985 ——— Catalogue of the described Orthoptera of the United States and Canada. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; cloth* *Proc. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sc., Iowa*, 1900	0	10	6
986 SEIDLITZ (G.). Die Otiorhynchiden. 8vo., *half calf* *Berlin*, 1868	0	3	6
987 ——— Fauna Baltica. Die Kaefer (Coleoptera) der Deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Zweite Auflage. 8vo., *with plate; half morocco neat* *Königsberg*, 1891	0	14	0
988 ——— Fauna Transsylvanica. Die Kaefer (Coleoptera) Siebenbürgens. 8vo., *with plate; half morocco neat* *Königsberg*, 1891	0	14	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
989	SEMPER (G.). Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln. Beitrag zur indo-malayischen Lepidopteren-Fauna. Die Tagfalter. Rhopalocera. Roy. 4to., *with illustrations in the text and 51 plates (nearly all coloured); half morocco neat, the original wrappers bound in* *Wiesbaden*, 1886-92	11	0	0
	Reisen in Archipel der Philippinen, Thiel II, Band V, Abt. I.			
990	SHARP (D.). Contributions to an Insect Fauna of the Amazon Valley. Coleoptera-Staphylinidæ. 8vo., *half calf neat* *Trans. Ent. Soc.*, 1876	0	12	0
991	——— On aquatic carnivorous Coleoptera or Dytiscidae. 4to., 1824 *pp.*, *with* 12 *plates containing hundreds of figures; half green morocco neat, gilt top* 1882	1	0	0
992	SHAW (E.). Synopsis of the British Orthoptera. 8vo., 83 *pp.; sd.* *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, 1889-90	0	1	6
993	——— Australian Blattidæ. Part I. Notes and preliminary Descriptions of New Species. 8vo., 6 *pp.; sd.* *Victorian Naturalist*, 1914	0	0	6
994	SIEBKE (H.). Enumeratio Insectorum Norvegicorum. Pts. 1-3, 8vo., *sd.* *Christiania*, 1874-76	0	8	0
995	SMITH (J. B.). Contribution toward a Monograph of the Insects of the lepidopterous Family Noctuidæ of Boreal N. America. A Revision of the Deltoid Moths. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates; buckram* *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.*, 1895	0	10	6
996	——— (H. Grose) and W. F. Kirby. Rhopalocera exotica, being Illustrations of new, rare, and unfigured Species of Butterflies. 3 vols., 4to., *with* 180 *coloured plates containing many hundred figures; half buckram, uncut, the original wrappers bound in* 1887-1902	22	10	0
997	SNELLEN (P. C. T.). De Vlinders van Nederland. Microlepidoptera. 1 vol. in 2, impl. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates; half morocco neat; fine copy* *Leyden*, 1882	1	16	0
998	SOLIER (A. J. J.). Essai sur les Collaptérides de la Tribu des Molurites. 4to., *with* 4 *plates; half calf; Autograph Presentation Copy to the Marquis de Brême* *Turin, Mem. Acad. Sc.*, 1843	0	5	0
999	SPINOLA (M.). Insectorum Liguriæ Species novæ aut rariores. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 7 *plates; half calf neat* *Genoa*, 1803	0	15	0
1000	——— Essai Monographique sur les Clérites, Insectes coléoptères. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 47 *coloured plates; half morocco; scarce* *Genoa*, 1844	2	18	0
1001	——— another copy. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *half morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1844	3	3	0
1002	SPRY (W.) and W. E. Shuckard. The British Coleoptera delineated, consisting of Figures of all the Genera of British Beetles. 8vo., *with* 94 *coloured plates; half green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; fine copy* 1861	2	10	0
1003	STAINTON (H. T.). Insecta Britannica. Lepidoptera: Tineina. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates; cloth; scarce* 1854	0	10	6
1004	——— another copy. 8vo., *half morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1854	0	16	0
1005	——— A Manual of British Butterflies and Moths. 2 vols., 12mo., *pp.* xii, 338, xii, 480; *illustrated; half calf* 1857-59	0	6	0
1006	——— The Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor. 8vo., *cloth* 1867	0	2	6
1007	——— British Butterflies and Moths. Cr. 8vo., *with* 16 *coloured plates; cloth* 1867	0	4	0
1008	——— The Tineina of Southern Europe, 8vo., *cloth* 1869	0	5	0
1009	——— another copy. 8vo., *hf. bd. neat* 1869	0	7	6
1010	——— Zeller, J. W. Douglas, and Frey. The Natural History of the Tineina. 13 vols., 8vo., *Original Issue, with* 104 *coloured plates, the text in English, French, German and Latin; cloth (issued at £8. 2s 6d)* 1855-73	3	16	0

Copies were isssued in later years with plates of an inferior colouring; they should be avoided.

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1011	SPULER (A.). Die Schmetterlinge Europas. 3 vols. in 2, 4to., *with* 95 *coloured plates containing more than* 3500 *figures; half morocco neat, gilt edges* *Stuttgart*, 1908-10	3	3	0
1012	——— another copy. 3 vols. 1908-10.—Die Raupen. 1 vol., *with* 60 *coloured plates.* 1910.—together 4 vols., 4to., *with* 155 *coloured plates; half morocco neat, gilt tops* 1908-10	4	4	0
1013	STAL (C.). Monographie des Chrysomélides de l'Amérique. 3 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., *pp.* 365; *half calf neat* *Upsala*, 1862-65	0	7	6
1014	STAUDINGER (O.). Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Griechenlands. Roy. 8vo., *with* 3 *coloured plates; cloth* *Horæ Soc. Entom. Rossicæ*, 1869-71	0	16	0
1015	——— Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasiens. Roy. 8vo, *half calf* *Horæ Soc. Entom. Rossicæ*, 1878	1	1	0
1016	——— and H. Langhans. Exotische Tagfalter in systematischer Reihenfolge mit Berücksichtigung neuer Arten. 2 vols, folio, *with map and* 100 *coloured plates containing many hundred figures; cloth* *Fürth*, 1888	3	3	0
1017	——— another copy. 2 vols., folio, *a fine copy in half levant morocco, gilt tops* 1888	4	15	0
1018	——— another copy. 2 vols., 1888.—Die Familien und Gattungen der Tagfalter systematisch und analytisch bearbeitet von E. Schatz. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers fortgesetzt von J. Röber. 1 vol., *with* 50 *plates containing hundreds of figures*, 1892.—together, 3 vols., folio, *with map and* 150 *plates* (100 *coloured*); *cloth* *Fürth*, 1888-92	4	18	0
1019	——— another copy. 3 vols., folio, *half morocco neat* 1888-92	5	5	0
1020	——— and M. Wocke. Catalog der Lepidopteren des europæischen Faunengebiets. Large 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Dresden*, 1871	0	6	0
	1. Macrolepidoptera von Staudinger—2. Microlepidoptera von Wocke.			
1021	STEIN (J. P. E.) and J. Weise. Catalogi Coleopterorum Europæ. Editio secunda. 8vo., *cloth* *Berlin*, 1877	0	2	6
1022	——— another copy. 8vo., *interleaved; half calf* 1877	0	5	0
1023	STEPHENS (J. F.). Illustrations of British Entomology; or, a Synopsis of indigenous Insects: containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an Account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Localities, Food, and Economy, as far as practicable.—Haustellata. 4 vols., 1828-34.—Mandibulata. 7 vols., 1828-35.—Supplement. 1 vol., 1867.—together, 12 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 95 *coloured plates* (*Haustellata*, 48 *pl.*, *Mandibulata*, 47 *pl.*); *bd., uncut* 1828-67	4	15	0
1024	——— A Manual of British Coleoptera. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1839	0	2	6
1025	STRECKER (H.). Lepidoptera, Rhopaloceres and Heteroceres, indigenous and exotic. 4to., *with* 15 *coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth, the original wrappers bound in; rare* *Reading, Pa.*, 1872-77	5	5	0
1026	STURM (J.). Verzeichniss meiner Insecten-Sammlung. Erstes Heft. 8vo., *all published, pp.* xvi, 116, *with* 4 *coloured plates; bds.* *Nuremberg*, 1800	0	3	6
1027	——— Deutschlands Fauna in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Die Insecten. Käfer. 23 vols., 12mo., *with* 425 *coloured plates; half calf neat* *Nuremberg*, 1805-57	3	10	0
1028	——— the same. Vols. viii-x [Wasserkäfer]. 3 vols. in 1, 12mo., *with* 44 *coloured plates; half calf* 1834-36	0	9	0
1029	SWINHOE (Colonel C.), Lord Walsingham, and J. H. Durrant. Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collection of the Oxford University Museum. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 16 *plates containing hundreds of coloured figures; cloth* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1892-1900	2	8	0
	Vol. I: Sphinges and Bombyces. Vol. II: Noctuina, Geometrina, Pyralidina, Pterophoridæ, and Tineina.			

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1030	SWINTON (A. H.). Insect Variety: its Propagation and Distribution. 8vo., *with frontispiece and 7 plain and coloured plates; cloth (pub. 10s 6d)* [1881]	0	4	6
1031	TARGIONI-TOZZETTI (A.). Ortotteri agrari cioè dei diversi Insetti dell' ordine degli Ortotteri nocivi o vantaggiosi all' agricoltura o all' economia domestica e principalmente delle Cavalette. 8vo., *with numerous text-illustrations; bds.* *Florence, Min. Agri. Ann.*, 1882	0	16	0
1032	THEOBALD (F. V.). An Account of British Flies (Diptera). Vol. I. Large 8vo., *all published, with 4 plates and 44 text-illustrations; cloth* 1892	0	15	0
1033	THOMSON (C. G.). Scandinaviens Coleoptera. 10 vols. in 4, 8vo., *half calf neat* *Lund*, 1859-68	2	5	0
1034	——— (J.). Monographie des Cicindélides ou Exposé méthodique et critique des Tribus, Genres et Espèces de cette Famille. 4to., *with frontispiece and 10 plates (9 coloured) containing a great number of figures; half morocco neat* *Paris*, 1857	0	12	6
	Copies having plain plates are without value.			
1035	——— Archives entomologiques, ou Recueil contenant des Illustrations d'Insectes nouveaux ou rares. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 2 coloured frontispieces, 7 plain, and 28 coloured plates; half morocco neat, emblematically tooled* 1857-58	1	18	0
1036	——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half calf neat, uncut* 1857-58	2	2	0
	It would take too much space to describe these volumes as they deserve. They comprise monographs on newly discovered species of much interest to entomologists. The work is similar to *Westwood's Arcana Entomologica.*			
1037	TILLYARD (R. J.). The Biology of Dragonflies (Odonata or Paraneuroptera). 8vo., *with 4 plates and 188 text-figures; cloth* 1917	0	17	0
1038	TRIMEN (R.). Rhopalocera Africæ Australis; a Catalogue of South African Butterflies: comprising Descriptions of all known Species. 8vo., *with 7 plain plates; cloth* 1862-66	0	10	0
1039	——— On some remarkable mimetic Analogies among African Butterflies. 4to., *with 2 coloured plates containing 18 figures; cloth* *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, 1868	0	9	6
1040	——— and J. H. Bowker. South-African Butterflies: a Monograph of the Extra-tropical Species. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with map, 1 plain, and 12 coloured plates containing many figures; cloth; very scarce* 1887-89	6	18	0
1041	TUTT (J. W.). The British Noctuæ and their Varieties. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1891-92	1	5	0
1042	——— British Moths. 8vo., *with 12 coloured plates, and 61 text-illustrations; cloth* 1896	0	3	0
1043	VANDER LINDEN (P. L.). Observations sur les Hyménoptères d'Europe de la Famille des Fouisseurs. 4to., *bds.* *Brussels*, 1829	0	7	6
1044	VAN LANSBERGE (G.). Monographie des Onitides. Roy. 8vo., *bds.* *Brussels*, 1875	0	6	0
1045	VERITY (R.). Rhopalocera Palearctica. Iconographie et Description des Papillons diurnes de la Région Paléarctique. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), roy. 4to., *with 2 maps and 86 plates (39 coloured) containing many hundred figures; wrappers, as issued* *Florence*, 1905-11	5	12	0
1046	VETH (P. J.). Midden Sumatra. Reisen en Onderzoekingen der Sumatra-Expeditie, uitgerust door het Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, 1877-79. Coleoptera door C. Ritsema. Impl. 8vo., *with 3 plates (2 coloured); half calf* *Leyden*, 1886	0	15	0
1047	VOET (J. E.). Catalogus systematicus Coleopterorum. 2 vols., 4to., *with 105 coloured plates containing many hundred figures; the text in Latin, Dutch, and French; half morocco neat* *The Hague*, 1806	0	16	0
1048	VOGEL (C. F.). Chronologischer Raupen-Kalender oder Naturgeschichte aller europaischen Raupen. Vierte Auflage. 8vo., *with 41 coloured plates containing 538 figures; sd.* *Berlin*, 1852	0	10	6

Last and best edition.

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1049	VOLLENHOVEN (S. C. S. van). Essai d'une Faune Entomologique de l'Archipel Indo-Néerlandais, Seconde Monographie: Piérides. Roy. 4to., *with* 1 *plain and* 6 *coloured plates; half morocco neat* *The Hague*, 1865	0	15	0
1050	WALKER (F.). Insecta Britannica. Diptera. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 30 *plates; cloth; scarce* 1851-56	4	4	0
1051	WARDER (J.). The True Amazons: or, the Monarchy of Bees . . . Ninth Edition. 12mo., *with portrait; calf* 1765	0	3	6
1052	WATERHOUSE (G. R.). Catalogue of British Coleoptera. 8vo., *half calf* 1858	0	2	6
1053	WATT (G.). The Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant, being a Report of Investigations conducted in Assam and Kangra. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 467, xvii; *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1898	0	4	0
1054	WEBB (P. Barker) and S. Berthelot. Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries. Animaux articulés, décrits par Brullé (Crustacés et la plus grande Partie des Insectes), Lucas (Arachnides et Myriapodes), Macquart (Diptères). Folio, *with frontispiece and* 8 *plates* (6 *coloured*); *half calf; scarce* [1838]	2	2	0
1055	WEED (C. M.). Life Histories of American Insects. 8vo., *with* 21 *plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* 1897	0	4	0
1056	WEEKS (A. G.). Illustrations of diurnal Lepidoptera with Descriptions. 2 vols., large 8vo., *with portrait of W. H. Edwards, and* 66 *coloured plates of hitherto unknown Species, each figure giving Upper and Under-Wing Surfaces; bds.* *Boston*, 1905-11	4	4	0
	These hitherto undescribed species come mainly from Bolivia. They are all, the author believes, new to science. The second volume can be supplied separately at 21*s*.			
1057	WESTWOOD (J. O.). An Introduction to the modern Classification of Insects; founded on the natural Habits and corresponding Organisation of the different Families. 2 vols., 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and more than* 150 *woodcuts comprising about* 2000 *figures; cloth* 1839-40	1	1	0
1058	——— another copy. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco neat; the original wrappers bound in* 1839-40	1	8	0
1059	——— The Cabinet of oriental Entomology. 4to., *with* 42 *coloured plates; some ll. slightly spotted; original cloth* 1848	3	10	0
1060	——— another copy. 4to., *with* 42 *coloured plates; half morocco neat* 1848	3	18	0
	Rare. It describes a number of uncommon species found in India and the adjacent islands. Many of them are described and figured for the first time.			
1061	——— The Butterflies of Great Britain, with their Transformations, delineated and described. Sm. 4to., *with* 2 *plain, and* 19 *coloured plates; cloth* 1857	0	5	0
1062	——— another copy. Sm. 4to., *half calf neat* 1857	0	7	6
1063	WHEELER (G.). The Butterflies of Switzerland and the Alps of Central Europe. 8vo., *pp.* vi, 162, *interleaved; sd.* 1903	0	6	0
1064	WILDMAN (T.). A Treatise on the Management of Bees: wherein is contained the Natural History of those Insects. 4to., *with* 3 *folding plates; bd.* 1768	0	5	0
1065	WILSON (O. S.). The Larvæ of the British Lepidoptera and their Food Plants. Impl. 8vo., *with* 40 *coloured plates containing life-size figures; half morocco neat* 1880	2	15	0
1066	——— another copy. Impl. 8vo., *half levant morocco, original wrappers bound in; fine copy* 1880	3	0	0
1067	WULFEN (X.). Descriptiones quorumdam Capensium Insectorum. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured plates containing* 32 *figures; bds.; scarce* *Erlangen*, 1786	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1068	WOLLASTON (T. V.). Insecta Maderensia; being an Account of the Insects of the Islands of the Madeiran Group. Roy. 4to., *with* 13 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth* 1854	1	1	0
1069	——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *the Author's Copy, the original prospectus with MS. list of subscribers bound in; half morocco neat, with bookplate* 1854	1	12	6
1070	——— Coleoptera Atlantidum, being an Enumeration of the coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages, and Canaries. 8vo., *with map; half morocco neat* 1865	0	7	6
1071	——— Coleoptera Sanctæ-Helenæ. 8vo., *with coloured plate; cloth (pub. 9s)* 1877	0	4	6
1072	WOOD (W.). Index entomologicus; or, a complete illustrated Catalogue of the lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain. 8vo., *with* 54 *coloured plates containing* 1944 *figures; half calf neat* 1845	1	10	0
1073	——— another copy. *With* 54 *coloured plates*, 1839.—Additions to the second Edition. *With* 5 *coloured plates.*—Catalogue of the British Lepidoptera figured in this work, arranged according to Mr. Stephens' Lists of the British Museum Collection [1850-52]. *With* 7 *coloured plates;*—in 1 vol., 8vo., *with* 66 *coloured plates; half morocco neat, gilt top* 1839-[52]	2	5	0
1074	——— another edition. A new and revised Edition, with Supplement, by J. O. Westwood. Roy. 8vo., *with* 59 *coloured plates containing about* 2200 *figures; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1854	2	5	0
1075	WRIGHT (W. G.). Plates of the Butterflies of the West Coast of the United States. 4to., 32 *coloured plates; cloth* 1907	0	7	6
1076	YARKAND. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission; based upon the Collections and Notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. 1878-1891. Hymenoptera. By F. Smith. Impl. 4to., *with coloured plate; sd.* 1878	0	3	0
1077	——— the same. Neuroptera. By R. McLachlan. Impl. 4to., *sd.* 1878	0	3	0
1078	——— the same. Rhynchota. By W. L. Distant. Impl. 4to., *with coloured plate; sd.* 1879	0	3	0
1079	——— the same. Lepidoptera. By F. Moore. Impl. 4to., *with coloured plate; sd.* 1879	0	3	0
1080	YOVANOVITCH (G. P.). Entomologie appliquée à la Medecine légale. 8vo., *with* 5 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; sd.; scarce* 1888	0	18	0

7. Ichthyology

1081	AFLALO (F. G.). British Salt-Water Fishes. With a Chapter on the artificial Culture of Sea Fish by R. B. Marston. 4to., *with* 12 *coloured plates; cloth* *The Woburn Library*, 1904	0	8	0
1082	AGASSIZ (L.). Histoire naturelle des Poissons d'Eau douce de l'Europe centrale. Embryologie des Salmones par C. Vogt. 1 vol., impl. 8vo. (text), 1 vol., large folio (atlas), *with* 55 *plates, illustrating the Salmonidæ, containing a great number of figures, many being in gold, silver, and colours; half morocco neat* *Neuchatel*, 1839-42	4	10	0
1083	——— another copy. 1 vol., impl. 8vo. (text), 1 vol., large folio (atlas), *with* 52 *plates (plates M. N. O. "Anatomie" missing); sd.* 1839-42	2	2	0
1084	——— another copy. 1 vol., impl. 8vo. (text), 1 vol., large folio (atlas), *with* 41 *plates (the* 14 *"Anatomie" plates missing); sd.* 1839-42	1	16	0
1085	ALBIN (E.). The History of esculent Fish, with an Essay on the Breeding of Fish, and the Construction of Fish Ponds, by the Hon. R. North. 4to., *with* 18 *coloured plates; contemporary half vellum* 1794	2	2	0

Coloured copies are rare.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1086 BIOLOGIA Centrali-Americana. Pisces. By C. T. Regan. Roy. 4to., *with 2 maps and 26 plates; unbd.* 1906-08 2 10 0

1087 BLOCH (M. E.). Ichthyologie, ou Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des Poissons. 12 vols. in 6, large folio, *Large Paper, with 432 coloured plates heightened with silver; a fine and large copy in the original half red roan; uncut* *Berlin*, 1785-97 31 10 0

1088 ——— another copy. 12 vols. in 6, large folio, *Large Paper, a magnificent copy in old French red morocco, red under gold edges* 1785-97 75 0 0

1089 ——— another copy. Vols. I—VI in 3 vols., large folio, *Large Paper, with 216 coloured plates heightened with silver; contemporary half calf* 1785-88 8 8 0

Once the property of the well-known naturalist, J. Latham, who has made some pencil additions, including two drawings.

The title to the sixth volume has the words "Sixième et dernière Partie." Actually six more volumes, dealing with non-European fishes, appeared subsequently. Vols. i-vi deal with European fishes, and have the greater angling interest.

1090 ——— another copy. Vols. VII—XII in 3 vols., large folio, *Large Paper, with 216 (217-432) coloured plates heightened with silver; russia gilt (rubbed)* 1797 18 0 0

Swainson says this work "was such an undertaking as no one would have courage to prosecute in these days, unless with the determination of submitting to a large pecuniary sacrifice. It is without doubt the most complete work in regard to figures that has ever been published.

1091 BOSSUET (F.). Francisci Boussueti . . . De Natura Aquatilium Carmen . . . 2 pts. in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *with numerous woodcuts representing Fishes and Marine Monsters; russia extra (joints defective), the Wodhull arms on side, by Roger Payne* *Leyden*, 1558 2 5 0

The woodcut of the Monk Fish occurs at p. 197 and is different from that represented by Belon. The Bishop Fish is on p. 198.

1092 BOULENGER (G. A.). Matériaux pour la Faune du Congo. Poissons nouveaux. Folio, *with 56 plates; in 6 pts.* *Brussels, Ann. du Mus. du Congo*, 1898-1900 2 2 0

1093 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Acanthopterygian Fishes in the Collection of the British Museum. By Dr. ALBERT GÜNTHER. 8 vols., 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth; very scarce* 1859-70 36 0 0

1094 CASTELNAU (Comte F. de). Expédition dans les Parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima, et de Lima au Para, 1843-47. Animaux nouveaux et rares. Poissons, par Comte F. de Castelnau. 4to., *with 50 coloured plates; bds.* *Paris*, 1855 3 0 0

1095 COLLETT (R.). Norges Fiske, med Bemækninger om deres Udbredelse. 8vo., *with map and 2 plates; cloth* *Christiania*, 1875 0 4 0

1096 COUCH (J.). A History of the Fishes of the British Islands. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *Original Issue, with 252 coloured plates; cloth; scarce* 1862-63-64-65 2 18 0

1097 ——— another copy, 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *Original Issue, half green morocco, gilt tops, fine copy* 1862-63-64-65 3 16 0

1098 ——— another issue. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1867-67-64-65 2 10 0

1099 DAY (F.). The Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with 180 (1-179, 172a) plates; cloth; very scarce* 1880-84 8 10 0

1100 ——— British and Irish Salmonidæ. Impl. 8vo., *with 9 coloured and 3 plain plates; cloth* 1887 1 10 0

1101 ——— One Hundred and Ninety-eight Plates to illustrate Francis Day's Work on the Fishes of India. Roy. 4to., *cloth* 1889 2 0 0

Of importance to owners of the two volume work issued in *The Fauna of British India* series.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1102 DONOVAN (E.). Natural History of British Fishes. 5 vols. in 3, large 8vo., *with* 120 *coloured plates; contemporary half russia* 1802-8	4	10	0
The plates of no modern book equal those of Donovan.			
1103 FABER (G. L.). The Fisheries of the Adriatic and the Fish thereof. A Report of the Austro-Hungarian Sea-Fisheries, with a Description of the marine Fauna of the Adriatic Gulf. 4to., *profusely illustrated; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1883	0	18	0
1104 GARRETT (A.) und A. C. L. G. Günther. Journal des Museum Godeffroy. Fische des Südsee. Parts 1-6, roy. 4to., *with* 120 *plates* (*mostly coloured*); *sd.* (*pub.* £18. 10*s*) *Hamburg*, 1873-77	7	10	0
1105 GILBERT (C. H.) and E. C. Starks. The Fishes of Panama Bay. Roy. 4to., *with* 33 *plates; sd.* (*pub.* $3) *San Francisco, Cal. Acad. of Sc.*, 1904	0	6	6
1106 GOODE (G. B.). American Fishes. A popular Treatise upon the Game and Food Fishes of North America, with especial Reference to Habits and Methods of Capture. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* 1888	0	16	0
1107 GÜNTHER (A. C. L. G.). An Introduction to the Study of Fishes. 8vo., *with* 321 *illustrations; cloth; scarce* *Edinburgh*, 1880	0	16	0
1108 HEDGES (F. A. M.). Battles with Giant Fish. 8vo., *pp.* 300, *with* 63 *photographs by Lady Richmond Brown; cloth* 1923	1	1	0
1109 HOLDSWORTH (E. W. H.). Deep-Sea Fishing and Fishing Boats. An Account of the practical working of the various Fisheries around the British Islands, with Illustrations and Descriptions of the Boats, Nets, and other Gear in use. 8vo., *with* 15 *plates; cloth, name on title* 1874	0	9	6
1110 JARDINE (Sir W.). British Salmonidæ. Pts. 1-2, atlas folio, *all published, with* 12 *coloured plates,* 1 *coloured vignette, and* 3 *plain vignettes; portfolio* 1839-41	5	5	0
1111 JORDAN (D. S.) and B. W. Evermann. The Fishes of North and Middle America: a descriptive Catalogue of the Species of Fish-like Vertebrates found in the Waters of North America, North of the Isthmus of Panama. 4 pts. or vols., large 8vo., *cloth* *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.*, 1896-1900	4	4	0
1112 KROYER (H.). Danmarks Fiske. 3 vols. in 2, 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts; half calf neat* *Copenhagen*, 1838-53	0	14	0
1113 LOWE (R. T.). A History of the Fishes of Madeira. 5 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., *all published, Large Paper, with* 28 *plates, nos.* 1-16, 20, *and* 25 *being coloured; half morocco, gilt top, uncut; very scarce* 1843-60	4	4	0
Plates 17-19, 21-24, 26 and 27, were never issued in the coloured state, the original drawings having been lost.			
1114 MAXWELL (Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert). British Freshwater Fishes. 12mo., *pp.* xvi *and* 320, *with* 24 *coloured plates; cloth* (1912)	0	7	6
1115 MEEK (A.). The Migration of Fish. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates and* 128 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1916	0	18	0
Contains descriptions of the spawning habits, the eggs and the young, the passive drift to the feeding grounds, and the distribution of the species due to migration.			
1116 NORWEGIAN North Atlantic Expedition, 1876-78. Fishes, by R. Collett. Impl. 4to., *with* 5 *plates,* 3 *woodcuts, and* 1 *map; hf. bd.* *Christiania*, 1880	0	18	0
1117 PARKER (T. J.). Studies in New-Zealand Ichthyology. On the Skeleton of Regalecus argenteus. Roy. 4to., *with* 5 *plates; sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1886	0	7	0
1118 REINHARDT (T.). Ichthyologiske Bidrag til den Grönlandske Fauna. Förste Hefte. 4to., *with* 8 *folding plates* (6 *coloured*) *of Birds and Fishes; bds.* *Copenhagen*. 1837	0	8	6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1119 RONDELET (G.). Gvlielmi Rondeletti . . . Libri de Piscibus Marinis, in quibus veræ Piscium effigies expressæ sunt . . . Lvgdvni, Apud Matthiam Bonhomme. M. D. LIIII . . . 2 pts. in 1 vol., folio, *with* 422 *woodcuts; vellum gilt* *Lyons*, 1554-55 3 5 0

1120 ROUGHLEY (T. C.). Fishes of Australia and their Technology. Roy. 8vo., *with* 70 *coloured plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* *Sydney, N.S.W.*, 1916 0 15 0

Issued by the Technological Museum, Sydney.

1121 RUSSELL (P.). Descriptions and Figures of two hundred Fishes; collected at Vizagapatam on the Coast of Coromandel. 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, *with* 198 *plates; half dark green morocco neat, gilt top, uncut* 1803 12 0 0

The plates were irregularly numbered, the sequence being 1-9, 9, 10-16. 18-32, 35, 37-54, 56-163, 165-199, 203, 204, 207, 208. Complete copies such as the above are now rare. The author's reason for not issuing the book with coloured plates is given in the preface.

1122 SEELEY (H. G.). The Fresh-Water Fishes of Europe. A History of their Genera, Species, Structure, Habits, and Distribution. Roy. 8vo., *with* 214 *illustrations; cloth* 1886 0 7 6

1123 TANAKA (Shigeho). Figures and Descriptions of the Fishes of Japan, including Riukiu Islands, Bonin Islands, Formosa, Kurile Islands, Korea and S. Sakhalin. Pts. 1-30, 4to., *with* 15 *plates; the text in Japanese and English; sd.* *Tokyo*, 1911-20 4 10 0

Further parts are in preparation. They can be supplied as issued.

1124 TENISON-WOODS (J. E.). Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales. Large 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 45 *plates; half red morocco* *Sydney*, 1883 0 12 6

1125 YARKAND. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission; based upon the Collections and Notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. 1878-1891. Ichthyology. By F. Day. Roy. 4to., *with* 5 *plates; sd.* *Calcutta*, 1878 0 5 0

1126 YARRELL (W.). On the Growth of the Salmon in Fresh Water. Oblong folio, *with* 3 *coloured plates containing* 6 *figures of the natural size; wrapper* 1839 0 10 6

1127 ——— A History of British Fishes. Third Edition. Edited by Sir J. Richardson. 2 vols., 8vo., *with upwards of* 500 *woodcuts; cloth* 1859 0 18 0

The best edition for scientific purposes.

8. Mammalia

1128 ANDERSON (J.) and W. L. Sclater. Catalogue of Mammalia in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. 2 pts. or vols., 8vo., *cloth; scarce* *Calcutta*, 1881-91 0 12 0

1129 AUDUBON (J. J.) and J. Bachmann. The viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. 3 vols., impl. 8vo. (TEXT), 3 vols., atlas folio (ATLAS), *with* 150 *coloured plates; the titlepages to vols.* 1 *and* 2 *of the atlas have some creases pressed out and are backed; vol.* 3 *is without a titlepage; the text in full diced russia gilt, the atlas in three-quarter morocco; except for the slight defects mentioned, a very fine copy* *New York*, 1845-54 65 0 0

Bound in with the text are coloured plates 151-155 taken from the 8vo. issue.

1130 ——— The Quadrupeds of North America. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 155 *coloured plates; brown morocco, gilt edges* *New York*, 1856 10 10 0

1131 BATTEN (H. M.). The Badger. Afield and Underground. 8vo., *pp.* 159, *with* 12 *plates; cloth* 1923 0 8 6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1132 BEDDARD (F. E.) and F. Treves. On the Anatomy of the Sondaic Rhinoceros. Roy. 4to., *with* 5 *plates; sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1887	0	9	0
1133 BELL (T.). A History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea. 8vo., *with nearly* 200 *woodcuts; cloth* 1837	0	5	0
1134 ——— another copy. 8vo., *half morocco, gilt top* 1837	0	6	6
1135 ——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., *Large Paper; fine impressions; cloth* 1837	0	6	0
1136 ——— another edition. Second Edition, revised. 8vo., *cloth* 1874	0	6	0
1137 BINGLEY (W.). Memoirs of British Quadrupeds. 8vo., *with numerous wood engravings mostly by Howitt; half calf* 1809	0	10	0
1138 BIOLOGIA Centrali-Americana. Mammalia. By E. R. Alston. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *plain, and* 20 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1879-82	3	0	0
1139 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half polished red morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1879-82	4	5	0
1140 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *full red morocco extra, gilt top* 1879-82	4	15	0
1141 BLASIUS (J. H.). Naturgeschichte der Säugethiere Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Länder von Mitteleuropa. 8vo., *with* 290 *illustrations; half morocco neat* *Brunswick*, 1857	0	4	6
1142 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs and Fruit-Eating Bats. By J. E. GRAY. 8vo., *with* 21 *woodcuts; cloth, scarce* 1870	0	5	0
1143 ——— Handlist of the Edentate, Thick-skinned and Ruminant Mammals. 8vo., *with* 42 *plates; cloth; scarce* 1873	0	15	0
1144 ——— Hand-List of Seals, Morses, Sea-Lions and Sea-Bears in the B.M. By J. E. GRAY. 8vo., *with* 30 *plates; cloth; scarce* 1874	0	10	0
1145 CAMERON (J.). Shorthorns in Central and Southern Scotland. With an Introduction by J. J. Mowbray. 8vo., *with* 9 *plates; cloth* 1921	0	12	6
1146 CHURCH (J.). A Cabinet of Quadrupeds. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 84 *engravings by J. Tookey from drawings by J. Ibbetson; contemporary straight-grain red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy* 1805	1	16	0
1147 COBURN (F. D.). Swine in America. A Text-book for the Breeder, Feeder, and Student. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1909	0	9	0
1148 DONOVAN (E.). The Natural History of British Quadrupeds. 3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *with* 72 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt top* 1820	1	16	0
A publisher's issue in one volume, in which the title to vol. i serves as a general titlepage.			
1149 DRAKE-BROCKMAN (R. E.). The Mammals of Somaliland. Large 8vo., *with* 18 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* 12*s* 6*d*) 1910	0	6	6
1150 ELLIOT (D. G.). A Monograph of the Felidæ or Family of the Cats. Impl. folio, *with* 42 *coloured plates of Lions, Tigers, Leopards, etc.; half green morocco extra, gilt top, uncut* 1883	21	0	0
1151 ——— another copy. Impl. folio, *full green morocco, blind tooled, gilt top* 1883	22	0	0
1152 WOLF (J.). THE ORIGINAL CHARCOAL DRAWINGS from which were copied the Lithographs to illustrate D. G. ELLIOT'S *Monograph of the Felidæ*, 1883. 43 PUBLISHED AND 17 UNPUBLISHED DRAWINGS, *each mounted* (29⅞ *in.* × 21¾ *in.*); *the title* (*in English and Latin*) *and "habitat" neatly written on the mount; enclosed in two portfolios*	25	0	0

Wolf may almost be said to have stood alone in minute knowledge of the habits and forms of mammals as well as birds. These drawings, finely executed with Wolf's most favoured material, *i.e.*, charcoal, were commenced about 1869.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1153 FAYRER (J.). The Royal Tiger of Bengal, his Life and Death. Post 8vo., *with frontispiece and map; cloth; Autograph Presentation Copy to Dr. Sclater* 1875	0	3	6
1154 FITZSIMONS (F. W.). The Natural History of South Africa. Mammals. 4 vols., post 8vo., *with* 177 *plates and* 4 *other illustrations; cloth* 1919-20	2	3	0
1155 GOULD (J.). The Mammals of Australia. 3 vols., impl. folio, *with* 182 *coloured plates; half brown levant morocco, gilt edges, fine copy* 1863	36	0	0
1156 ——— another copy. 3 vols., impl. folio, *full green morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges* 1863	42	0	0
1157 GRIFFITH (E.). Class Quadrimembria Order Quadrumana. General and particular Descriptions of Monkeys and Lemurs. Large 8vo., *with* 1 *plain, and* 33 *coloured plates; half morocco* 1821	0	16	0
1158 HAAGNER (A.). South African Mammals. A short Manual for the Use of Field Naturalists, Sportsmen and Travellers. 8vo., *with* 141 *illustrations; cloth* 1920	1	0	0
1159 HARLAN (R.). Fauna Americana: being a Description of mammiferous Animals inhabiting North America. 8vo., *calf* *Philadelphia*, 1825	0	12	6
1160 HERRICK (C. L.). The Mammals of Minnesota. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece, plates, and woodcuts; cloth* *Minneapolis, Geol. and Nat. Hist. Surv. of Minnesota*, 1892	0	6	0
1161 HUGUES (P.). Storia naturale delle Scimie e dei Maki. Folio, *with engraved title and* 83 *engraved plates of Monkeys and Lemurs; hf. bd.; uncut; scarce* *Milan* [1823]	3	3	0
1162 HUTTON (A. B.). The Story of the Pine-Marten Mustela. Cr. 8vo., *with* 9 *plates; cloth* 1909	0	2	0
1163 JERDON (T. C.). The Mammals of India: a Natural History of all the Animals known to inhabit Continental India. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Roorkee*, 1867	0	7	0
1164 ——— another edition. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1874	0	9	0
1165 LYDEKKER (R.). Wild Oxen, Sheep, and Goats of all Lands, living and extinct. 4to., *with* 28 *coloured plates and* 61 *text-illustrations; cloth (pub.* £5. 5*s*) 1898	4	10	0
Edition limited to 500 copies.			
1166 ——— The Deer of all Lands. A History of the Family Cervidæ, living and extinct. 4to., *with* 24 *coloured plates and* 80 *text-illustrations; cloth (pub.* £5. 5*s*) 1898	4	4	0
Edition limited to 500 copies.			
1167 ——— The Horse and its Relatives. 8vo., *with* 24 *full-page plates, and* 11 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1912	0	7	6
1168 MACEWEN (W.). The Growth and Shedding of the Antler of the Deer. The Histological Phenomena and their Relation to the Growth of Bone. 8vo., *with over* 100 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1920	0	10	6
1169 MILLER (G. S.) and J. A. G. Rehn. Systematic Results of the Study of North American land Mammals to the close of the Year 1900. Large 8vo., *cloth* *Boston, Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1901	0	5	0
1170 MIVART (St. G.). A Monograph of the Canidæ. 4to., *with woodcuts and* 45 *coloured plates by Keulemans, figuring Dogs, Jackals, Wolves and Foxes; cloth, gilt top, uncut (pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1890	2	2	0
1171 ——— the same. THE ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS BY KEULEMANS; *unbd.* 1890	6	6	0
1172 MURRAY (J. A.). The mammalian Game of British India. Roy. 8vo., *with* 15 *plates; cloth* *Bombay*, 1891	0	6	0
1173 NEW YORK. Natural History of New York. Mammalia. By J. D. De Kay. 4to., *with* 33 *plates; cloth* *New York*, 1842	0	16	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1174 NOTT (J. F.). Wild Animals, photographed and described. Impl. 8vo., *with* 38 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 15*s*) 1886	0	15	0
1175 PHILLOTT (D. C.). The Faras-Nāma-e Rangin, or the Book of the Horse, by Rangin. Translated from the Urdu by Lt.-Col. D. C. Phillott. Impl. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 2 *plates; cloth* 1911	0	10	6
1176 RICHARDS (I.). Modern Milk Goats. Status of the Milk Goat Industry. Methods of Profitable Milk Production. Care and Management of Commercial Herds and Household Goats. By IRMAGARDE RICHARDS. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 271, *with* 76 *illustrations; cloth* 1921	0	12	6
1177 SCLATER (P. L.) and Oldfield Thomas. The Book of Antelopes. 4 vols., 4to., *with numerous illustrations in the text and* 100 *coloured plates by Wolf and Smit; cloth* (*pub.* £13. 10*s*) 1894-1900	10	0	0
1178 ——— another copy. 4 vols., 4to., *half polished green morocco; fine copy* 1894-1900	12	12	0
1179 SMIT (J.). 15 Black and White Drawings of Mammals. *On thick boards* (7¼ *in.* × 5¼ *in.*) *About* 1898	5	5	0

These exquisite drawings in black and white were made for *The Geography of Mammals* by W. L. and P. L. Sclater, 1899.

The following are the subjects: Notoryct (*Notoryctes typhlops*), Quica Opossum (*Didelphys opossum*), Lama (*Lama peruana*), Giraffe (*Giraffa camelopardalis*), Aardwolf (*Proteles cristatus*), Fossa (*Cryptoprocta ferox*), Nylghaie (*Boselaphus tragocamelus*), Binturong (*Arctictis binturong*), Kaguan (*Galeopithecus volans*), Virginian Opossum (*Didelphys virginiana*), Prong-buck (*Antilocapra americana*), Star-nosed Mole (*Condylura cristata*), Musk-deer (*Moschus moschiferus*), Bactrian Camel (*Camelus bactrianus*, Chamois (*Rupicapra tragus*), Water-shrew (*Crossopus fodiens*).

The artist in company with the late Joseph Wolf illustrated nearly all the more important zoological works of the latter half of the last century, including such great books as Dr. D. Elliot's monographs of the Paradiseidæ, Phasianidæ, and Felidæ.

1180 THORBURN (A.). British Mammals. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 50 *coloured plates, and other illustrations; cloth* 1920	10	10	0
1181 ——— another copy. 2 vols., 4to., *Large Paper; cloth* 1920	15	15	0

The large paper issue is limited to 155 copies.

1182 YARKAND. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission; based upon the Collections and Notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. 1878-1891.—Mammalia. By W. T. Blanford. Roy. 4to., *with* 10 *plain and* 19 *coloured plates; sd.* *Calcutta*, 1879	1	0	0

9. Ornithology

1183 AFRICA. A Collection of 200 Papers on the Birds of Africa. Arranged in 10 vols., large 8vo., *as described below, with specially typed vol. titles, and* 150 *coloured plates by Wolf, Smit, Keulemans, Grönvold, Lodge and Goodchild; buckram, uncut, contents lettered* 1859-1908	21	0	0

A collection of the highest importance arranged as follows: *Ibis*: 1859-1908: General—North-east Africa (Egypt and Nile Valley)—North-east Africa (Somaliland and Abyssinia)—North-west Africa—South Africa—East Africa and Uganda—West Africa—Nyassaland—Madagascar and neighbouring Islands. *P.Z.S.*, 1865-1889: General.

The contributors comprise such as Capt. G. E. Shelley, Hartlaub, Tristram, G. A. K. Marshall, G. L. Bates, P. L. and W. L. Sclater, Salvadori, Butler, R. B. and J. D. S. Woodward, Verreaux, Des Murs, R. Bowdler Sharpe, Capt. R. Crawshay, Ogilvie Grant, Heuglin, Seebohm, D. G. Elliot, Boyd Alexander, and Hartert.

1184 ALPHÉRAKY (S.). The Geese of Europe and Asia. Impl. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 24 *coloured plates; cloth, as new* 1905	3	3	0
1185 AMERICAN Ornithologists' Union. Check-List of North American Birds prepared by a Committee of the American Ornithologists' Union. Second and revised Edition. 8vo., *cloth* *New York*, 1895	0	8	6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1186 ANDERSSON (C. J.). Notes on the Birds of Damara Land and the adjacent Countries of South-West Africa. Arranged and edited by J. H. Gurney. 8vo., *with map and 4 plates; cloth* 1872 0 12 6

1187 ATKINSON (Canon). British Birds' Eggs and Nests. Revised and re-edited. 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured plates, and large folding synoptical table; cloth* 1904 0 5 0

1188 AUDEBERT (J. B.) et L. P. Vieillot. Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux Dorés (Colibris, Oiseaux-Mouches, Jacamars, Promerops, Grimperaux, et Oiseaux des Paradis). 2 vols.. roy. folio, *Large Paper, with* 190 *coloured plates finished in gold, gold inscriptions, two small tears in blank margins repaired; a beautiful clean copy in contemporary straight-grain green morocco extra, broad gold borders, fully gilt backs* *Paris*, 1802 18 18 0

1189 ——— another edition. Storia naturale generale dei Colibri, degli Uccelli Mosca, delle Galbule e dei Promeropi. Prima Traduzione Italiana con Note di Giuseppe de Ceresa. 2 vols., folio, *with* 99 *coloured plates; half morocco* (*a litte worn*); *very scarce* *Milan*, 1830-40 6 6 0

In this edition the same number of birds are figured (same size), but the smaller birds are arranged two and three on one plate.

1190 AUDUBON (J. J.). The Birds of America. 4 vols., elephant folio, *with* 435 *superb coloured plates; half russia gilt, gilt edges* 1827-38

——— ORNITHOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY, or Descriptions of the Objects represented in the Work entitled THE BIRDS of AMERICA. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *full russia gilt, gilt edges* 1831-39

——— together 9 vols., *a fine and perfect copy of the first issue* 1827-39 850 0 0

THE GRANDEST ORNITHOLOGICAL WORK EVER PRODUCED.

The above is of the first issue, the numbering of the plates of vol. I being almost entirely in Arabic numerals.

1191 ——— The Birds of America. Vol. I. Elephant folio, *with* 105 (1-105) *coloured plates;* UNBOUND AND ENTIRELY UNCUT; *in a portfolio* 1827-30 110 0 0

A satisfactory example of the most interesting of the four volumes.

1192 ——— Ornithological Biography, or an Account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States of America. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *original bds., uncut* *Edinburgh*, 1831-39 11 11 0

1193 ——— The Birds of America, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories. 7 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 500 *coloured plates; an unusually clean copy in the original full green morocco, gold ornaments on sides, fully gilt backs, gilt edges*

New York and Philadelphia, J. J. Audubon, 1840-44 90 0 0

FIRST ISSUE in 8vo. It has the lists of subscribers and additional subscribers which were issued as each volume appeared.

1194 ——— The Birds of America. Re-issued by J. W. Audubon. 7 vols., roy. 8vo. (text), 1 vol., elephant folio (atlas), *with* 150 *coloured plates on* 105 *leaves* (*title-page and some plates strengthened*); *half red morocco*

New York, 1860-61 42 0 0

1195 BARNES (H. E.). Handbook to the Birds of the Bombay Presidency. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1885 0 12 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1196 AUK (The). A Quarterly Journal of Ornithology, published by the American Ornithologists' Union. A consecutive Series from 1896 to 1903, forming Vols. XIII—XX, large 8vo., *with woodcuts and coloured plates; in parts, as issued* 1896-1903 3 10 0

1197 BAEDEKER (F. W. J.). Die Eier der europaeischen Voegel. Mit einer Beschreibung des Nestbaues gemeinschaftlich bearbeitet mit L. Brehm und W. Paessler. Folio, *with* 80 *coloured plates figuring more than* 1500 *specimens; bound in* 2 *vols., half morocco* *Leipzig and Iserlohn*, 1863 1 15 0

1198 BAIRD (S. F.). Review of American Birds. Part I. Large 8vo., *all published, illustrated; half morocco neat* *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.*, 1864-72 0 12 6

1199 ——— Cassin, and Lawrence. Explorations and Surveys for a railroad Route from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Birds: by S. F. Baird. With the Co-operation of J. Cassin and G. N. Lawrence. Bound in 2 vols., 4to., *with* 38 *coloured plates; cloth Washington*, 1858 2 0 0

1200 ——— another copy. Bound in 3 vols., 4to., *half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1858 2 16 0

1201 BAKER (E. C. S.). The Game Birds of India, Burma, and Ceylon. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps*, 6 *plain, and* 49 *coloured plates, by Grönvold, Lodge and Keulemans; half morocco* 1921 7 17 6

I. Ducks and their Allies (Swans, Geese, and Ducks), £4. 4*s*.
II. (Snipe, Bustards and Sand Grouse), £3. 13*s* 6*d*.

1202 BALSTON (R. J.), C. W. Shepherd, and E. Bartlett. Notes on the Birds of Kent. 8vo., *with frontispiece, map, and* 8 *coloured plates by J. Smit; cloth (pub.* £1.) 1907 0 12 0

Only 300 copies were printed. Although such books as Dowker's *Birds of East Kent* and Bond's *Birds of Bromley* have appeared, nothing until now has been done for the county as a whole.

1203 BANNERMAN (D. A.). The Canary Islands, their History, Natural History, and Scenery. An Account of an Ornithologist's Camping Trips in the Archipelago. Large 8vo., *with* 4 *maps*, 43 *views, and* 3 *coloured plates of Birds; cloth* 1922 1 10 0

This book does not profess to be a complete Natural History of the Canary Islands. It deals principally with their Ornithology, and Parts II. and III. contain accounts of various expeditions made by the author during a more or less thorough exploration of the group on behalf of the Bird Department of the British Museum of Natural History. In Appendix B will be found a complete list of the Birds of the Islands—Residents, Migrants and Casual Visitors, their status and the islands in which they occur."—*Foreword.*

1204 BARRINGTON (R. M.). The Migration of Birds as observed at Irish Lighthouses and Lightships. Together with an Appendix giving the Measurements of about 1600 Wings. Large 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1900 0 18 0

Out of print. It was published at £1. 5*s*.

1205 BARTLETT (E.). A Monograph of the Weaver-Birds, Ploceidæ, and Arboreal and Terrestrial Finches, Fringillidæ. Pts. 1-5, 4to., *all published, with* 19 *plain, and* 12 *coloured plates by Frohawk; cloth; scarce* *Maidstone, for the Author*, 1888-89 1 18 0

1206 BARTON (F. T.). Pheasants in Covert and Aviary. Roy. 8vo., 4 *coloured plates by Grönvold, and* 37 *other illustrations; cloth* 1912 0 6 6

1207 BATTEN (H. M.). Inland Birds. Northern Observations by a Sportsman. Large 8vo., *with* 34 *plates; cloth* 1923 0 12 6

A delightful work of first-hand observation, containing much fascinating information that is not to be gleaned from the average book on birds.—*Publisher's Note.*

1208 BEEBE (W.). A Monograph of the Pheasants. 4 vols., 4to., *with numerous coloured plates by Thorburn, Lodge, Grönvold, and others; cloth* 1919-22 50 0 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1209 BEDDARD (F. E.). The Structure and Classification of Birds. 8vo., *with upwards of* 250 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1898	0	14	0
1210 BEETHAM (B.). The Home-Life of the Spoonbill, the Stork, and some Herons. 4to., *with* 32 *photographic plates; cloth* (*pub.* 6*s*) 1910	0	3	6
1211 BENDIRE (C.). Life Histories of North American Birds with special Reference to their breeding Habits and Eggs. Roy. 4to., *with* 12 *coloured plates figuring about* 200 *Eggs; half morocco neat, gilt top* *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.*, 1892	1	8	0
1212 BENT (A. C.). Life Histories of North American Gulls and Terns. Order Longipennes. 8vo., *with* 77 *plain and* 16 *coloured plates; sd.* *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.*, 1921	1	1	0
1213 BIOLOGIA Centrali-Americana. Aves. By O. Salvin and F. Ducane Godman. [Completed with the assistance of R. Bowdler Sharpe and Ogilvie Grant.] 4 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 84 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1879-1904	20	0	0
1214 ——— another copy. 4 vols., roy. 4to., *half dark blue morocco* 1879-1904	22	10	0
1215 BLACKBURN (H.). Birds from Moidart and elsewhere. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 87 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* 15*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1895	0	7	0
1216 BONAPARTE (C. L.). Conspectus Generum Avium. 2 vols., 1850-57. —Index ad C. L. Bonaparte Conspectum Generum Avium. Auctore O. Finsch, 1865.—3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *half morocco neat; scarce* *Leyden*, 1850-65	1	16	0
The second volume ends at page 232, and was never quite completed.			
1217 ——— the same. Vol. I. Roy. 8vo., *bound in two volumes and interleaved with numerous MS. additions by T. C. Jerdon; hf. bd.* 1850	0	12	0
1218 BONHOTE (J. L.). Birds of Britain. Sm. 4to., *with* 100 *coloured reproductions of plates selected by H. E. Dresser from his "Birds of Europe"; cloth; out of print* 1907	0	15	0
1219 BOOTH (E. T.). Rough Notes on the Birds observed during Twenty-five Years' Shooting and Collecting in the British Islands. 3 vols., folio, *with* 112 *coloured plates from drawings by E. Neale; half morocco, gilt tops* 1881-87	16	0	0
1220 BRABOURNE (Lord) and C. Chubb. The Birds of South America. Vol. I. Impl. 8vo., *with coloured map; bds.* (*pub.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1912	1	0	0
This important work was interrupted by the death of Lord Brabourne, who was killed whilst fighting in France. The volume offered contains his valuable list of the birds; it is, of course, by far the most complete yet issued. The only previous list dealing with tha birds of South America as a whole is *Nomenclator Avium neotropicalium*, 1873, by P. L. Sclater and O. Salvin, and although Central America, Mexico to Panama, and the Galapagos Islands were included in that list, the number of species was only 3565, while the present list recognises 4561 forms in South America alone.			
1221 BREE (C. R.). A History of the Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *First Issue, with nearly* 250 *coloured plates; cloth, uncut* 1859-60-62-63	2	16	0
1222 ——— another copy. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *First Issue, half calf* 1859-60-62-63	3	3	0
1223 ——— another copy. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth, uncut* 1863-60-62-63	2	8	0
1224 ——— another copy. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth, uncut* 1863-63-62-63	2	5	0
1225 ——— another copy. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1863-63-64-63	2	2	0
1226 BRITISH Ornithologists' Union. List of British Birds. 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1883	0	5	0
1227 ——— another edition. Second and revised Edition. 8vo., *sd.* 1915	0	7	6
1228 ——— the same. Supplement. 8vo., *pp.* 10: *sd.* 1918	0	1	0
1229 ——— the same. Report of the Sub-Committee on Amendments and proposed Alterations to the Names in the B. O. U. List of British Birds. 8vo., *sd.* 1921	0	2	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1230 **BRITISH Birds: an Illustrated Magazine devoted to the Birds on the British List. Edited by H. F. Witherby, assisted by F. C. R. Jourdain and N. F. Ticehurst. Vols. I—VI. Post 8vo., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; cloth*** ***June*, 1907—*May*, 1913** 3 3 0

1231 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum. 27 vols., complete, as detailed below. 8vo., *with* 387 *fine coloured plates; cloth* 1874-98 54 0 0

This Catalogue may fairly claim to be one of the finest aids to the study of systematic ornithology ever produced.

CONTENTS

(*Vols. I—VI and IX are entirely out of print; some of these and the remaining volumes may be obtained at the prices mentioned*)

I. ACCIPITRES, or Diurnal Birds of Prey. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 14 *coloured plates.* £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1874

II. STRIGES, or Noctural Birds of Prey. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 14 *coloured plates.* £4. 4*s* 1875

III. PASSERIFORMES, or Perching Birds. *Coliomorphæ:* Corvidæ, Paradiseidæ, Oriolidæ, Dicruridæ, and Prionopidæ. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 14 *coloured plates.* £4. 4*s* 1877

IV. PASSERIFORMES. *Cichlomorphæ:* Part I: Campophagidæ and Muscicapidæ. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 14 *coloured plates.* £4. 4*s* 1879

V. PASSERIFORMES. *Cichlomorphæ:* Part II: Turdidæ. (Warblers and Thrushes). By H. Seebohm. *With* 18 *coloured plates.* £4. 4*s* 1881

VI. PASSERIFORMES. *Cichlomorphæ:* Part III: Timeliidæ [Babbling Thrushes], first portion. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 18 *coloured plates.* £6. 6*s* 1881

VII. PASSERIFORMES. *Cichlomorphæ:* Part IV: Timeliidæ [Babbling Thrushes], concluding portion. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 15 *coloured plates.* £1. 6*s* 1883

VIII. PASSERIFORMES. *Cichlomorphæ:* Part V: Paridæ and Laniidæ [Titmice and Shrikes]; and *Certhiomorphæ* [Creepers and Nuthatches]. By H. Gadow. *With* 9 *coloured plates.* 17*s* 1883

IX. PASSERIFORMES. *Cinnyrimorphæ:* Nectariniidæ and Meliphagidæ [Sun Birds and Honey Eaters]. By H. Gadow. *With* 7 *coloured plates.* 1884

X. PASSERIFORMES. *Fringilliformes:* Part I, Dicæidæ, Hirundinidæ, Ampelidæ, Mniotiltidæ, and Motacillidæ. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 12 *coloured plates.* £1. 2*s* 1885

XI. PASSERIFORMES. *Fringilliformes:* Part II, Cœrebidæ, Tanagridæ, and Icteridæ. By P. L. Sclater. *With* 18 *coloured plates.* £1. 1886

XII. PASSERIFORMES. *Fringilliformes:* Part III, Fringillidæ. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 16 *coloured plates.* £1. 8*s* 1888

XIII. PASSERIFORMES. *Sturniformes:* Artamidæ, Sturnidæ, Ploceidæ, and Alaudidæ. Also Atrichiidæ and Menuridæ. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 15 *coloured plates.* £1. 8*s* 1890

XIV. PASSERIFORMES. *Ologomyodæ*, or the families Tyrannidæ, Oxyrhamphidæ, Pipridæ, Cotingidæ, Phytotomidæ, Philepittidæ, Pittidæ, Xenicidæ, and Eurylæmidæ. By P. L. Sclater. *With* 26 *coloured plates.* £1. 4*s* 1888

XV. PASSERIFORMES. *Tracheophonæ:* Dendrocolaptidæ, Formicariidæ, Conopophagidæ, and Pteroptochidæ, By P. L. Sclater. *With* 20 *coloured plates.* £1. 1890

XVI. PICARIÆ. *Upupæ* and *Trochili*, by O. Salvin. *Coraciæ:* Cypselidæ, Caprimulgidæ, Podargidæ, and Steatornithidæ, by E. Hartert. *With* 14 *coloured plates.* £1. 16*s* 1892

XVII. PICARIÆ: *Coraciæ* (contin.) and *Halcyones*, with the families Leptosomatidæ, Coraciidæ, Meropidæ, Alcedinidæ, Momotidæ, Totidæ and Coliidæ, by R. Bowdler Sharpe. *Bucerotes and Trogones*, By W. R. Ogilvie Grant. *With* 17 *coloured plates.* £1. 10*s* 1892

XVIII. PICARIÆ. *Scansores:* Picidæ. By E. Hargitt. *With* 15 *coloured plates.* £1. 6*s* 1890

XIX. PICARIÆ. *Scansores* and *Coccyges:* Rhamphastidæ, Galbulidæ, and Bucconidæ, by P. L. Sclater; and Indicatoridæ, Capitonidæ, Cuculidæ, and Musophagidæ, by C. E. Shelley. *With* 13 *coloured plates.* £1. 5*s* 1891

XX. PSITTACI, or Parrots. By T. Salvadori. *With* 18 *coloured plates.* £1. 10*s* 1891

XXI. COLUMBÆ, or Pigeons. By T. Salvadori. *With* 15 *coloured plates.* [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes]. 8vo. £1. 10*s* 1893

XXII. GAME BIRDS (*Pterocletes, Gallinæ. Opisthocomi, Hemipodii*). By W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. *With* 8 *coloured plates.* £1. 6*s* 1893

XXIII. FULICARIÆ (Rallidæ and Heliornithidæ) and ALECTORIDES (Aramidæ, Eurypygidæ, Mesitidæ,

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MUSEUM, *continued*:— £ s. d.

Rhinochetidæ, Gruidæ, Psophiidæ, and Otididæ). By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 9 *coloured plates*. £1. 1894

XXIV. LIMICOLÆ. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 7 *coloured plates*. £1. 5*s* 1896

XXV. GAVIÆ and TUBINARES. GAVIÆ (Terns, Gulls, and Skuas) by Howard Saunders. TUBINARES (Petrels and Albatrosses), by O. Salvin. *With* 8 *coloured plates*. £1. 1*s* 1896

XXVI. PLATALEÆ, HERODIONES, STEGANOPODES, PYGOPODES, ALCÆ, and IMPENNES. Plataleæ (Ibises and Spoonbills) and Herodiones (Herons and Storks), by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Steganopodes (Cormorants, Gannets, Frigate-Birds, Tropic-birds, and Pelicans), Pygopodes (Divers and Grebes), Alcæ (Auks), and Impennes (Penguins), by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. *With* 14 *coloured plates*. £1. 5*s* 1898

XXVII. CHÆNOMORPHÆ (Palamedeæ, Phoenicopteri, Anseres), CRYPTURI, and RATITÆ. By T. Salvadori. *With* 19 *coloured plates*. £1. 12*s* 1895

1232 ——— Hand-List of the Genera and Species of Birds. By R. BOWDLER SHARPE. 5 vols., 1899-1909. GENERAL INDEX, by W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT, 1912;—together 6 vols., 8vo., *cloth; very scarce* 1899-1912 11 11 0

CONTENTS

(*Those priced are sold separately.*)

Vol. I. £3. 3*s*	1899	General Index to . . . Volumes I—V. Edited by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. *Pp.* v, 199. 8vo. 10*s* 1912
Vol. II. £3. 3*s*	1900	——— Edition on Large Paper, printed on one side only. *Pp.* v, 388. Folio. £1. 1912
Vol. III. £3. 3*s*	1901	
Vol. IV.	1903	
Vol. V. £1.	1909	

1233 ——— Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs. 5 vols., 8vo., *with* 79 *coloured plates; cloth* 1901-12 8 2 6

CONTENTS

(*The volumes are sold separately at the prices mentioned.*)

I. RATITÆ. CARINATÆ (Tinamiformes—Lariformes). By E. W. Oates. *With* 18 *coloured plates*. £1. 10*s* 1901

II. CARINATÆ (Charadiiformes—Strigiformes. By E. W. Oates. *With* 15 *coloured plates*. £1. 10*s* 1902

III. CARINATÆ (Psittaciformes Passeriformes). By E. W. Oates and S. G. Reid. *With* 10 *coloured plates*. £1. 5*s* 1903

IV. CARINATÆ (Passeriformes continued). By E. W. Oates, assisted by S. G. Reid. *With* 14 *coloured plates*. £1. 10*s* 1905

V. CARINATÆ (Passeriformes completed). By W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. *With* 22 *coloured plates*. £2. 7*s* 6*d* 1912

1234 ——— GRAY (G. R.). Catalogue of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean, in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo., *sewed*, 1*s* 6*d*; *or half morocco* 1859 0 3 6

1235 BUFFON (G. L. L. de) Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux. 10 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 973 *coloured plates; a magnificent copy in old French red morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges* 1770-86 63 0 0

The celebrated series of plates generally known as *Les Planches enluminées*. The above is the Ornithological section complete; a further 35 plates, depicting Insects, were issued contemporaneously.

1236 BUTLER (A. G.). British Birds with their Nests and Eggs. 6 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 318 *plates of Birds and Nests, and* 24 *coloured plates of Eggs, by F. W. Frohawk; half buckram* [1896-98] 2 18 0

1237 ——— another copy. 6 vols. in 3, roy. 4to., *half red morocco neat; fine copy* [1896-98] 3 18 0

1238 ——— Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. Order Passeres. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 115 *coloured plates by Grönvold and Frohawk; half morocco, gilt tops, uncut* (*pub.* £8. 8*s*) *n. d.* 2 5 0

1239 ——— (E. A.). A Catalogue of the Birds of Sind, Cutch, Ka'thia'wa'r, North Gujara't, and Mount Aboo. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Bombay*, 1879 0 1 0

1240 ——— A Catalogue of the Birds of the southern Portion of the Bombay Presidency. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Bombay*, 1880 0 1 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1241	BULLER (Sir W. L.). A History of the Birds of New Zealand. Second Edition. 2 vols., 1888.—Supplement. 1 vol., 1905.—together, 3 vols., folio, *with portrait, text-illustrations and* 2 *plain and* 60 *coloured plates; a fine copy in half red morocco neat, gilt tops; original wrappers and prospectus bound in* 1888-1905	22	10	0
1242	CAMPBELL (A. J.). Nests and Eggs of Australian Birds including the Geographical Distribution of the Species. 2 pts. or vols., roy. 8vo., *with portraits of John Gould and the Author, map,* 131 *illustrations from photographs of Nests and Eggs, and* 28 *coloured plates containing over* 200 *figures of Eggs; cloth; very scarce* *Sheffield,* 1901	7	10	0
1243	CAPEN (E. A.). Oölogy of New England: a Description of the Eggs, Nests, and breeding Habits of the Birds known to breed in New England. Folio, *with* 25 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth* *Boston,* 1886	2	2	0
1244	CHUBB (C.). The Birds of British Guiana, based on the Collection of F. V. McConnell. With a Preface by Mrs. F. V. McConnell. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *pp.* liv, 528, xcvi, 615, *with portrait, coloured map,* 24 *views and plates illustrating the Itinerary, and* 20 *coloured plates by H. Grönvold; sd.* 1916-21	4	4	0
	Edition limited to 250 numbered copies.			
1245	——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *newly bound in buckram, gilt tops* 1916-21	5	0	0
1246	——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *newly bound in half brown morocco, gilt tops* 1916-21	5	10	0
1247	CORY (C. B.). Birds of the Bahama Islands; containing many Birds new to the Islands, and a number of undescribed winter Plumages of North American Species. 4to., *with* 8 *coloured plates; cloth; scarce* *Boston, by the Author,* 1880	1	1	0
1248	——— The Birds of Haiti and San Domingo. 4to., *with map and* 22 *coloured plates; a fine copy in half blue levant morocco, gilt top, the original wrappers bound in* *Boston,* 1885	5	0	0
1249	——— The Birds of eastern North America, known to occur East of the ninetieth Meridian. Key to the Families and Species. Sm. 4to., *with* 4 *coloured plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* *Chicago, Field Mus.,* 1899	0	14	0
1250	COUES (E.). Birds of the Northwest: a Handbook of the Ornithology of the Region drained by the Missouri River and its Tributaries. 8vo., *cloth* *Washington,* 1874	0	7	6
1251	——— another copy. 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1874	0	10	6
1252	——— Fourth Instalment of Ornithological Bibliography: being a List of Faunal Publications relating to British Birds. 8vo., *buckram* *Washington, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.,* 1880	0	4	0
1253	COWARD (T. A.). The Birds of the British Isles and their Eggs. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with* 455 *coloured illustrations by Archibald Thorburn and others, reproduced from Lord Lilford's work, and* 134 *photographic illustrations by Richard Kearton and others; cloth* 1919-20	1	5	0
	The volumes are sold separately at 12*s* 6*d*. The first volume contains the families Corvidæ to Sulidæ, and the second Anatidæ to Tetraonidæ.			
1254	——— Bird Haunts and Nature Memories. Post 8vo., *pp.* ix *and* 214, *with a frontispiece by Archibald Thorburn, and* 23 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1922	0	7	6
1255	——— Birds and their Young. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 151, *with* 12 *coloured plates and* 32 *in pen and ink by Roland Green; cloth* 1923	0	10	6
1256	CRAWSHAY (Capt. R.). The Birds of Tierra del Fuego. Impl. 8vo., *with* 21 *coloured plates by Keulemans, landscapes, and a map; Roxburghe* 1907	3	13	6
1257	——— another copy. Impl. 8vo., *half polished green morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1907	4	4	0
	Edition limited to 300 numbered copies.			

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1258	DAVID (A.) et E. Oustalet. Les Oiseaux de la Chine. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 124 *coloured plates by Arnoul; cloth; very scarce* *Paris*, 1877	18	0	0
1259	DESCOURTILZ (J. T.). Ornithologie Brésilienne ou Histoire des Oiseaux du Brésil, remarquables par leur Plumage, leur Chant ou leurs Habitudes. Atlas folio, *with* 48 *plates lithographed in colours; in* 4 *pts., bds., as issued, fine copy* *Rio de Janeiro* [1859]	16	0	0
1260	DESMAREST (A. G.). Histoire naturelle des Tangaras, des Manakins et des Todiers. Impl. folio, *Large Paper, with* 72 *plates in two states (plain and coloured); hf. bd.* 1805	9	9	0
1261	DES MURS (O.). Iconographie ornithologique. Nouveau Recueil général des Planches peintes d'Oiseaux, pour servir de Suite et de Complément aux Planches enluminées de Buffon, et aux Planches coloriées de Temminck et Laugier de Chartrouse. Impl. 4to., *with* 72 *coloured plates; half crimson morocco, gilt top, uncut; fine copy* *Paris*, 1849	7	7	0
1262	——— another copy. Impl. folio, *Large Paper, with* 72 *coloured plates; half morocco, loose in cover* 1849	6	0	0
1263	——— another copy. Impl. folio, *Large Paper, unbd., uncut, as issued, with the wrappers to pts.* 1-12 (*the last*) *added* 1849	7	10	0
	The plates. by Prévost and Oudart, are of high quality. The work appeals to owners of Sclater and Salvin's *Exotic Ornithology*, as well as to possessors of the books mentioned by Des Murs on his title-page.			
1264	——— Traité général d'Oologie ornithologique au Point de Vue de la Classification. Large 8vo., *half morocco* 1860	0	6	0
1265	DEWAR (D.). Birds of the Plains. 8vo., *with* 16 *illustrations from photographs of living Birds by Capt. Fayrer; cloth (pub.* 10*s* 6*d*) 1909	0	7	0
1266	——— Indian Birds. Being a Key to the Common Birds of the Plains of India. Second edition, revised. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1920	0	8	6
1267	D'HAMONVILLE (L.). Les Oiseaux de la Lorraine (Meuse, Meurthe, Moselle et Vosges). 8vo., *cloth* *Paris, Mem. Soc. Zool. France*, 1895	0	3	0
1268	DIGGLES (S.). Companion to Gould's Handbook; or, Synopsis of the Birds of Australia. 2 vols., folio, *with* 123 *coloured plates; half light brown morocco neat; very rare* *Brisbane*, 1877	25	0	0
1269	DIXON (C.). Our rarer Birds; being Studies in Ornithology and Oology. 8vo., *with frontispiece by Keulemans and* 20 *woodcuts by C. Whymper; cloth (pub.* 14*s*) 1888	0	5	0
1270	——— The Nests and Eggs of British Birds; being a Handbook to the Oology of the British Islands. 8vo., *Large Paper, with* 157 *coloured illustrations of Eggs; cloth* 1894	0	12	0
1271	DRESSER (H. E.) and R. B. Sharpe. A History of the Birds of Europe, including all the Species inhabiting the western palæarctic Region. 8 vols., 1871-81. Supplement. 1 vol., 1895-96.—together, 9 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 723 *coloured plates; half red morocco, gilt tops, fine copy* 1871-96	68	0	0
1272	——— another copy. 9 vols., impl. 4to., *half green levant morocco, gilt tops, wrappers, temporary titles, cancels, etc., bound in* 1871-96	72	0	0
1273	——— A Monograph of the Meropidæ, or, Family of the Bee-Eaters. Folio, *with* 34 *coloured plates by Keulemans; original cloth* 1884-86	4	15	0
1274	——— another copy. Folio, *half morocco neat, gilt top, uncut* 1884-86	5	10	0

Digitized by Google

DRESSER (H. E.) *continued*:— £ s. d.

1275 ——— A Monograph of the Coraciidæ, or Family of the Rollers. Folio, *with 27 coloured plates by Keulemans; half morocco neat, gilt top; fine copy* 1893 5 10 0

Only 250 copies were printed.

1276 ——— A Manual of Palæarctic Birds. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with frontispieces; sd.* 1902-03 1 5 0

1277 ——— another copy. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *half red morocco neat, the original wrappers bound in* 1902-03 1 8 0

1278 ——— Eggs of the Birds of Europe, including all the Species inhabiting the Western Palæarctic Area. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 106 *coloured plates containing nearly* 2000 *figures; pts. as issued* 1910 9 9 0

1279 DROSTE-HÜLSHOFF (F.). Die Vogelwelt der Nordseeinsel Borkum. 8vo., *with map and plate; half calf* *Münster*, 1869 0 6 0

1280 DUBOIS (A.). Synopsis Avium: Nouveau Manuel d'Ornithologie. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *pp.* xvi, x, 1339, *with* 16 *coloured plates; cloth, original wrappers bound in* *Brussels*, (1899)-1902-1904 3 5 0

1281 ——— Remarques sur l'Ornithologie de l'État indépendant du Congo. Tome I, fasc. 1, impl. 4to., *with plates* 1-12 (*colour-printed*) *Brussels, Ann. du Mus. du Congo*, 1905 0 12 0

1282 D'URBAN (W. S. M.) and M. A. Mathew. The Birds of Devon. With Supplement. 8vo., *First Edition, with coloured plates, photographic plates, and maps; cloth and sd.* 1892-5 1 1 0

1283 ——— another edition. Second Edition, with Supplement. 8vo., *with coloured plates, photographic plates, and maps; cloth* 1895 1 1 0

1284 EDWARDS (G.). A Natural History of Birds. 4 vols. 1743-51

——— Gleanings of Natural History. 3 vols. 1758-64

——— together, 7 vols., 4to., *with coloured frontispiece, portrait of Edwards, portrait of a Samoyed, and* 362 *coloured plates; a fine copy in old English red morocco, with bookplate containing the arms of the extinct Baronetcy of Warren* 1743-64 16 0 0

1285 ——— another copy. 7 vols., 4to., *with* 362 *carefully executed water-colour drawings; the text in English and French; contemporary half russia* 1743-64 12 12 0

1286 ELLIOT (D. G.). A Monograph of the Tetraoninæ, or Family of the Grouse. Impl. folio, *with* 27 *coloured plates; green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt top, uncut; rare* 1865 21 0 0

1287 ——— The new and heretofore unfigured Species of the Birds of North America. 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *with* 72 *coloured plates; a fine copy in half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1869 28 0 0

The supplement to Audubon, as is implied by the title.

1288 ——— A Monograph of the Phasianidæ or Family of the Pheasants. 2 vols., impl. folio, *with* 2 *plain, and* 79 *coloured plates; full red morocco, broad borders of gold, full gilt backs, gilt edges; a fine copy* *New York*, 1872 80 0 0

1289 ——— the same. *A Set of the* 81 *plates* (1 *a drawing*, 78 *coloured*, 2 *plain*); *unbd.* 1872 38 0 0

No better series of sporting illustrations exists.

This is a unique opportunity to appropriately decorate a shooting box or country house at a moderate cost. If desired I would furnish an estimate for framing the collection.

Digitized by Google

ELLIOT (D. G.), *continued* :— £ s. d.

1290 WOLF (JOSEPH). THE ORIGINAL CHARCOAL DRAWINGS from which were copied the Lithographs to illustrate D. G. ELLIOT'S *Monograph of the Phasianidæ*, 1872. 80 PUBLISHED AND 15 UNPUBLISHED DRAWINGS, *each mounted* (29⅞ *in.* × 21¾ *in.*) ; *the title* (*in English and Latin*) *and "habitat" neatly written on the mount ; enclosed in two portfolios* 31 10 0

1291 ——— A Monograph of the Paradiseidæ, or Birds of Paradise. Impl. folio, *with* 37 *coloured plates ; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1873 28 0 0

1292 ——— A Monograph of the Bucerotidæ, or Family of the Hornbills. Impl. 4to., *with* 57 *coloured and* 3 *plain plates ; a fine copy in half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1882 10 0 0

1293 ——— another copy. Roy. folio, *Large Paper ; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* ; *rare* 1882 18 0 0

Twenty copies only were produced on *large paper* in order that the book should range in size with Elliot's other works.

1294 ——— A Monograph of the Pittidæ, or Family of Ant-Thrushes. Roy. folio. *Second Edition, with* 51 *coloured plates ; a fine copy in half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1893-95 15 15 0

The revised and enlarged edition, with an entirely new descriptive letterpress.

1295 ——— A Classification and Synopsis of the Trochilidæ. Roy. 4to., *illustrated ; cloth* *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.*, 1878 0 10 6

1296 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half morocco* 1878 0 12 6

1297 ——— North American Shore Birds. A History of the Snipes, Sandpipers, Plovers, and their Allies. Cr. 8vo., *with* 74 *plates ; cloth* 1895 0 7 6

1298 ELMS (E. F. M.). Our Migrant Birds and how to know Them. Post 8vo., *pp.* 126, *with* 29 *illustrations ; cloth* 1922 0 6 0

1299 EYTON (T. C.). A History of the rarer British Birds. 1836—A Catalogue of British Birds. 1836.—in 1 vol., 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts ; cloth* 1836 0 6 0

1300 ——— Osteologia Avium ; or, a Sketch of the Osteology of Birds. 2 vols. *With* 116 *plates.* 1867.—Supplement. *With* 18 *plates.* 1869. —together 3 vols., 4to., *with* 134 *plates ; cloth* *Wellington, Salop*, 1867-69 1 6 0

1301 FAUNA (The) of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Birds. By E. W. Oates and W. T. Blanford. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth ; out of print* 1889-98 6 6 0

Now very scarce. Scientifically it supersedes all else on the subject.

1302 FINN (F.). Ornithological and other Oddities. 8vo., *with* 32 *plates containing* 56 *illustrations from photographs ; cloth* 1907 0 7 6

1303 ——— Familiar London Birds. Post 8vo., *with* 34 *plates, and text-illustrations ; cloth* 1923 0 4 6

1304 ——— and E. Kay Robinson. Birds of our Country. Their Eggs, Nests, Life, Haunts and Identification. 2 vols., 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 960, *with* 40 *coloured plates and numerous black and white illustrations from photographs ; cloth* 1923 2 2 0

1305 FITZSIMONS (F. W.). The Natural History of South Africa. BIRDS. 2 vols., *pp.* xvi, 288, vii *and* 323, *with* 10 *coloured plates and numerous black and white illustrations ; cloth* 1923 1 5 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1306 FÜRBRINGER (M.). Untersuchungen zur Morphologie und Systematik der Vögel zugleich ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Stütz- und Bewegungsorgane. 2 vols., folio, *with* 30 *plates* (*some coloured*); *half brown morocco neat* *Amsterdam*, 1888	6	6	0
1307 GATKE (H.). Die Vogelwarte Helgoland. Large 8vo., *pp.* x, 609, *with portrait; cloth* *Brunswick*, 1891	0	6	0
1308 ——— Heligoland as an ornithological Observatory, the Result of 50 Years' Experience. Translated by R. Rosenstock. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xii, 600, *illustrated; cloth; out of print* *Edinburgh*, 1895	1	12	0
Important as a study of bird-migration.			
1309 GENERA Avium. Edited by P. Wytsman. With Contributions by P. L. Sclater, R. Bowdler Sharpe, W. R. Ogilvie-Grant, E. Hartert, C. E. Hellmayr, T. Salvadori, etc. Pts. 1-26, roy. 4to., *all yet published, with* 33 *coloured plates*; (*pub.* £10.) *Brussels*, 1905-14	7	15	0
1310 GESNER (C.). Vogelbůch Dariñ die art, natur und eigenschafft aller vôglen, sampt irer waren Contrafactur angezeigt wirt . . . Erstlich durch Doctor Conradt Gessner in Latin beschriben: neuwlich aber durch Růdolff Heüsslin . . . Getruckt zů Zürych . . . M.D.LVII. Folio, *with woodcut on title, and numerous woodcuts throughout the text; a small tear in one or two leaves, otherwise a good copy; new half calf* *Zurich*, 1557	4	10	0
FIRST EDITION OF HEUSSLIN'S TRANSLATION.			
1311 GIEBEL (C. G.). Thesaurus Ornithologiae. Repertorium der gesammten ornithologischen Literatur und Nomenclator sämmtlicher Gattungen und Arten der Vögel nebst Synonymen und geographischer Verbreitung. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Leipzig*, 1872-77	1	10	0
1312 GIGLIOLI (E. H.). Avifauna Italica: Elenco delle Specie di Uccelli stazionarie o di passaggio in Italia. 8vo., *half morocco* *Florence*, 1886	0	10	6
1313 ——— Primo Resoconto dei Risultati della Inchiesta ornitologica in Italia. 3 vols., 8vo., *half red morocco* 1889-91	1	4	0
CONTENTS: I, Avifauna Italica; II, Avifauna locali; III, Notizie d'Indole generale, Migrazioni, Nidificazione, Alimentazione, etc.			
1314 GLADSTONE (H. S.). The Birds of Dumfriesshire. A Contribution to the Fauna of the Solway Area. 8vo., *with coloured map and* 24 *plates; buckram; out of print* 1910	1	16	0
1315 GODMAN (F. Ducane). A Monograph of the Petrels. (Order Tubinaires). Roy. 4to., *with* 106 *coloured plates by Keulemans; buckram* 1907-10	7	10	0
1316 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *bound in* 2 *vols., half red levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, wrappers at end* 1907-10	12	12	0
A very fine copy bound in two volumes for convenience in handling. A title has been specially printed and inserted in the second volume. The edition was limited to 225 copies at £14. each (in parts).			
1317 GORDON (S.). Hill Birds of Scotland. 8vo., *with* 35 *plates; cloth* 1915	0	12	6
1318 GOULD (J.). A Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains. Impl. folio, *with* 80 *coloured plates; the letterpress unbd., the plates in wrappers as issued* 1832 (*dates on the wrappers*, 1831)	12	0	0
Very rare in this fine uncut state.			
1319 ——— another copy. Impl. folio, *hf. bd.* 1832	12	0	0
1320 ——— another copy. Impl. folio, *without letterpress; in wrappers as issued* 1831 (*dates on the wrappers*, 1831)	6	0	0
An interesting set of subscribers' impressions of the full series of coloured plates, with preliminary title (dated 1831 and subsequently cancelled) and dedication.			

Digitized by Google

GOULD (J.), *continued*:— £ s. d.

1321 ——— The Birds of Europe. 5 vols., impl. folio, *with* 449 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt edges* 1837 89 0 0

1322 ——— another copy. 5 vols., impl. folio, *full green morocco extra, gilt edges; a very fine and clean copy* 1837 96 0 0

1323 ——— **A Synopsis of the Birds of Australia, and the adjacent Islands.** Impl. 8vo., *with* 73 *coloured plates; in* 4 *pts., bds., uncut, as issued* 1837-38 7 15 0

1324 ——— **another copy.** Impl. 8vo., *half morocco gilt; scarce* 1837-38 9 0 0

1325 ——— The Birds of Australia. 7 vols., *with* 600 *coloured plates*, 1848.—Supplement. 1 vol., *with* 81 *coloured plates*, 1869.—together 8 vols., impl. folio, *some ll. spotted; full green morocco, gold borders, gilt edges; the tooling on the supplementary vol. not quite uniform with the rest* 1848-69 260 0 0

1326 ——— A Monograph of the Ramphastidæ, or Family of Toucans. Impl. folio, *with* 1 *plain, and* 51 *coloured plates; full green morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges; fine copy* 1854 15 15 0

1327 ——— another copy. Impl. folio, *a magnificent copy in full purple morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt top, by Zaehnsdorf* 1854 16 0 0

The rare second edition.

1328 ——— A Monograph of the Trochilidæ, or Family of Humming-Birds. 5 vols., impl. folio, *with* 360 *coloured plates; full green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1861 32 0 0

1329 ——— another copy. 5 vols., 1861.—Supplement, 1 vol., 1887.—together, 6 vols., impl. folio, *with* 418 *coloured plates; the supplement in half green morocco extra, the rest in full green morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges* 1861-87 72 0 0

1330 ——— another copy. 5 vols., 1861.—Supplement, 1 vol., 1887.—Original Wrappers, 1 vol.—together, 7 vols., impl. folio, *half brown morocco, gilt tops; F. du Cane Godman's copy with bookplate* 1861-87 75 0 0

1331 ——— The Birds of Great Britain. 5 vols., impl. folio, *with* 367 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt tops* 1873 55 0 0

1332 ——— another copy. 5 vols., impl. folio, *full red levant morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges; a very fine copy* 1873 70 0 0

1333 ——— **An Introduction to the Birds of Great Britain.** 8vo., *cloth, Presentation Copy* 1873 0 4 0

1334 ——— A Monograph of the Trogonidæ, or Family of Trogans. Impl. folio, *with* 47 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt edges* 1875 15 15 0

1335 ——— another copy. Impl. folio, *full green morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges; fine copy* 1875 16 16 0

Second and best edition.

Digitized by Google

GOULD (J.), *continued*:— £ s. d.

1336 ——— The Birds of New Guinea and the adjacent Papuan Islands, including many new Species recently discovered in Australia. Completed by R. Bowdler Sharpe. 5 vols., impl. folio, *with* 320 *coloured plates; half red levant morocco, gilt tops; a fine copy* 1875-88 90 0 0

1337 ——— Monograph of the Pittidæ. Pts. 1-11. Roy. folio, *all published, with* 10 *coloured plates; bds., as issued; W. H. Mullens' copy with bookplate* 1880-81 4 4 0

The above title is taken from the wrappers, no title having been issued.

1338 ——— An analytical Index to the Works of the late John Gould. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. 4to., *with portrait; cloth* 1893 1 8 0

1339 ——— another copy. Folio, *Large Paper; half green morocco, gilt top* 1893 3 3 0

1340 GRAHAM (H. D.). The Birds of Iona and Mull, 1852-70. With a Memoir of the Author. Edited by J. A. Harvie-Brown. Sm. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; cloth, uncut* *Edinburgh*, 1890 1 1 0

1341 ——— another copy. Sm. 4to., *half green straight-grain morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1890 1 6 0

1342 GRAY (G. R.). The Genera of Birds: comprising their generic Characters: a Notice of the Habits of each Genus, and an extensive List of Species referred to their several Genera. 3 vols., folio, *with* 150 *plain and* 185 *coloured plates, those of the birds coloured, those of the details of structure plain; russia gilt* (*sound*), *gilt edges; fine copy* 1844-49 28 0 0

A copy of the original colouring and singularly free from the usual foxing.

1343 ——— A Fasciculus of the Birds of China. Roy. 4to., *with* 12 *coloured plates; a fine clean copy in the original boards; very scarce* 1871 2 2 0

1344 GREENE (W. T.). Parrots in Captivity. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 81 *coloured plates; cloth* 1884-87 2 10 0

1345 GRIEVE (S.). The Great Auk, or Garefowl (*Alca impennis*, Linn.): its History, Archæology, and Remains. 4to., *with frontispice, coloured map,* 2 *coloured plates, and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* 1885 0 18 0

1346 ——— another copy. 4to., *with frontispiece, coloured map, and* 2 *coloured plates;* EXTRA ILLUSTRATED BY THE ADDITION OF 5 PLAIN, AND 13 COLOURED PLATES TAKEN FROM "DRESSER'S BIRDS OF EUROPE," "LILFORD'S BRITISH BIRDS," "OOTHECA WOLLEYANA," ETC.; *half dark green morocco neat; gilt top* 1885 2 16 0

1347 GROUSE (The) in Health and in Disease, being the final Report of the Committee of Inquiry on Grouse Disease. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 31 *text-illustrations,* 41 *maps, and* 59 *plates mostly in colour; cloth* 1911 8 0 0

Now very scarce. 1000 copies were printed; all were subscribed.

1348 ——— another edition. Popular Edition. Edited by A. S. Leslie, assisted by A. E. Shipley. Large 8vo., *with* 21 *plates, mostly in colour, and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* 1912 0 12 6

1349 GURNEY (J. H.). A descriptive Catalogue of the raptorial Birds in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum. Part I: Serpentariidæ, Polyboridæ, Vulturidæ. Impl. 8vo., *all published, cloth* 1864 0 3 6

1350 ——— A List of the diurnal Birds of Prey, with References, and Annotations. 8vo., *cloth* 1884 0 5 0

1351 ——— Early Annals of Ornithology. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1921 0 12 6

1352 HALLIDAY (W.). The Book of Migratory Birds met with on Holy Island and the Northumbrian Coast, to which is added descriptive Accounts of Wild Fowling. 8vo., *with* 23 *plates; buckram* [1909] 0 5 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1353 HANCOCK (J.). A Catalogue of the Birds of Northumberland and Durham. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates ; half calf neat* 1874	0	7	6
1354 HARRIS (H. E.). Essays and Photographs. Some Birds of the Canary Islands and South Africa. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 55 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1901	0	7	6
1355 HARTERT (E.). Katalog der Vogelsammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt am Main. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Frankfort o. M.*, 1891	0	4	6
1356 HARTING (J. E.). The Birds of Middlesex. 12mo., *with frontispiece ; cloth* 1866	0	4	6
1357 ——— The Ornithology of Shakespeare. Critically examined, explained, and illustrated. 8vo., *with portrait ; cloth* 1871	0	6	0
1358 ——— Our Summer Migrants. An Account of the migratory Birds which pass the Summer in the British Isles. 8vo., *illustrated from designs by T. Bewick ; cloth* 1875	0	6	0
1359 ——— another copy. 8vo., *a fine copy in olive levant morocco, gilt top, by Zaehnsdorf* 1875	0	18	0
1360 ——— Bibliotheca accipitraria. A Catalogue of Books, ancient and modern, relating to Falconry; with critical Notes, Glossary, and polyglot Vocabulary. 8vo., *with frontispiece in colours, and* 16 *plates of famous Falconers; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1891	1	0	0
1361 ——— A Handbook of British Birds, showing the Distribution of the resident and migratory Species in the British Islands, with an Index to the Records of the rarer Visitants. New and revised Edition. 8vo., *with* 35 *coloured plates containing hundreds of figures ; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1901	1	8	0
1362 HARTLAUB (G.). System der Ornithologie Westafrica's. 8vo., *interleaved, with MS. additions; half calf* 1857	0	15	0
The manuscript additions are many and include numerous important references.			
1363 ——— Die Vögel Madagascars und der benachbarten Inselgruppen. Ein Beitrag zur Zoologie der äthiopischen Region. Large 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* *Halle*, 1877	0	8	0
1364 ——— another copy. Large 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1877	0	12	0
1365 HAYES (Charles). FIFTY ORIGINAL WATER COLOUR DRAWINGS of Land and Water Birds, *on thin cardboards* 1811-14	12	12	0
The sizes (including margins) range from 14⅞ × 12⅛ to 17⅞ × 10½ in. The drawings, nearly all of which are signed and dated, depict Banana Bird, Cuckoos, Ducks, Flycatchers, Great Tern, Gulls, Humming Birds, Kite, Manakins, Parrots, Pigeons, Plover, Woodpeckers, etc.			
1366 ——— (William). TWENTY - EIGHT ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS, each within a wash border 1790-94	8	8	0
The sizes (including margins) range from 16⅛ × 12¼ to 18¾ × 13 in. The drawings, nearly all of which are signed and dated, depict Bengali, Bunting, Butcher Bird, Crane, Creepers, Crown Pigeon, Curassow, Flycatchers, Grosbeak, Grouse, Hedge Sparrow, Indian Cuckoo, Manakins, Owl, Parakeet, Turtle-Dove, Waterhen, etc.			
1367 ——— and family. (*MS. title*). Rare and Curious Birds. Accurately Drawn and Beautifully Coloured, from Specimens in the Menagery at Osterley Park. Impl. 4to., 52 *coloured plates, each mounted within a wash border ; half red straight-grain morocco, gilt edges* 1796-1800	9	9	0
A SPECIAL COPY, POSSIBLY DONE FOR PRESENTATION. THE PLATES, SOME OF WHICH ARE SIGNED AND DATED, ARE SO EXCEPTIONALLY WELL COLOURED AS TO BE HARDLY DISTINGUISHABLE FROM ORIGINAL DRAWINGS. THEY CAN IN NO WAY BE COMPARED WITH THE PUBLISHED WORK.			
1368 HENSHAW (H. W.). Report upon the ornithological Collections made in Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, 1871-1874. Roy. 4to., *with* 15 *coloured plates ; cloth* *Washington*, 1875	0	17	6
The ornithological report of *Explorations and Surveys West of the one hundreth Meridian, in charge of G. M. Wheeler.*			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1369 HEUGLIN (T. von). Ornithologie Nord-ost-Afrika's, der Nilquellen- und Küsten-Gebiete des Rothen Meeres und des nördlichen Somal-Landes. 2 vols. in 3, roy. 8vo., *with map and* 51 *coloured plates; half calf* *Cassel*, 1869-74	2	12	6
1370 HEWITSON (W. C.). British Oology; being Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, with Figures of each Species, as far as practicable, drawn and coloured from Nature: accompanied by Descriptions of the Materials and Situation of their Nests, Number of Eggs, &c. 2 vols., large, 8vo., *First Edition, with* 155 *coloured plates; russia gilt, joints slightly worn* *Newcastle on Tyne, n. d.*	5	0	0
Titles were issued for binding this book in either two or three volumes according to the taste of the subscriber.			
1371 ——— another copy. 2 vols., *with* 155 *coloured plates.*—[Appendix]. 1 vol., *with* 15 *subjects on* 14 *coloured plates.*—together 3 vols. in 2, large 8vo., *half calf* *n. d.*	5	15	0
The Appendix, containing 14 supplementary plates with text, appeared some time after the original publication. It was issued without a title and is very scarce.			
1372 ——— another edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *Second Edition, with* 138 *coloured plates; half calf neat* 1846	2	16	0
1373 ——— another edition. Third Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 149 *coloured plates; original cloth, uncut* 1856	3	3	0
1374 ——— another copy. 2 vols., 8vo., *half red levant morocco, fine copy* 1856	4	4	0
No book with colour-printed plates can ever supersede Hewitson's work with its delicate hand-coloured reproductions.			
1375 HORN (Cape). Mission scientifique du Cap Horn. 1882-1883. OISEAUX, par E. Oustalet. 4to., *with* 6 *coloured plates by Keulemans; half morocco* *Paris*, 1891	1	5	0
1376 HUBBARD (Hon. Rose). Ornamental Waterfowl: a practical Manual on the Acclimatization of the Swimming Birds, with References to Two Hundred Species. Second Edition. Post 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; cloth* *Walsall*, 1907	0	6	0
1377 HUME (A. O.). Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds. Rough Draft. 3 pts. in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *half calf* *Calcutta*, 1873-75	0	10	0
1378 ——— Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds. Second Edition. Edited by E. W. Oates. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 12 *portraits; cloth* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1889-90	1	4	0
1379 ——— Stray Feathers. A Journal of Ornithology for India and its Dependencies. Edited by Allan Hume. 12 vols., 8vo. and roy. 8vo. *with* 21 *maps*, 5 *plain and* 5 *coloured plates; cloth* 1873-99	8	0	0
1380 ——— List of the Birds of India. 8vo., *pp.* 78; *bds.* *Calcutta*, "*Stray Feathers*," 1879	0	3	0
1381 ——— and C. H. T. Marshall. The Game Birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon, with Illustrations of all the known Species. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 144 *coloured plates; original cloth, uncut; very scarce* *Calcutta*, 1879-81	21	0	0
1382 ——— another copy. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *new half dark green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1879-81	24	0	0

The book was printed for subscribers only. The Game Birds of Ceylon, Burmah, and, in fact, of all the provinces and sub-divisions of our Indian Empire are included.

Vol. I. contains the Bustards, Florican, Sandgrouse, Peafowl, Pheasants, Jungle Fowl, and Spur Fowl. Vol. II, the Partridges, Quails, and Rails. Vol. III, the Cranes, Swans, Geese, Teal, Duck, Woodcock, Godwits, etc.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1383 HORSBRUGH (Major B.). The Game-Birds and Water-Fowl of South Africa. 4to., *with* 67 *coloured plates by Sergeant C. G. Davies* (*Cape Mounted Riflemen*); *in* 4 *pts., as issued* (*pub.* £4. 4*s*) 1912 3 8 0

1384 HOWARD (H. Eliot). The British Warblers. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 26 *maps on* 12 *ll., and* 86 *plates* (51 *in photogravure,* 35 *in colours*) *by H. Grönvold*; 9 *pts. in* 11, *as issued* (*pub.* £9. 9*s*) 1907-14 6 6 0

1385 ——— Territory in Bird Life. 8vo., *pp.* xiv, 308, *with* 11 *plates by G. E. Lodge and H. Grönvold; cloth* 1920 1 1 0

"An investigation of the importance of breeding territory in bird life. The battles, so marked a feature of bird life in the spring, are shown to be directly related to the possession of territory, and the origin of migration is traced to the seasonal competition for territory. The author's conclusions have an important bearing on various biological problems, and are supported with a wealth of personal observations showing much skill and knowledge."—*Publisher's Notice.*

1386 IBIS (The), a Magazine of General Ornithology. Complete from the beginning in 1859 to 1915, with General Index and General Subject Index to the vols. for 1859-1894, and 2 JUBILEE SUPPLEMENTS;—63 vols. 8vo., *with a large number of coloured plates; red cloth, publisher's binding* 1859-1915 115 0 0

COMPLETE SETS ARE VERY SCARCE. Many vols. in this set have uncut edges.

1387 ——— another copy. Complete from the beginning in 1859 to 1922, with GENERAL INDEX to the vols. for 1859-1912, two JUBILEE SUPPLEMENTS, and a LIST OF BRITISH BIRDS, both editions—71 vols., 8vo., *uniformly bound in half calf* 1859-1922 120 0 0

1388 ——— another copy. A consecutive Series from the commencement in 1859 to 1902. 44 vols. 1859-1902
INDEX of Genera and Species . . . and an Index to the Plates . . . 1859-76 1879
——— the same. 1877-94 1897
——— together 46 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of coloured plates; uniformly bound in green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper sides, pigskin doublures, gilt tops;* A FINE SET 1859-1902 130 0 0

The cost of binding this remarkably fine set would be upward of £100.

1389 ——— another copy. Complete from the beginning in 1859 to 1907, with General Index and General Subject Index to the vols. for 1859-1894;—52 vols. 8vo., *a fine set newly bound in half red calf, symbolically tooled backs, gilt edges* 1859-1907 105 0 0

1390 ——— another copy. A consecutive Series from 1869-1881 and 1883 to 1906 inclusive, with General Index 1859-94; 39 vols., 8vo., *neatly bound in red cloth* 1869-1906 40 0 0

1391 ——— another copy. A consecutive series from 1883 to 1908 inclusive. 8vo., *three vols. in half red morocco neat, the rest in parts* 1883-1908 10 16 0

1392 ——— another copy. A consecutive series from 1883 to 1903 inclusive; forming 21 vols., 8vo., *twenty vols. in cloth, the rest in parts* 1883-1903 9 0 0

Digitized by Google

IBIS (The), *continued*:— £ s. d.

1393 ——— another copy. A consecutive series from 1891 to 1912 inclusive, forming 22 vols., 8vo., *ten vols. in half red morocco, the rest in parts* 1891-1912 12 12 0

1394 ——— another copy. A consecutive series from 1901 to 1912. 8vo., *thirteen vols., cloth, uncut* 1901-12 11 11 0

The Jubilee Supplement is bound as a separate volume.

1395 IHERING (H. von). As Aves do Estado de S. Paulo. Large 8vo., *with diagram; cloth, Autograph Presentation Copy from the Author to P. L. Sclater* *S. Paulo, Mus. Paulista*, 1899 0 7 6

1396 IRBY (L. H. L.). The Ornithology of the Straits of Gibraltar. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. With an Appendix containing a List of the Lepidoptera of the Neighbourhood. Impl. 8vo., *with maps, illustrations in the text and full-page plates, including 8 coloured plates by Thorburn; cloth* 1895 2 8 0

1397 JÄCKEL (A. J.). Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Bayerns. Herausgegeben von R. Blasius. Large 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* *Munich and Leipzig*, 1891 0 6 0

1398 JARDINE (Sir W.) and P. J. Selby. Illustrations of Ornithology. 4 vols. in 1, roy. 4to., *with 207 coloured plates; the Index to Vol. III supplied in MS.; half calf* [1826-43] 13 13 0

1399 ——— another copy. 4 vols., roy. 4to., *with 207 coloured plates, those of vols. i-iii in two states (plain and coloured); half maroon morocco, gilt tops, uncut* [1826-43] 15 15 0

The fourth volume is very rare. The plates are numbered 1-110 (106-110 repeated), 111-136, 139-151, 1-53.—total, 207. Plate 93 is misprinted 94.

1400 ——— Contributions to Ornithology. 1848-52. 1 vol., 8vo. (text), 1 vol., 8vo. (atlas), *with text-illustrations (3 coloured) and 95 plates (mostly coloured); half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1848-52 9 9 0

One of the rarest books in the whole range of ornithological literature.

1401 ——— Illustrations of the Duck Tribe. 4to., *with 9 plates; in wrapper* *Lockerby, Dumfries, privately printed, n. d.* 0 2 0

1402 JAUBERT (J. B.) and Barthélemy-Lapommeraye. Richesses ornithologiques du Midi de la France. Roy. 4to., *with 20 coloured plates; half morocco very neat, gilt top, uncut* *Marseilles*, 1859 1 5 0

A description of birds in Provence and the surrounding districts.

1403 JERDON (T. C.). Illustrations of Indian Ornithology, containing Figures of new, unfigured, and interesting Species of Birds, chiefly from the South of India. Roy. 8vo., *with 50 coloured plates; half calf, gilt back; very scarce* *Madras*, 1847 8 8 0

1404 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *Large Paper, with 50 coloured plates; a very fine copy in full red morocco, gilt top, uncut, the original wrappers bound in* 1847 11 11 0

1405 ——— The Birds of India; being a Natural History of all the Birds known to inhabit continental India. 3 vols., large 8vo., *original red cloth* *Calcutta*, 1862-64 3 5 0

1406 ——— another edition. 3 vols., large 8vo., *half blue morocco; fine copy* *Calcutta*, 1877 5 5 0

1407 ——— the same. [Indexes of English and Native Names]. 8vo., *sd.; scarce* *n. d.* 0 6 0

1408 JOHNS (C. A.). British Birds in their Haunts. Edited by J. A. Owen. 8vo., *with 64 coloured plates; cloth* 1910 0 7 6

1409 JOURDAIN (F. C. R.). The Eggs of European Birds. Pts. 1-4, large 8vo., *all published, with 52 coloured plates; sd.* 1906-1909 1 8 0

1410 KEARTON (R.). Our rarer British Breeding Birds: their Nests, Eggs, and summer Haunts. Large 8vo., *with numerous illustrations from photographs by C. Kearton; cloth* 1899 0 9 0

1411 KELSALL (J. E.) and P. W. Munn. The Birds of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. 8vo., *with map and 19 illustrations by G. E. Lodge and others; cloth; out of print* 1905 1 5 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1412 KLEIN (E.). The Etiology and Pathology of Grouse Disease, Fowl Enteritis, and some other Diseases affecting Birds. 8vo., *with* 53 *illustrations; cloth; out of print* 1892	0	7	6
1413 ——— (J. T.). Stemmata Avium; accedunt Nomenclatores: Polono-Latinus et Latinus-Polonus. 4to., *with* 40 *plates containing numerous figures of Bills and Feet; half calf neat* *Leipzig*, 1759	0	12	6
1414 KNIP (Madame), C. J. Temminck, and F. Prévost. Les Pigeons, par Madame Knip, née Pauline de Courcelles. Deuxième Édition. 2 vols., impl. folio, *with* 147 *coloured plates; a magnificent copy in full red levant morocco, gilt edges* *Paris*, [1838-43]	Sold		
The first edition of vol. i was published [1808]-11. Vol. i of the above copy is of the second edition, issued contemporaneously with vol. ii. The second volume, which was underprinted, is probably the rarest item in the whole range of ornithological literature; it contains 60 plates. Temminck wrote the text of vol. i, and Prévost that of vol. ii.			
1415 KNOX (A. E.). Ornithological Rambles in Sussex; with a systematic Catalogue of the Birds of that County. Second Edition. 12mo., *with plates; cloth* 1850	0	6	0
1416 ——— Game Birds and Wild Fowl: their Friends and their Foes. 12mo., *with plates; cloth; scarce* 1850	0	7	6
1417 LATHAM (G.). A general Synopsis of Birds. 3 vols. in 6, *with* 106 *coloured plates*, 1781-85.—Supplement. 1 vol., *with* 13 *coloured plates*, 1787.—Index ornithologicus. 2 vols., 1790.—together, 6 vols. in 9, 4to., *with* 119 *coloured plates; calf (neatly rebacked)* 1781-90	5	5	0
1418 LAYARD (E. L.) and R. B. Sharpe. The Birds of South Africa. New Edition. Thoroughly revised and augmented by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Roy. 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured plates by Keulemans; half morocco, uncut, scarce* 1875-84	5	15	0
1419 ——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., *half green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; fine copy* 1875-84	6	0	0
1420 LEAR (E.). Illustrations of the Family of Psittacidæ, or Parrots. Impl. folio, *with* 42 *coloured plates; half green morocco neat, gilt edges; scarce* 1832	10	15	0
1421 LEE (O. A. J.). Among British Birds in their nesting Haunts. 4 vols., folio, *with pictorial titles, vignettes, and* 140 *plates; cloth (pub.* £8. 8*s in pts.)* 1897-99	4	14	6
Probably the best of the fine series of nature books published by David Douglas of Edinburgh.			
1422 LEGGE (Capt. W. V.). A History of the Birds of Ceylon. Impl. 4to., *with map, woodcuts,* 1 *plain and* 34 *coloured plates by Keulemans; bound in* 2 *vols., half morocco, gilt tops* 1880	8	15	0
1423 ——— another copy. 4to., *bound in* 2 *vols., full dark green morocco, gilt tops* 1880	9	15	0
1424 LE MESSURIER (Col. A.). Game, Shore, and Water Birds of India. With additional References to their allied Species in other Parts of the World. Fourth Edition. Impl. 8vo., *with* 180 *illustrations of the actual size of the Specimens; cloth (pub.* £1. 1*s)* 1904	0	12	0
1425 LEWIN (J. W.). A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales. New and improved Edition, to which is added a List of the Synonymes of each Species, incorporating the labours of T. Gould, N. A. Vigors, T. Horsfield, and W. Swainson. Folio, *with* 26 *coloured plates; original half binding* 1838	4	18	0
Although not so scarce as the earlier issues, this has the best colouring of the plates.			

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1426	LEVAILLANT (F.). Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique. 6 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 300 *coloured plates; contemporary calf gilt; fine copy, perfectly free from the usual foxing* 1799-1808	28	0	0
1427	——— Histoire naturelle des Perroquets. 2 vols. *With* 143 (*of* 145) *coloured plates, three of which are mounted.* 1801-1805.—the same. Vol. III (Supplémentaire). Par A. Bourjot Saint-Hilaire. *With* 8 (*of* 111) *coloured plates.* 1837-38.—Iconographie des Perroquets non figurés dans les Publications de Levaillant et A. Bourjot Saint-Hilaire. Par C. de Souancé. 1857—together 4 vols. in 3, impl. folio, *Large Paper; green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper sides, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1801-57	18	0	0
1428	LILFORD (Lord). Notes on European Ornithology. 8vo., *with* 2 *coloured plates; cloth, Autograph Presentation Copy* 1867	0	7	6
	Four papers extracted from the "Ibis" for 1860, 1862, 1865, and 1866.			
1429	——— Coloured Figures of the Birds of the British Islands. 7 vols., roy. 8vo., *First Edition, with portrait and* 421 *coloured plates; half green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1885-97	63	0	0
1430	——— another copy. 7 vols. in 8, roy. 8vo., *First Edition, half dark crimson levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, the original wrappers bound in; fine copy* 1885-97	65	0	0
1431	——— another edition. Second Edition. 7 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portrait and* 421 *coloured plates; half polished green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1891-97	63	0	0
1432	——— Notes on the Birds of Northamptonshire and Neighbourhood. Extracted from the "Journal of the Northamptonshire Natural History Society," 1880-1893. 8vo., *cloth; Autograph Presentation Copy to the late Archdeacon Bree, with letter in envelope (loosely inserted); scarce* *For private circulation only*, 1893	1	10	0
1433	——— Notes on the Birds of Northamptonshire and Neighbourhood. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations including photogravures after Thorburn; cloth* 1895	1	16	0
1434	——— another copy. 2 vols., 4to., *Large Paper; half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, fine copy* 1895	3	3	0
1435	——— Lord Lilford on Birds. Being a Collection on informal and unpublished Writings by the late Presidents of the British Ornithologists' Union. With contributed Papers upon Falconry and Otter Hunting, his Favourite Sports. Edited by A. Trevor-Battye. 4to., *pp.* xviii, 312, *with portrait and* 12 *full-page illustrations by A. Thorburn; cloth, equal to new* (*pub.* 16*s*) 1903	0	9	0
1436	——— Lord Lilford. A Memoir by his Sister. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv, 290, *with* 18 *plates and* 4 *text-illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 10*s* 6*d*) 1900	0	5	0
1437	LYDEKKER (R.). The Sportsman's British Bird Book. Roy. 8vo., *with more than* 300 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1908	1	0	0
1438	MACGILLIVRAY (W.). A History of British Birds, indigenous and migratory. 5 vols., 8vo., *with* 29 *anatomical plates and* 378 *text-illustrations; cloth, not quite uniform; R. J. Balston's copy with his annotations* 1837-52	3	18	0
1439	——— another copy. 5 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat, gilt backs* 1837-52	4	12	6
1440	——— another copy. 5 vols., 8vo., *full calf gilt, fine copy* 1837-52	4	18	0

The best authority on the anatomy of birds. It deals also with their organization, habits, relations, classification, and nomenclature.

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1441	McClymont (J. R.). Essays on early Ornithology. Sm. 4to., *with* 3 *plates; bds., buckram back* 1920	0	6	0
	The edition consists of 200 copies.			
1442	McGregor (R. C.). Birds from the Island of Romblon, Sibuyan, and Cresta de Gallo.—Further Notes on Birds from Ticao, Cuyo, Culion, Calayan, Lubang, and Luzon.—Birds from Mindoro and small adjacent Islands.—Notes on three rare Luzon Birds;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *with* 29 *plates; hf. bd.* *Manila*, 1905	0	14	0
1443	——— Twelve Pieces on the Ornithology of the Philippine Islands;—in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates; hf. bd.* *Manila*, 1906-11	1	8	0
1444	——— A Manual of Philippine Birds. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 769; *hf. bd.* *Manila*, 1909	0	18	0
1445	Malan (S. C.). A systematic Catalogue of the Eggs of British Birds: arranged with a view to supersede the Use of Labels for Eggs. 8vo., *pp.* viii, 170; *cloth* 1848	0	6	0
1446	MALHERBE (A.). Faune ornithologique de la Sicile. 8vo., *half calf* *Metz*, 1843	0	6	0
1447	——— Monographie des Picidées, ou Histoire Naturelle des Picidés, Picumninés, Yuncinés ou Torcols. 4 vols., impl. folio, *with* 123 (1-121, 43 *bis*, 87 *bis*—*numbered* 84 *bis*) *coloured plates containing between* 600 *and* 700 *figures; half red morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops* *Metz*, 1861-63	46	0	0
	Very rare. The entire edition comprised 100 numbered copies.			
1448	Mansel-Pleydell (J. C.). The Birds of Dorsetshire. 8vo., *with woodcuts by Lodge; cloth* *For the Author* [1891]	0	7	6
1449	MARSHALL (C. H. T. and G. F. L.). A Monograph of the Capitonidæ, or Scansorial Barbets. 4to., *with* 73 *coloured plates by Keulemans; new half calf, gilt top; very scarce* 1871	15	0	0
1450	MATHEWS (G. M.). The Birds of Australia. Roy. 4to., *with hand-coloured plates after drawings by Grönvold, Keulemans, Lodge, and others; in parts* *Each part*	2	10	0
	This highly important work, which will be towards Gould's *Birds of Australia* as Dresser's fine book is to Gould's *Birds of Europe*, will be completed in about thirteen volumes. Vols. I—XI, pt. 4 (with Supplements Nos. 1 & 2), consisting of 62 pts., are now ready. The edition consists of about 240 copies, all of which have been subscribed. I have, however, one set for disposal. The purchaser would bind himself to take the continuation as published.			
1451	——— and T. Iredale. A Manual of the Birds of Australia. Vol. I, 4to., *pp.* xxiv, 279, *with* 46 *plates* (10 *coloured*); *buckram* 1921	3	3	0
	This manual, to be completed in four volumes, will prove a boon to all Australian ornithologists, as there is no present-day handy guide to the Birds of Australia.			
1452	Mellersh (W. L.). A Treatise on the Birds of Gloucestershire. Impl. 8vo, *with map and plates; cloth* 1902	0	5	0
1453	MEYER (A. B.). Unser Auer-, Rackel- und Birkwild und seine Abarten. 1 vol., folio (text), 1 vol. oblong impl. folio (atlas), *with* 17 *coloured plates illustrating Grouse; sd. and portfolio* *Vienna*, 1887	3	0	0
1454	——— (H. L.). Coloured Illustrations of British Birds and their Eggs. 7 vols., 8vo., *First Issue, with* 432 *coloured plates; half morocco neat; scarce* 1842-50	10	10	0
1455	MIVART (St. George). A Monograph of the Lories, or Brush-Tongued Parrots, composing the Family Loriidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 61 *coloured plates; cloth* (*pub.* £7. 7*s*) 1896	6	0	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1456 MILLAIS (J. G.). The Natural History of British Surface-feeding Ducks. Impl. 4to., *with* 6 *photogravures*, 41 *coloured plates, and* 25 *other illustrations, from drawings by the Author and A. Thorburn, and from photographs; cloth; scarce* 1902 6 10 0

1457 ——— The Natural History of British Game Birds. Folio, *with* 17 *photogravures*, 18 *coloured plates, and* 2 *other illustrations by the author and A. Thorburn; cloth; very scarce* 1909 22 10 0

1458 ——— British Diving Ducks. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *pp.* xvi, 141, xii, 164, *with* 74 *plates* (39 *coloured*) *by Thorburn, Dixon, Grönvold, and the Author; buckram; out of print* 1913 15 0 0

Edition limited to 450 numbered copies.

1459 MILNE-EDWARDS (A.) and E. Oustalet. Notice sur quelques Espèces d'Oiseaux actuellement éteintes qui se trouvent répresentées dans les Collections du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle. *With* 5 *coloured plates.* 1893.—Notice sur le Drepanornis Bruijni (Oust.) par E. Oustalet. *With coloured plate.*—Notice sur quelques Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues de la Collection ornithologique du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle. *With* 2 *coloured plates.*—3 pieces in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with* 8 *coloured plates by Keulemans; cloth* *Paris, Nouv. Arch. du Mus.*, 1893, *etc.* 0 14 0

1460 MORRIS (B. R.). British Game Birds and Wildfowl. Roy. 4to., *with* 60 *coloured plates; half morocco, joints weak* *Groombridge*, 1855 0 15 0

1461 ——— (F. O.). A History of British Birds. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *First Issue, with* 358 *coloured plates; half calf neat* 1851-57 5 18 0

1462 ——— A Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *First Issue, with* 223 *coloured plates; half calf* 1853-55-56 1 12 0

Plates numbered 11, 40, 55, 56, 60, 62, 69, 94, 119, were never issued.

1463 MOSENTHAL (J. de) and J. E. Harting. Ostriches and Ostrich Farming. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1877 0 9 0

1464 MUDIE (R.). The Natural History of Birds. 16mo., *with coloured frontispiece* (*Eagle and Vulture*) *by Baxter after Landseer, and numerous woodcuts; original cloth* 1834 0 5 0

1465 MULLENS (W. H.) and H. K. Swann. A Bibliography of British Ornithology from the earliest Times to the end of 1912, including biographical Accounts of the principal Writers and Bibliographies of their published Works. 8vo., *cloth* 1917 1 18 0

1466 MURRAY (J. A.). The Avifauna of British India and its Dependencies. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 36 *plates* (18 *coloured*) *and numerous woodcuts; in* 7 *pts., as issued; scarce* *Bombay*, 1887-90 1 16 0

1467 ——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1887-90 2 0 0

1468 ——— The Edible and Game Birds of British India with its Dependencies and Ceylon. Roy. 8vo., *with* 7 *plates* (4 *coloured*) *and numerous woodcuts; cloth* *Bombay*, 1889 0 12 6

1469 ——— The Avifauna of the Island of Ceylon. Roy. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates* (2 *coloured*) *and numerous woodcuts; cloth* *Bombay*, 1890 0 12 6

1470 ——— 1460 Labels for Birds and Eggs arranged according to Murray's "Avifauna of British India and its Dependencies," with References to the Numbers in Jerdon's "Birds of India." Oblong impl. 8vo., *cloth* *Bombay*, 1890 0 15 0

1471 MYERS (H. W.). Western Birds. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 391, *with numerous illustrations* (*chiefly from photographs*); *cloth New York*, 1922 0 18 0

1472 NELSON (T. H.), W. E. Clarke, and F. Boyes. The Birds of Yorkshire. Being a historical Account of the Avi-Fauna of the County. 2 vols., 4to., *Large Paper, with about* 200 *illustrations* (*a few in colours*); *cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1907 1 0 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1473 NEHRKORN (A.). Katalog der Eiersammlung, nebst Beschreibungen der aussereuropäischen Eier. Large 8vo., *with* 4 *coloured plates; cloth* *Brunswick*, 1899	0	4	6
1474 ——— another edition. Zweite Auflage. 8vo., *with portrait and* 4 *coloured plates; cloth* *Berlin*, 1910	0	8	0
1475 NEWTON (A.) and H. Gadow. A Dictionary of Birds. With Contributions from R. Lydekker, C. S. Roy, and R. W. Shufeldt. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1893-96	0	18	0
1476 NORTH-West Provinces. Catalogue of the Birds in the Provincial Museum, N.-W.P. and Oudh, Lucknow, on the 1st April, 1889. 8vo., *cloth* *Allahabad*, 1890	0	5	0
1477 OATES (E. W.). A Manual of the Game Birds of India. 2 vols., 16mo., *cloth* *Bombay*, 1898-99	0	8	6
I—Land Birds; II—Water Birds.			
1478 OGILVIE-GRANT (W. R.). A List of British Birds showing at a glance the exact Status of each Species. 8vo., 60 *ll. printed on one side; sd.* 1910	0	1	6
A valuable book for reference or specimen labelling.			
1479 ORNIS. Internationale Zeitschrift für die gesammte Ornithologie. Vols. I—XII and XIV, roy. 8vo., 12 *vols. bound in half morocco*, 1 *vol. in cloth* *Vienna*, 1885-1907	3	3	0
No volumes were issued for the years 1892 to 1894.			
1480 ORNITHOLOGIA Britannica: Seu Avium omnium Britannicarum tam Terrestrium, quam Aquaticarum Catalogus, Sermone Latino, Anglico & Gallico redditus: Cui Subjicitur Appendix, Aves Alienigenas, In Angliam Raro Advenientes, Complectens. In tenui labor: at tenuis non gloria—Virg. London: Printed for the Author by J. Dixwell, in St. Martin's Lane. M. DCC. LXXI. Roy. folio, *title and pp.* iv, *with large head-piece on copper engraved by P. Mazell after P. Brown; original paper cover; scarce* 1771	0	16	0
1481 ORNITHOLOGIA NOVA: A new general History of Birds. 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *with about* 400 *woodcuts; blue morocco, gilt edges; scarce* 1745	1	4	0
1482 ORNITHOLOGICAL CONGRESS. Proceedings of the fourth international Congress, London, June 1905. Edited under the Direction of R. Bowdler Sharpe, by E. J. O. Hartert and L. Bonhote. Roy. 8vo., *with* 12 *plain, and* 6 *coloured plates; cloth* 1907	0	14	0
1483 OUSTALET (E.). Catalogue méthodique des Oiseaux recuellis par M. Marche dans son Voyage sur l'Ogôoué, avec Description d'Espèces nouvelles. Roy. 4to., *with* 3 *coloured plates of West African Birds; half morocco neat* *Paris, Nou. Arch. du Mus.* [1879]	0	12	6
1484 PATTEN (C. J.). The Aquatic Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. Large 8vo., *with* 56 *plates and* 68 *text-illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 5*s*) 1905	0	10	6
1485 PEARSON (H. J.). "Beyond Petsora Eastward)." Two Summer Voyages to Novaya Zemlya and the Islands of Barents Sea. With Appendices on the Botany and Geology, by H. W. Feilden. Sm. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece of birds' eggs*, 8 *maps and plans, and* 88 *plates; cloth; scarce* 1899	2	5	0
1486 ——— Three Summers among the Birds of Russian Lapland. Large 8vo., *with map and* 68 *plates; cloth; scarce* 1904	2	5	0
1487 PELT LECHNER (A. A. van). Eggs of Birds breeding in the Netherlands. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 191 *plates containing* 667 *objects, of which* 617 *are printed in colours, and* 50 *in collotype; half morocco, gilt tops* 1910-13	14	14	0
1488 PELZELN (A. von.). Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens. Resultate von J. Natterers Reisen in 1817-1835. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps; half morocco* *Vienna*, 1871	0	8	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1489 PHILIPPE (X). Ornithologie Pyrénéenne. Oiseaux sedentaires, Oiseaux de Passage, regulier, irregulier et accidentel dans les Pyrénées françaises. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii, 158; *cloth* *Bagnères*, 1873	0	8	6
1490 PHILLIPS (E. L.). On Birds observed in the Goolis Mountains in northern Somali-Land. Reprinted, with Additions, from the Ibis. 8vo., *with coloured plate; cloth* 1896	0	2	6
1491 ——— (J. C.). A Natural History of the Ducks. 4 vols., roy. 4to., *with maps and numerous plates (plain and coloured) from drawings by Frank W. Benson, Allan Brooks, and Louis A. Fuertes; boards, canvas backs* 1923	42	0	0
Vol. I (Plectropterinæ, Dendrocygninæ, Anatinæ) now ready.			
1492 PHILLOTT (D. C.). The Bāz-Nāma-yi Nāsiri. A Persian Treatise on Falconry. Translated by Lt.-Col. D. C. Phillott. Impl. 8vo., *with frontispiece and 24 text-illustrations; cloth* 1908	1	1	0
1493 PIDSLEY (N. E. H.). The Birds of Devonshire. Edited by H. A. Macpherson. 8vo., *with map and coloured plate; cloth* 1891	0	10	0
1494 PIGOTT (T. D.). London Birds and London Insects. Large 8vo., *pp.* viii, 168, vii, *with text-figures; cloth* 1892	0	3	6
1495 PIKE (O. G.), Home Life in Bird-Land. 8vo., *with 4 coloured plates, 34 full-page and 48 other illustrations; cloth* 1906	0	8	0
1496 ——— Bird Biographies, and other Bird Sketches. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 180, *with 12 plates and 39 other illustrations; cloth* 1923	0	6	0
1497 POYNTING (F.). Eggs of British Birds, with an Account of their Breeding-Habits. Limicolæ. 4to., *with 54 coloured plates; half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut (pub. £5. unbd.)* 1895-96	2	15	0
"Mr. Poynting's egg-pictures are by far the best since Hewitson."—*Lord Lilford.*			
1498 PYCRAFT (W. P.). Birds in Flight. 4to., *pp.* x *and* 133, *with 12 coloured plates and 17 black and white illustrations by Roland Green; cloth* 1922	0	15	0
1499 RALFE (P. G.). The Birds of the Isle of Man. 8vo., *with 2 maps and 50 plates; cloth (pub. 18s)* *Edinburgh*, 1905	0	14	0
This volume deals for the first time on an extended scale with an insular ornithology of a nature peculiarly interesting, but on which little has been published.			
1500 RAMSAY (Col. R. G. Wardlaw). Guide to the Birds of Europe and North Africa. With a biographical Memoir by William Eagle Clarke. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 355; *cloth* 1923	0	12	6
1501 REICHENBACH (L.). Avium Systema naturale. Das natürliche System de Vögel. 4to., *with 100 plates; half calf neat* *Leipzig*, 1850	0	18	0
1502 ——— Index zu Reichenbach's ornithologischen Werken, zusammengestellt von A. B. Meyer. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii, 150; *cloth* *Berlin*, 1879	0	5	0
1503 RIDGWAY (R.). U.S. geological Exploration of the fortieth Parallel. Pt. III. Ornithology. Roy. 4to., *half morocco; Autograph Presentation Copy from the Author to P. L. Sclater* *Washington*, 1877	0	10	0
1504 ——— Manual of North American Birds. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait of S. F. Baird, and 464 outlines of Generic Characters; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1887	0	12	6
A convenient manual of North American ornithology reduced to the smallest compass by the omission of everything that is not absolutely necessary for determining the character of any given specimen.			
1505 ——— The Birds of North and Middle America: a descriptive Catalogue of the higher Groups, Genera, Species, and Subspecies of Birds known to occur in North America, from the Arctic Lands to the Isthmus of Panama, the West Indies and other Islands of the Caribbean Sea, and the Galapagos Archipelago. Vols. I—IV, 8vo., *with 95 plates; cloth; out of print* *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.*, 1901-07	3	15	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1506	RIESENTHAL (O. von). Die Raubvögel Deutschlands und des angrenzenden Mitteleuropas. 1 vol., 8vo. (text), 1 vol., folio (atlas), *with 60 coloured plates of Eagles, Falcons, and other raptorial Birds; cloth* *Cassel*, 1876	1	18	0
1507	——— the same. *The Atlas separately; bds.* 1876	0	16	0
1508	ROBERT (N.). Diuerses Oyseaux Dessignées et grauées d'Apres le naturel . . . A Paris F. Poilly . . . Folio, 31 *plates; in the original half calf, the Osterley Park copy* *Paris, n.d.*	2	5	0
1509	RODD (E. H.). The Birds of Cornwall and the Scilly Islands. Edited by J. E. Harting. 8vo., *with portrait and map; cloth; scarce* 1880	1	1	0
1510	ROTHSCHILD (The Hon. W.). The Avifauna of Laysan and the neighbouring Islands: with a complete History to date of the Birds of the Hawaiian Possessions. Folio, *with 55 coloured, 20 collotype, and 8 lithographic plates; bound in 2 vols., half brown morocco* 1893-1900	13	10	0
	The edition consisted of 250 copies.			
1511	——— Extinct Birds. An Attempt to unite in one Volume a short Account of those Birds which have become extinct in historical Times —that is, within the last six or seven hundred Years. To which are added a few which still exist, but are on the verge of Extinction. Atlas 4to., *with 4 plain and 45 coloured plates by Keulemans, Lodge, Grönvold, Smit, and Frohawk; half dark green morocco, gilt top (pub. £25.)* 1907	21	0	0
	The edition consisted of 300 signed copies.			
1512	ROUX (P.). Ornithologie provençale, ou Description de tous les Oiseaux qui habitent constamment la Provence ou qui n'y sont que de passage. Vol. I and part of the unfinished vol. II, 4to., *with 424 coloured plates; the first vol. in half calf, uncut, the unfinished second vol. unbd.* *Marseilles*, 1825-30	5	5	0
	Very scarce. In this copy the text of the second volume ends at p. 48. The most complete copy I have ever had ended on p. 148 of vol. ii and contained in all 444 plates.			
1513	ROWLEY (G. D.). Ornithological Miscellany. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with woodcuts, frontispieces, 3 portraits, 3 maps, 89 coloured plates of Birds and Eggs by Keulemans, and 40 plates including views (some coloured), facsimiles of early woodcuts of Falconry, and a representation of the Dodo; cloth, gilt tops, uncut; original wrappers bound in* 1876-78	5	5	0
1514	——— another copy. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *half morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1876-78	7	15	0
1515	——— another copy. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper sides, pigskin doublures, gilt tops, the original wrappers bound in* 1876-78	10	10	0
	Issued in pts. to subscribers at £10. 3*s* 6*d*. This valuable work, in addition to dealing with interesting out-of-the-way species, treats of the birds of Britain, New Zealand, New Guinea, the Fiji Islands, and Mongolia. Among the contributors were Dresser, O. Finsch, the editor, O. Salvin, H. Seebohm, R. Bowdler Sharpe, Alfred Newton, and N. Prjevalsky.			
1516	SALVADORI (T.). Spedizione Italiana nell' Africa equatoriale. Risultati zoologici. Uccelli dello Scioa e della Regione fra Zeila e lo Scioa. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 268; *half calf neat; Author's Autograph Presentation Copy to Dr. Sclater* *Genoa*, 1884	0	10	6
1517	——— Catalogo di una Collezione di Uccelli dello Scioa fatta dal V. Ragazzi, 1884, 1885, 1886. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 146; *half morocco neat* *Genoa*, 1888	0	5	6
1518	——— Contribuzioni alla Ornitologia delle Isole del Golfo di Guinea. 3 pts., roy. 4to., *sd.* *Turin*, 1903	0	4	0
1519	SCHRENCK (L. von). Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande. Vögel. Roy. 4to., *with 7 coloured plates; hf. bd. neat* 1860	0	10	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1520	SAUNDERS (H.). An illustrated Manual of British Birds. 8vo., *with 3 coloured maps and more than 300 woodcuts;* EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED AND EXTENDED TO SEVEN VOLUMES BY THE ADDITION OF FIVE HUNDRED EXTRA PLATES OF BIRDS AND THEIR EGGS; *full green levant morocco, gilt backs, line sides, gilt tops, by Rivière* 1889	28	0	0
	The extra coloured plates have been taken from the works of Morris and Hewitson. The titles have been specially printed.			
1521	——— another edition. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Roy. 8vo., *with 3 coloured maps and 384 text-illustrations; cloth* 1899	1	1	0
1522	SCHINZ (H. R.). Beschreibung und Abbildung der künstlichen Nester und Eier der Vögel, welche in der Schweiz, in Deutschland und den angrenzenden Ländern brüten. 4to., *with 74 coloured plates, title (French) in MS.; half calf* *Zürich*, 1819-30	1	12	0
1523	SCHLEGEL (H.). Natuurlijke Historie van Nederland. Gewervelde Dieren. 8vo., *with 52 coloured plates; hf. bd.* *Haarlem*, 1860	1	0	0
1524	——— and G. F. Westerman. De Toerako's afgeebeeld end beschreven Atlas folio, *with 17 coloured plates containing life-size figures of the Musophagæ; bds.; scarce* *Amsterdam*, 1860	7	15	0
1525	SCLATER (P. L.). Catalogue of a Collection of American Birds belonging to the Author. 8vo., *with 20 coloured plates; cloth* 1862	2	16	0
1526	——— A Monograph of the Jacamars and Puff Birds, or Families Galbulidæ and Bucconidæ. Roy. 4to., *with woodcuts and 55 coloured plates (subscription price, £7. 7s); half brown morocco, gilt top* [1882]	6	18	0
1527	——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *full green morocco, gilt edges* [1882]	7	5	0
1528	——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *full dark green morocco, blind-tooled, inside dentelles, gilt top* [1882]	7	15	0
1529	——— Picariæ. Fam. Coliidæ. Roy. 4to., *with coloured plate; sd. (pub. 3s 7d)* *Brussels*, 1906	0	2	0
	Genera Avium, pt. 6.			
1530	——— Picariæ. Fam. Galbulidæ. Roy. 4to., *with coloured plate; sd. (pub. 3s 8d)* 1909	0	2	0
	Genera Avium, pt. 10.			
1531	——— and W. H. Hudson. Argentine Ornithology. A descriptive Catalogue of the Birds of the Argentine Republic. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 20 coloured plates by Keulemans; a fine clean copy in the original boards* 1888-89	31	10	0
	Excessively rare. The entire edition comprised 200 copies. The book is now almost unobtainable, copies having been either absorbed by public institutions or distributed among private collectors in South America.			
1532	——— and O. Salvin. Nomenclator Avium neotropicalium. Folio, *bds.* *For the Authors*, 1873	0	5	0
1533	——— another copy. Folio, *half green morocco neat* 1873	0	9	0
1534	SEEBOHM (H.). Siberia in Europe: a Visit to the Valley of the Petchora, in North-East Russia; with Descriptions of the Natural History, Migration of Birds, etc. 8vo., *with map and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1880	0	18	0
1535	——— Siberia in Asia: a Visit to the Valley of the Yenesay in East Siberia. With Description of the Natural History, Migration of Birds, etc. 8vo., *with map and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1882	0	18	0
1536	——— Siberia in Europe. 1880.—Siberia in Asia. 1882.—together 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and numerous illustrations; green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper sides, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1880-82	3	16	0

Digitized by Google

SEEBOHM (H.), *continued* :— £ s. d.

1537 ——— A History of British Birds, with coloured Illustrations of their Eggs. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 68 *coloured plates; in the* 6 *original pts.* 1883-85 4 15 0

1538 ——— another copy. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth, uncut* 1883-85 4 18 0

1539 ——— another copy. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1883-85 6 10 0

1540 ——— The geographical Distribution of the Family Charadriidæ, or the Plovers, Sandpipers, Snipes, and their Allies. Impl. 4to., *with* 21 *coloured plates by J. Keulemans, and numerous woodcuts by J. G. Millais; cloth* [1889] 4 0 0

1541 ——— another copy. Impl. 4to., *half dark green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; fine copy* [1889] 4 15 0

1542 ——— another copy. Impl. 4to., *brown levant morocco extra, fully gilt back, gold borders, gilt top; very fine copy* [1889] 6 6 0

1543 ——— The Birds of the Japanese Empire. Roy. 8vo., *with map and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1890 4 15 0

Rare. It should be used in conjunction with Siebold's great work.

1544 ——— Coloured Figures of the Eggs of British Birds, with Descriptive Notices. Edited by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait, and* 60 *coloured plates containing many hundred figures; cloth, out of print* 1896 4 10 0

1545 ——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., *newly bound in half dark green morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1896 5 5 0

1546 ——— A Monograph of the Turdidæ, or Family of Thrushes. Edited and completed by R. Bowdler Sharpe. 2 vols., folio, *with portrait and* 149 *coloured plates by Keulemans; green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper sides, pigskin doublures, gilt tops; a fine copy* 1902 16 16 0

1547 SELBY (P. J.). Illustrations of British Ornithology. 2 vols., 8vo. (text), and 2 vols., atlas folio (atlas), *with* 221 *plain plates* (*of* 222); *cloth* (*text*), *and half morocco* (*atlas*) 1825-34 2 10 0

1548 SETH-SMITH (D.). Parrakeets. A Handbook to the imported Species. Roy. 8vo., *with* 20 *coloured plates and text-illustrations; half red morocco neat, gilt top; uncut* 1903 2 0 0

1549 SHARPE (R. Bowdler). A Monograph of the Alcedinidæ: or, Family of Kingfishers. Roy. 4to., *with map, plate of generic characters, and* 120 *coloured plates by Keulemans; a superb copy in full purple levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf* 1878-71 19 19 0

1550 ——— A Monograph of the Alcedinidæ, or Family of Kingfishers. Introduction. Roy. 4to., *pp.* lxxi, *with title, map and plate of Generic Characters; in wrapper; Author's Autograph Presentation Copy to the Bishop of Winchester* 1871 0 6 0

Pp. xlix-lxxi are occupied by an important bibliography.

1551 ——— and C. W. Wyatt. A Monograph of the Hirundinidæ or Family of Swallows. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 26 *maps and* 103 *coloured plates; half morocco, gilt tops, the wrappers bound in; scarce* 1885-94 11 11 0

1552 ——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *half blue levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière; very fine copy* 1885-94 12 12 0

1553 SHELLEY (G. E.). A Handbook to the Birds of Egypt. Impl. 8vo., *with* 14 *coloured plates; cloth; scarce* 1872 6 6 0

1554 ——— A Monograph of the Nectariniidæ, or Family of Sun-Birds. Roy. 4to., *with* 121 *coloured plates; half brown morocco, gilt top; scarce* 1876-80 10 0 0

1555 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *bound in* 2 *vols., full red morocco extra; fine copy* 1876-80 12 0 0

1556 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt top* 1876-80 13 13 0

Digitized by Google

SHELLEY (G. E.), *continued*:— £ s. d.

1557 ——— The Birds of Africa, comprising all the Species which occur in the Ethiopian Region. Vols. I—V pt. 2 in 7 vols., impl. 8vo., *all published, with* 57 *coloured plates; buckram, gilt tops, uncut; fine clean copy* 1896-1912 24 0 0

After Captain Shelley's death the completion of the work was undertaken by Mr. W. L. Sclater, who edited the second part of Vol. 5. In the preface to this volume he says he hopes to accomplish his task by the issue of four or five more volumes.

1558 ——— the same. Vol. II in 2 pts., impl. 8vo., *with* 14 *coloured plates; sd.* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1900 1 8 0

1559 SHUFELDT (R. W.). The Myology of the Raven (Corvus corax sinuatus). A Guide to the Study of the muscular System in Birds. 8vo., *with* 76 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1890 0 15 0

1560 SIMON (E.). Histoire naturelle des Trochilidae (Synopsis et Catalogue). Impl. 8vo., *pp.* vi. 416; *sd.* *Paris*, 1921 0 17 6

1561 SMITH (A. C.). The Birds of Wiltshire. 8vo., *cloth* 1887 0 7 6

1562 ——— (C.). The Birds of Guernsey and the neighbouring Islands, Alderney, Sark, Jethou, Herm. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1879 0 3 6

1563 ——— (R. B.). Bird Life and Bird Lore. 8vo., *pp.* xx, 434, *with* 16 *plates; cloth* 1905 0 7 0

1564 SOMEREN (R. A. L. and V. G. L. van). Studies of Bird Life in Uganda. Folio, *with* 25 *photogravures; in portfolio* 1911 1 0 0

1565 SPIX (J. B. de). Avium Species novae, quas in Itinere per Brasiliam annis mdcccxvii—mdcccxx jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae Regis suscepto collegit et descripsit J. B. de Spix. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 223 *coloured plates on* 222 *leaves; half red morocco neat, gilt tops, uncut* *Munich*, 1824-25 26 0 0

VERY RARE. Some text and a few plates are supplied in lithography; they are in every respect as good as the original impression.

1566 STARK (A. C.) and W. L. Sclater. The Birds of South Africa. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with more than* 500 *illustrations; cloth; very scarce* 1900-06 9 15 0

1567 STERLAND (W. J.). The Birds of Sherwood Forest. Sm. 8vo., *with* 4 *coloured plates; cloth* 1869 0 6 0

1568 STEVENSON (H.). The Birds of Norfolk, with Remarks on their Habits, Migration, and local Distribution. 3 vols., 8vo., *with plain and coloured plates; cloth; scarce* 1866-90 3 3 0

1569 STRICKLAND (H. E.). A Catalogue of the Collection of Birds formed by the late H. E. Strickland. By O. Salvin. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) *Cambridge*, 1882 0 9 0

1570 STUDER (T.) and V. Fatio. Katalog der schweizerischen Vögel. Lief. III. Incessores, Coraces, Scansores, Captores. Large 8vo., *with* 2 *coloured maps; sd.* *Berne and Genève*, 1901 0 3 0

1571 SWANN (H. K.). A Dictionary of English and Folk-Names of British Birds. With their History, Meaning and first Usage; and the Folk-lore, Weather-lore, Legends, etc., relating to the more familiar species. 8vo., *cloth* 1913 0 10 0

1572 ——— A Bibliography of British Ornithology from the Earliest Times. Supplement. A Chronological List of British Birds. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 42; *sewed* 1923 0 5 0

The above forms a first supplement to *A Bibliography of British Ornithology*, and its purpose is to give the names of all the species and subspecies of birds on the British list arranged in order of the dates when they were first scientifically described, the work in which the description and accepted specific name first appeared being indicated.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1573 SWAINSON (W.). A Selection of the Birds of Brazil and Mexico. Roy. 8vo., *with 78 coloured plates; half morocco; a very fine copy, the plates being free from the usual foxing and discoloration* 1841 12 12 0

Now one of the rarest books on South American ornithology.

1574 SWAYSLAND (W.). Familiar Wild Birds. 4 vols., post 8vo., *with 160 coloured plates by A. Thorburn and others; cloth (pub. 14s)* 1903 0 10 6

1575 SWEET (R.). The British Warblers. An Account of the Genus Sylvia; with Directions for their Treatment according to the Author's Method. Roy. 8vo., *with 16 coloured plates; half green morocco; uncut; the original wrappers bound in* 1823 2 16 0

THE RARE ENLARGED ISSUE, with 16 coloured plates, 3 leaves of "Additional Remarks," and the descriptions 10-16 amplified. The same titlepage was used for both issues, consequently six was still given as the number of plates contained in the book.

1576 TEGETMEIER (W. B.). Pheasants: their Natural History and practical Management. Second Edition, greatly enlarged. 4to., *with full-page engravings by T. W. Wood; half light brown levant morocco, gilt top, very fine copy* 1881 0 15 0

1577 TISCHLER (F.). Die Vögel der Provinz Ostpreussen. Large 8vo., *with portraits, sd.* *Berlin*, 1914 0 12 0

1578 TURNER (W.). Dialogus De Avi-bus, Et Earum nominibus Græcis, Latinis, & Ger-manicis . . . Per Dn. Gybertum Longolium . . . Coloniæ excudebat Io. Gymnicus, Anno M.D.XLIIII. Sm. 8vo., 56 ll. (A—G^8); *half calf; fine copy* *Cologne*, 1544 21 0 0

Although not generally known this rare book has Turnerian interest. It was from Cologne in 1544 that Turner issued his *Avium præcipuarum Historia.* In the same year, and through the same press, he edited the posthumous work of his friend Gybertus Longolius of Utrecht—the *Dialogus* offered above.

1579 ——— Avivm Praecipv-arvm, Qvarvm Apvd Plinivm Et Ari-stotelem mentio est, breuis & succincta historia. Ex optimis quibusque scripto-ribus contexta, scholio illu-strata & aucta . . . Per Dn. Guilielmum Turnerum, artium & Medicinæ doctorem. Coloniæ excudebat Ioan. Gymnicus, Anno M.D.XLIIII.

Sm. 8vo., *green levant morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by Rivière; a large and fine copy* *Cologne*, 1544 85 0 0

FIRST EDITION, EXCESSIVELY RARE. A reprint by Dr. George Thackeray was published at Cambridge, 1823.

"Turner's object in writing the present treatise is fully set forth in his 'Epistola Nuncupatoria" prefixed to it. While attempting to determine the principal kinds of birds named by Aristotle and Pliny, he has added notes from his own experience on some species which had come under his observation, and in so doing he has produced the first book on Birds which treats them in anything like a modern scientific spirit and not from the medical point of view adopted by nearly all his predecessors; nor is it too much to say that almost every page bears witness to a personal knowledge of the subject, which would be distinctly creditable even to a modern ornithologist." —*Evans. Turner on Birds.*

1580 ——— Turner on Birds: a short and succinct History of the principal Birds noticed by Pliny and Aristotle, first published by Doctor William Turner, 1544. Edited, with Introduction, Translation, Notes, and Appendix by A. H. Evans. 8vo., *cloth (pub. 6s)* *Cambridge*, 1903 0 3 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1581	THORBURN (A.). British Birds. 4 vols., 1915-16.—Supplement. 1 pt., 1918.—together in 4 vols., roy. 4to. *First Edition, with* 82 *coloured plates; half polished green levant morocco; gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière; a very fine copy* 1915-18	19	0	0
1582	——— another edition. 4 vols., 4to., *with* 82 *coloured plates by the author, containing more than* 440 *figures; cloth* 1918-19	10	10	0
	"This work has been designed mainly with the purpose of providing, as far as I have been able, sketches in colour from life of our British birds, including not only the resident species but also in most cases those which have more or less regularly or even rarely visited us from abroad. Having for many years past been making studies from life with this object in view, the present seemed a fitting time for carrying out the project, and where it was not possible to obtain living birds for the drawings, I have filled in the gaps from the best preserved specimens I could procure. I have endeavoured, where space permitted, to represent as many species as possible of the same family, on the same plate, and drawn to the same scale."—*Preface.*			
1583	——— Game Birds and Wild Fowl of Great Britain and Ireland. Impl. 4to., *with* 30 *plates in colour, showing* 58 *species; cloth* 1923	5	5	0
1584	TWEEDALE (Arthur, Marquis of). Ornithological Works. Reprinted from the Originals by the desire of his Widow. Edited and revised by his Nephew, R. G. W. Ramsay. With a biographical Sketch by W. H. Russell. Roy. 4to., *the Special Issue, with portrait, woodcuts, map, and* 11 *coloured plates by Smit; cloth; scarce* 1881	1	18	0
1585	——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *the Special Issue, half morocco neat, gilt top* 1881	2	8	0
1586	USSHER (R. J.) and R. WARREN. The Birds of Ireland. An Account of the Distribution, Migrations and Habits of Birds as observed in Ireland. Including an Introduction and Tables showing the Distribution of Birds in the Breeding Season. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps, coloured plate, and text-illustrations; cloth (pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1900	0	12	0
1587	VAN OORT (E. D.). De Vogels van Nederland. *To be completed in* 40 *parts,* folio, *with* 400 *coloured plates* *Price per part*	1	10	0
	Parts 1-30 are now ready.			
1588	WHITAKER (J. I. S.). The Birds of Tunisia, being a History of the Birds found in the Regency of Tunis. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 4 *views,* 2 *maps, and* 15 *coloured plates; half morocco neat, gilt tops, uncut* 1905	2	12	6
	The edition consists of 250 copies only.			
1589	WILLUGHBY (F.) and J. Ray. The Ornithology Of Francis Willughby Of Middleton in the County of Warwick Esq.; Fellow of the Royal Society. In Three Books. Wherein All the Birds Hitherto Known, Being reduced into a Method sutable to their Natures, are accurately described . . . Translated into English, and enlarged . . . To which are added, Three Considerable Discourses, I. Of the Art of Fowling . . . II. Of the Ordering of Singing Birds. III. Of Falconry. By John Ray, Fellow of the Royal Society . . . London . . . at the Bell in St. Pauls Church-Yard, MDCLXXVIII. Sm. folio, *with* 80 *plates* (78 *of Birds and* 2 *of Snares*); *a large and sound copy in contemporary diced russia, neatly repaired* 1678	3	10	0
	The plates of snares are usually wanting.			
1590	WOLLEY (J.) Ootheca Wolleyana: an illustrated Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs, begun by the late J. Wolley Jun., and continued with Additions by the Editor, A. Newton. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portraits, map,* 14 *plain, and* 23 *coloured plates; in parts, as issued (pub.* £7. 0*s* 6*d*) 1864-1907	3	3	0
1591	——— another copy. 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *half dark green morocco, very neat, the plates on guards* 1864-1907	5	5	0
	CONTENTS:—Pt. 1, Accipitres; Pt. 2, Picariæ-Passeres; Pt. 3, Columbæ-Alcæ; Pt. 4, Alcæ-Anseres—with Suppt. and Appendix.			
1592	——— the same. Pt. I. Accipitres. Roy. 8vo., *with* 8 *plain, and* 10 *coloured plates; sd., scarce* 1864	1	1	0
1593	——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., *half calf* 1864	1	6	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1594 WATERHOUSE (F. H.). Index Generum Avium. A List of the Genera and Subgenera of Birds. 8vo., *half red morocco (pub. 12s 6d unbd.)* 1889	0	8	0
1595 WHITLOCK (F. B.). The Migration of Birds; a Consideration of Gätke's Views. 8vo., *pp.* vi, 140; *buckram; wrappers bound in* 1897	0	4	0
1596 WILSON (A.). American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of the Birds of the United States. 9 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 76 *coloured plates* 1808-24			
BONAPARTE (C. L.). American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of Birds inhabiting the United States, not given by Wilson. 4 vols., folio, *with* 27 *coloured plates* 1825-53			
—— together, 13 vols., *with* 103 *coloured plates figuring upwards of* 400 *species; the text spotted and stained by the offsets from the plates;* 2 *ll. of text mended; in the original half red leather binding* *Philadelphia*, 1808-33	90	0	0
1597 —— American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of the Birds of the United States. The illustrative Notes, and Life of Wilson, by Sir W. Jardine. 3 vols., 8vo., *with India proof portrait and* 97 *coloured plates; original half red morocco, gilt tops* 1832	8	15	0
1598 —— another copy. 3 vols., 8vo., *green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper sides, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1832	12	12	0
These being original copies, the eggs, backgrounds, and other accessories of the plates are coloured. The book is now an *Americanum* of considerable rarity.			
1599 —— another copy. 3 vols., 8vo., *with India proof portrait and* 97 *plain plates; hf. bd.* (*worn*), *uncut* 1832	2	2	0
1600 —— (S. B.) and A. H. Evans. Aves Hawaiienses: The Birds of the Sandwich Islands. Roy. 8vo., *with map,* 6 *plain, and* 64 *coloured plates; in the original parts, as issued* (*pub.* £7. 7*s*) 1890-99	3	15	0
1601 WOOD (Rev. Canon T.). Birds one should know. Beneficial and Mischievous. 4to., *with* 24 *plates* (8 *in colour*), *and* 185 *text-illustrations by Roland Green; cloth* 1921	0	10	6
1602 YARKAND. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission; based upon the Collections and Notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. 1878-91. AVES, by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Impl. 4to., *with* 24 *coloured plates by Keulemans; sd.; scarce* 1891	1	5	0
1603 YARRELL (W.). A History of British Birds. 3 vols., 1843.—SUPPLEMENT. 1845.—SECOND SUPPLEMENT. 1856.—together 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *First Edition, Large Paper, with brilliant impressions of the woodcuts; cloth, uncut* 1843-56	4	4	0
1604 —— another copy. 5 vols. in 3, impl. 8vo., *Largest Paper, with brilliant impressions of the woodcuts; splendidly bound in half green polished morocco, gilt tops, by Bedford* 1843-56	9	10	0
Very scarce, only 50 copies having been printed.			
1605 —— another edition. Fourth Edition. 4 vols., 8vo., *with* 564 *woodcuts; cloth* 1871-85	2	16	0
This edition is revised by Professor Newton and Howard Saunders, and is the best for scientific purposes.			
1606 ZINANNI (G.). Delle Uova e dei Nidi degli Uccelli . . . con una Dissertazione sopra varie Spezie di Cavalette . . . 4to., *with* 4 *frontispieces,* 22 *finely-engraved plates containing* 106 *figures of Eggs, and* 8 *plates containing more than* 50 *figures of Grass-Hoppers; a fine copy in citron morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, from the Hamilton Palace Library* 1737	3	16	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

10. Reptilia

1607 ANDERSON (J.). Zoology of Egypt: Reptilia and Batrachia. Roy. 4to., *with woodcuts, map of Egypt, Nubia and the Sudan, 7 illustrations of physical Features, and 41 coloured, and 11 plain plates; cloth* 1898 12 12 0

100 copies were printed of which 95 were for sale.

1608 BELL (T.). A History of British Reptiles. 8vo., *with more than 40 woodcuts; cloth* 1839 0 3 6

1609 ——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., *Large Paper; cloth* 1839 0 6 0

1610 ——— another edition. Second Edition. 8vo., *with 50 woodcuts; cloth* 1849 0 4 6

1611 ——— another copy. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1849 0 6 0

1612 BIOLOGIA Centrali-Americana. Reptilia and Batrachia. By A. Günther. Roy. 4to., *with 64 plain, and 12 coloured plates; unbd.* 1885-1902 5 0 0

1613 BOULENGER (G. A.). On the Reptiles and Batrachians of the Solomon Islands. Roy. 4to., *with 7 plates; sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1886 0 9 0

1614 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia. By A. Günther. 8vo., *cloth* 1858 0 6 0

1615 ——— Handlist of Shield Reptiles. 8vo., *cloth* 1873 0 4 0

——— CATALOGUE OF LIZARDS. Second edition. By G. A. Boulenger.

1616 Vol. I. Geckonidæ, Eublephardiæ, Uroplatidæ, Pygopodidæ, Agamidæ, 8vo., *out of print* 1885 0 0 0

1617 Vol. II. Iguanidæ, Xenosauridæ, Zonuridæ, Anguidæ, Anniellidæ, Helodermatidæ, Varanidæ, Xantusiidæ, Teiidæ, Amphisbænidæ. 8vo., *with 24 plates; cloth* 1885 1 0 0

1618 Vol. III. Lacertidæ, Gerrhosauridæ, Scincidæ, Anelytropidæ, Dibamidæ, Chamæleontidæ. 8vo., *with 40 plates; cloth* 1887 1 6 0

1619 ——— Catalogue of the Batrachia Gradientia, S. Caudata and Batrachia Apoda in the Collection of the British Museum. By G. A. Boulenger. Second edition. 8vo., *with 9 plates; cloth, scarce* 1882 4 4 0

1620 ——— Catalogue of the Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians, and Crocodiles. New edition, by G. A. BOULENGER. 8vo., *with 6 plates; cloth; scarce* 1889 1 10 0

——— Catalogue of Snakes. By G. A. Boulenger. 8vo., *cloth*

1621 I. Typhlopidæ, Glauconiidæ, Boidæ, Ilysiidæ, Uropeltidæ, Xenopeltidæ, and Colubridæ aglyphæ (part). *With 26 woodcuts and 28 plates. Out of print* 1893 0 0 0

1622 II. Conclusion of the Colubridæ aglyphæ. *With 25 woodcuts and 20 plates* 1894 0 17 6

1623 III. Colubridæ (Opisthoglyphæ and Proteroglyphæ), Amblycephalidæ, and Viperidæ. Pp. xiv, 727. *With 37 woodcuts and 25 plates* 1896 1 6 0

1624 ——— Monograph of the Lacertidæ. By G. A. BOULENGER. Vol. I. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1920 2 0 0

1625 ——— the same. Vol. II. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1921 3 0 0

1626 FAYRER (J.). The Thanatophidia of India. Roy. folio, *with 31 plates (28 coloured); the margins of a few leaves of text slightly damaged; cloth* 1872 5 0 0

1627 HOPLEY (C. C.). Snakes: Curiosities and Wonders of Serpent Life. 8vo., *with woodcuts and coloured plates; cloth; scarce* 1882 0 14 0

1628 LORTET (L.). Observations sur les Tortues terrestres et paludines du Bassin de la Méditerranée. *With 8 plates (3 coloured)*, 1886.—Note sur le Rhizoprion Bariensis-Jourdan. *With 2 folding plates*, 1887.—in 1 vol., impl. 4to., *cloth Lyons, Archives du Mus. d'Hist. nat.*, 1886-87 0 10 6

1629 PARKER (W. K.). On the Structure and Development of the Skull in the Crocodilia. Roy. 4to., *with 10 plates; sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1883 0 9 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1630 ROESEL von Rosenhof (J. A.). Naturgeschichte der Froesche deutschlandes. Neue Auflage. Roy. folio, *with coloured frontispiece and 24 plates in two states (plain and coloured); half calf* *Nuremberg*, 1815	2	18	0
1631 RÜPPELL (E.). Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika. Reptilien, *With 6 coloured plates*, 1827.—Neue wirbellose Thiere des rothen Meers. *With 12 plates, mostly coloured*, 1828.—together, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *half calf* *Frankfort*, 1827-28	0	16	0
1632 STEJNEGER (L.) and T. Barbour. A check List of North American Amphibians and Reptiles. 8vo., *cloth* *Cambridge (Mass.)*, 1917	0	15	0
1633 THURSTON (E.). Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia and Apoda of Southern India. Roy. 8vo., *with 13 plates; bds.* *Madras*, 1888	0	2	6
1634 YARKAND. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission; based upon the Collections and Notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. 1878-91. Reptilia and Amphibia. By W. T. Blanford. Roy. 4to., *with 2 plates; sd.* *Calcutta*, 1878	0	3	0

11. Echinodermata, Infusoria, Polyoza, Zoophytes, Microscopy, etc.

1635 AGASSIZ (L.). Monographies d'Échinodermes vivans et fossiles. Roy. 4to., *with 63 plates; half morocco, fine copy* *Neuchatel*, 1838-42	1	16	0
1636 ——— the same. Échinites. Famille des Clypéastroides. II. Mon. DES SCUTELLES. Roy. 4to., *with 32 tinted plates; sd.* 1841	0	7	6
1637 ——— the same. III. Mon. DES GALÉRITES. Par E. Desor. *With 13 plates.* 1842.—IV. Mon. DES DYSASTER. Par E. Desor. *With 4 plates.* 1842.—together in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *sd.* 1842	0	6	0
1638 AMERICAN Journal of Microscopy, and Popular Science. Vols. I—VI. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; neatly and uniformly bound in half morocco, gilt tops* *New York*, 1876-81	2	16	0
1639 AMERICAN Monthly Microscopical Journal. Edited by Romyn Hitchcock, H. L. Osborn, and C. W. Smiley. Vols. I—X. 8vo., *with plates; neatly and uniformly bound in half morocco, gilt tops* *New York and Washington*, 1880-89	3	10	0
1640 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa in the Collection of the British Museum. By G. Busk. 3 parts, 8vo. and 12mo., *with 163 plates; two vols. 12mo. bound in 1 vol. calf, the 8vo. vol. in cloth; very scarce* 1852-75	8	8	0
1641 ——— Catalogue of the Fossil Foraminifera. By T. R. JONES. 8vo., *cloth; scarce* 1882	0	5	0
——— CATALOGUE OF MADREPORARIAN CORALS in the British Museum. 4to., *cloth*			
1642 Vol. I. The Genus Madrepora. By G. Brook. *With 35 collotype plates* 1893	1	4	0
1643 Vol. II. The Genus Turbinaria; The Genus Astræopora. By H. M. Bernard. *With 30 collotype and 3 lithographic plates* 1896	0	18	0
1644 Vol. III. The Genus Montipora; the Genus Anacropora. By H. M. Bernard. *With 30 collotype and 4 lithographic plates* 1897	1	4	0
1645 Vol. IV. The Family Poritidæ. I. The Genus Goniopora. By H. M. Bernard. *With 12 collotype and 4 lithographic plates* 1903	1	0	0
1646 Vol. V. The Family Poritidæ. II. The Genus Porites. Part I. Porites of the Indo-Pacific Region. By H. M. Bernard. *With 35 plates* 1905	1	15	0
1647 Vol. VI. The Family Poritidæ. II. The Genus Porites. Part II. Porites of the Atlantic and West Indies, with the European Fossil Forms. The Genus Goniopora, a supplement to Vol. IV. By H. M. Bernard. *With 16 collotype and 1 lithographic plates* 1906	1	0	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1648 BAKER (H.). The Microscope made easy. Fourth Edition. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates; calf* 1754	0	6	0
1649 BEALE (L. S.). How to work with the Microscope. Fourth Edition. 8vo., *with more than* 400 *illustrations; cloth* 1868	0	6	0
1650 BEDDARD (F. E.). On the Anatomy and systematic Position of a gigantic Earthworm (Microchæta rappi) from the Cape Colony. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured plates; sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1886	0	4	0
1651 ——— A Monograph of the Order of Oligochaeta. 4to., *with* 5 *plates and numerous woodcuts; bds.* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) *Oxford*, 1895	1	5	0
1652 BRONN (H. G.). Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs. Erster Band. Amorphozoen. 1859.—Zweiter Band. Aktinozoen. 1860. —2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *with text-illustrations and* 62 *plates; half calf neat* *Leipzig and Heidelberg*, 1859-60	0	8	0
1653 BÜTSCHLI (O.). Investigations on microscopic Foams and on Protoplasm. Authorised Translation by E. A. Minchin. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates and* 23 *text-illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 18*s*) 1894	0	10	6
1654 CAMBRIDGE (The) Natural History, edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. Flatworms and Mesozoa. By F. W. Gamble.—Nemertines. By Miss L. Sheldon.—Thread-worms and Sagitta. By A. E. Shipley. Rotifers. By M. Hartog.—Polychaet Worms. By W. B. Benham.—Earthworms and Leeches. By F. E. Beddard.—Gephyrea and Phoronis. By A. E. Shipley.—Polyzoa. By S. F. Harmer. 8vo., *with* 257 *text-illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1896	0	17	0
1655 CASTELNAU. Expédition dans les Parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima, et de Lima au Para, 1843-47. MYRIAPODES et SCORPIONS, par P. Gervais. 4to., *with* 8 *plates; bds.* *Paris*, 1859	1	0	0
1656 CLAPARÈDE (E.) and J. Lachmann. Études sur les Infusoires et les Rhizopodes. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to., *with* 37 *plates; full russia, fine copy* 1858-61	3	18	0
1657 CLAYTON (E. G.). Compendium of Food-Microscopy, with Sections on Drugs, Water, and Tobacco. Compiled, with Additions and Revision, from the late A. H. Hassall's Works on Food. 8vo., *with* 228 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 10*s* 6*d*) 1909	0	5	0
1658 COBBOLD (T. S.). Entozoa: an Introduction to the Study of Helminthology, with reference, more particularly, to the internal Parasites of Man. 1864.—Supplement. 1869.—2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *with woodcuts and* 21 *plates; cloth* 1864-69	0	10	6
1659 CROSS (M. I.) and M. J. Cole. Modern Microscopy. Third Edition. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 76 *illustrations; cloth* 1903	0	3	6
1660 DALYELL (Sir J. G.). The Powers of the Creator displayed in the Creation; or, Observations on Life amidst the various Forms of the humbler Tribes of animated Nature: with practical Comments and Illustrations. 3 vols., 4to., *with portrait and* 145 *coloured plates; bd.* 1851-58	2	8	0
This work treats of echinodermata, crustacea, testacea, vermes, spongiadæ, etc., and is scientifically important despite its smug title.			
1661 DESCRIPTION de l'Égypte, ou Recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée française. [ANNÉLIDES.] Impl. folio, *the atlas of* 5 *plates containing numerous figures; unbd.* *Paris*, 1809-28	0	16	0
1662 EHRENBERG (C. G.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Organisation der Infusorien und ihrer geographischen Verbreitung besonders in Sibirien. 4to., *with* 8 *coloured plates; half morocco* 1830	1	10	0
1663 ——— Über das Massenverhältniss der jetzt lebenden Kiesel-Infusorien und über ein neues Infusorien-Conglomerat als Polirschiefer von Jastraba in Ungarn. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured plates; sd.* 1837	0	16	0

Digitized by Google

EHRENBERG (C. G.), *continued:—* £ s. d.

1664 ——— Organisation, systematik und geographisches Verhältniss der Infusionsthierchen. *With* 8 *plates.* 1830—Zur Erkenntniss der Organisation in der Richtung des kleinsten Raumes. *With* 4 *plates.* 1832—Organisation in der Richtung des kleinsten Raumes. *With* 11 *plates.* 1834—Zusätze zur Erkenntniss grosser Organisation im kleinen Raume. *With plate.* 1836—together in 1 vol. folio; *with* 24 *plates containing numerous coloured figures; bds.; scarce* 1830-36 6 6 0

1665 ——— Die Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene Organismen. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), roy. folio, *with* 64 *coloured plates containing many hundred figures; hf. bd.; rare* *Leipzig,* 1838 9 15 0

1666 ——— another copy. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), roy. folio, *bound in* 1 *vol., half calf neat* 1838 10 10 0

"It should be recollected that Ehrenberg, with a thirty-shilling microscope, produced his great work on the Infusoria; a work with which British microscopy has nothing to compare, although it has spent thousands of pounds annually on its instruments."—Lankester's *Schleiden's Botany,* p. 550.

1667 ——— Über das im Jahre 1686 in Curland vom Himmel gefallene Meteorpapier und über dessen Zusammensetzung aus Conferven und Infusorien. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured plates; sd.* 1838 0 10 6

1668 ——— Die Bildung der europäischen, libyschen und arabischen Kreidefelsen und des Kreidemergels aus mikroskopischen Organismen. Folio, *with* 4 *plates; bds.* *Berlin,* 1839 0 18 0

1669 ——— Mikroskopische Analyse des curländischen Meteorpapiers von 1686 und Erläuterung desselben als ein Produkt jetzt lebender Conferven und Infusorien. Folio, *with* 2 *coloured plates; bds.* *Berlin,* 1839 0 12 0

1670 ——— Recherches sur l'Organisation des Animaux infusoires. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; half morocco* [*Paris,* 1839] 0 14 0

Extracted from *Die Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene Organismen.* 1838.

1671 ——— Über noch zahlreicht jetzt lebende Thierarten den Kreidebildung. Folio, *with* 4 *coloured plates; sd.* 1840 0 15 0

1672 ——— A valuable and important collection of 65 Pieces on Infusoria, Diatoms, etc., by C. G. Ehrenberg. 8vo., *some with plates; loosely inserted in* 31 *cases; from the Wynne E. Baxter collection* 1843-75 7 7 0

1673 ——— Passat-Staub und Blut-Regen ein grosses organisches unsichtbares Wirken und Leben in der Atmosphäre. Roy. folio, *with* 6 *coloured plates; sd.* *Berlin,* 1849 1 10 0

1674 ——— Über den Grünsand une seine Erläuterung des organischen Lebens. 4to., *with* 7 *coloured plates; bds.* 1856 0 12 6

1675 ——— Beitrag zur Bestimmung des stationären mikroskopischen Lebens in bis 20,000 Fuss Alpenhöhe. 4to., *with* 3 *folding plates; bds.* 1859 0 10 6

1676 ——— Über die seit 27 Jahren noch wohl erhaltenen Organisations-Präparate des mikroskopischen Lebens. 4to., *with* 3 *coloured plates; bds.* 1862 0 10 6

1677 ——— Über mächtige Gebirgs-Schichten vorherrschend aus mikroskopischen Bacillarien unter und bei der Stadt Mexiko. 4to., *with* 3 *plates; sd.* 1869 0 14 0

1678 ——— Übersicht der seit 1847 fortgesetzten Untersuchungen über das von der Atmosphäre unsichtbar getragene Reiche organische Leben. —Nachtrag.—together 2 vols., 4to., *with* 3 *plates; sd.* 1871 0 15 0

1679 ELLIS (J.). An Essay towards a Natural History of the Corallines, and other marine Productions of the like kind, commonly found on the Coasts of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to., *with* 40 *plates; half calf gilt* 1755 0 10 6

A description of a large marine polype taken near the North Pole by the whalefishers in the summer of 1753 is included.

1680 ——— another copy. 4to., *contemporary calf gilt, by Kalthoeber; an interesting letter from the Author to Dr. Solander inserted* 1755 0 18 0

1681 ——— The Natural History of many curious and uncommon Zoophytes. Systematically arranged and described by D. Solander. Roy. 4to., *with* 63 *plates; hf. bd., worn* 1786 0 6 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1682	FAUNA (The) of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Freshwater Sponges, Hydroids and Polyzoa. By N. Annandale. Roy. 8vo., *with 5 plates and 49 text-illustrations; cloth* 1911	0	11	0
1683	FORBES (E.). A History of British Starfishes, and other Animals of the Class Echinodermata. 8vo., *with woodcuts; cloth* 1841	0	4	0
1684	——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., *Large Paper; cloth* 1841	0	7	6
1685	FRIEDLAENDER (C.). Mikroskopische Technik zum Gebrauch bei medicinischen und pathologisch-anatomischen Untersuchungen. Vierte Auflage bearb. v. C. J. Eberth. 8vo., *with plate and 47 text-illustrations; sd.* *Berlin*, 1889	0	3	0
1686	GÉRARD (R.). Traité pratique de Micrographie appliquée à la Botanique, à la Zoologie, à l'Hygiène et aux Recherches cliniques. Impl. 8vo., *with 40 plates containing about 1200 figures and 280 text-illustrations; cloth* *Paris*, 1887	0	12	6
1687	GLEICHEN (W. F. von). Auserlesene mikroskopische Entdeckungen bey den Pflanzen, Blumen, und Blüthen, Insekten und andern Merkwürdigkeiten. 4to., *with portrait and 83 coloured plates; half calf, fine copy* *Nuremberg*, 1777	1	16	0
1688	GOSSE (P. H.). A History of the British Sea-Anemones and Corals. 8vo., *with 1 plain, and 11 coloured plates; cloth* 1860	0	5	0
1689	GRAFF (L.). Das Genus Myzostoma (F. S. Leuckart). *With 11 plates.* 1877.—Monographie der Turbellarien. I. Rhabdocoelida. 2 vols. *With 20 plates.* 1882—together in 1 vol., impl. 4to., *half calf neat* *Leipzig*, 1877-82	4	15	0
1690	GRIFFITH (J. W.) and A. Henfrey. The Micrographic Dictionary; a Guide to the Examination and Investigation of the Structure and Nature of microscopic Objects. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *the latest and best edition, with 53 plates (some coloured) and 818 woodcuts containing 2680 figures; cloth; scarce* 1883	2	2	0
1691	——— another copy. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, gilt tops* 1883	2	15	0
1692	HAECKEL (E.). Arabische Korallen. Folio, *with 6 plates (5 coloured) and 20 illustrations; cloth* *Berlin*, 1876	0	10	0
1693	——— Das System der Medusen. Erster Theil, einer Monographie der Medusen. Folio, *with 40 plain and coloured plates; in 4 pts.* *Jena*, 1879-80	2	18	0
	1, System der Craspedoten; 2, System der Acraspeden.			
1694	——— the same. [Erste Hälfte: System der Craspedoten]. Folio, *with 20 coloured plates; half calf neat* 1879	1	12	0
1695	HAMBURGER (H. J.). Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen über Phagozyten. Ihre Bedeutung von allgemein biologischem und pathologischem Gesichtspunkt. Roy. 8vo., *illustrated; sd.* *Wiesbaden*, 1912	0	4	6
1696	HARRING (H. K.). Synopsis of the Rotatoria. 8vo., *pp.* 226; *sd.* *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.*, 1913	0	7	6
1697	HERON-ALLEN (E.) and A. Earland. The Foraminifera of the Kerimba Archipelago (Portuguese East Africa). Pt. II. Roy. 4to., *with 14 plates; sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1915	1	1	0
1698	HESSE (C. E.). Description des Mâles, non encore connus, des Lernanthropes de Gisler et de Kroyer. 2 pts. *With 3 coloured plates.* —Observations sur les Crustacés rares ou nouveaux des Cotes de France. 12 pts. *With 16 plates.*—in 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf, lettered "Parasitic Entomostraci"* *Anns. Sc. nat.*, 1870-	1	4	0
1699	HINCKS (T.). A History of the British Hydroid Zoophytes. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 68 plates and numerous text-illustrations; (pub. £2. 2s, cloth); half calf neat* 1868	1	4	0
1700	——— A History of British marine Polyzoa. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 83 plates, and numerous text-illustrations; (pub. £3. 3s cloth); half calf neat* 1880	1	10	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1701 HICKSON (S. J.). Revision of the Genera of the Alcyonaria stolonifera, with a Description of one new Genus and several new species. Roy. 4to., *with* 6 *coloured plates; sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1894	0	5	0
1702 HOOKE (R.). Micrographia: Or Some Physiological Descriptions Of Minute Bodies Made By Magnifying Glasses. With Observations and Inquiries thereupon. By B. Hooke . . . London, Printed for James Allestry . . . MDCLXVII. Sm. folio, *with* 38 *folding plates; contemporary calf, neatly rebacked* 1667	3	3	0
1703 JOHNSTON (G.). History of British Sponges and Lithophytes. Roy. 8vo., *with* 25 *coloured plates; cloth* 1842	0	5	0
1704 ——— A History of the British Zoophytes. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with woodcuts and* 73 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1847	0	9	0
1705 ——— another copy. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf* 1847	0	10	6
1706 JÖRGENSEN (A.). Micro-Organisms and Fermentation. Translated by A. K. Miller and A. E. Leunholm. Third Edition, revised. 8vo., *with* 83 *illustrations; cloth, stamp on title* 1900	0	6	0
1707 JOURNAL of Microscopy and Natural Science: the Journal of the Postal Microscopical Society. Edited by A. Allen. A Complete Set from the beginning in 1882 to the end in 1897; 16 vols., 8vo., *with* 342 *plates; cloth* 1882-97	2	0	0
1708 KLÖCKER (A.). Fermentation Organisms. A laboratory Handbook. Translated by G. E. Allan and J. H. Millar. 8vo., *with* 146 *illustrations; cloth* 1903	0	7	6
1709 LANDSBOROUGH (D.). A popular History of British Zoophytes, or Corallines. 12mo., *with* 20 *coloured plates; cloth* 1852	0	3	6
1710 LEDERMULLER (M. F.). Mikroskoopische Vermaaklykheden, zo voor de oogen als voor den geest, behelzende de Afbeeldingen van veerlerley Voorwerpen, zo van Dierlyke Lighaamen, als van Planten en Delfstoffen. Vermeerderd von A. W. Winterschmidt. 4 vols. in 2, *with* 174 *coloured plates; bds., uncut; rare* *Amsterdam*, 1776	5	5	0
1711 LENHOSSÉK (J. de). Polymicroscopium construxit Prof. Dr. Josephus de Lenhossék. Folio, *consisting of photograph of Author*, 3 *diagrams beautifully executed in ink, and* 99 *foolscap sheets of description in MS., partly in English and partly in German; in a cloth portfolio* *Budapest*, 1886	3	3	0
1712 LENS (The); a Quarterly Journal of Microscopy and the allied Natural Sciences; with the Transactions of the State Microscopical Society of Illinois. Edited by S. A. Briggs. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 11 *plates; half morocco neat; scarce* *Chicago*, 1872-73	2	16	0
CONTENTS: Conspectus of the Families and Genera of the Diatomaceæ. By Prof. H. L. Smith. 3 *plates*.—The Diatomaceæ in the Soundings of the Expedition for the Exploration of the Baltic. By S. A. Briggs. 1 *plate*.—etc.			
1713 LOVÉN (S.). On Pourtalesia. A Genus of Echinoidea. Roy. 4to., *with* 21 *plates; sd.* *Stockholm, K. Sven. Vet.-Akad. Handl.*, 1883	0	9	0
1714 MAGNIN (A.) and G. M. Sternberg. Bacteria. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; cloth* *New York*, 1884	0	5	0
1715 MARTIN (J. H.). Microscopic Objects figured and described. 8vo., *with* 194 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 14*s*) 1870	0	6	6
1716 ——— another copy. 8vo., *half calf* 1870	0	8	0
1717 MATTHEWS (C. G.) and F. E. Lott. The Microscope in the Brewery and Malt-House. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 21 *plates; cloth* 1889	0	18	0
1718 MAURICE (C.). Étude monographique d'une Espèce d'Ascidie composée (Fragaroides aurantiacum, n. sp.). Roy. 8vo., *with* 7 *plates; bds.* *Liège*, 1888	0	12	0
1719 MEYEN (J. F.). Kurzer Unterricht von der Beschaffenheit und dem Gebrauch der Vergrösserungsgläser und Teleskopien. Sm. 4to., *with* 7 *folding plates; hf. bd.* *Dresden and Leipzig*, 1747	0	7	6

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1720	MICROGRAPHE Préparateur (Le). Journal Mensuel de Micrographie Générale et de Technique Micrographique publie sous la direction de M. J. TEMPERE. Vols. I—XIV. 8vo., *with a large number of plates, many of which are coloured; half morocco* 1893-1906	9	9	0
1721	MICROSCOPICAL Journal (The), and Structural Record. Edited by D. Cooper and G. Busk. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; half calf* 1841-42	0	15	0
1722	MILLER (J. S.). A Natural History of the Crinoidea, or Lily-shaped Animals, with Observations on the Genera Asteria, Euryale, Comatula and Marsupites. Impl. 4to., *with* 50 *tinted plates; bds. Bristol*, 1821	0	8	0
1723	——— another copy. Impl. 4to., *half morocco* 1821	0	10	6
1724	——— another copy. Impl. 4to., *full morocco, gilt edges* 1821	1	1	0
	Bound up are Buckland's *Reliquiæ Diluvianæ*, 1823, and Townsend's *Geological and Mineralogical Researches.*			
1725	MIQUEL (P.) and R. Cambier. Traite de Bacteriologie pure et appliquée à la Médecine et à l'Hygiène. 4to., *with* 224 *illustrations; sd. Paris*, 1902	1	1	0
1726	MORREN (A. and C.). Recherches sur la Rubéfaction des Eaux et leur Oxygénation par les Animalcules et les Algues. 4to., *with* 5 *coloured plates; sd. Brussels*, 1841	0	12	6
1727	NEUHAUSS (R.). Lehrbuch der Mikrophotographie. Zweite Auflage. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates and numerous text-illustrations; sd. Brunswick*, 1898	0	5	0
1728	NICHOLSON (H. A.). On the Structure and Affinities of the Genus Monticulipora and its Sub-Genera. Roy. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* 18*s*) 1881	0	7	0
1729	NORDMANN (A. von). Mikrographische Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *with* 20 *plates* (*some coloured*); *hf. bd. neat Berlin*, 1832	1	4	0
1730	QUARTERLY Journal of Microscopical Science. Including the Publications of the Microscopical Society from 1841 to 1880 inclusive, forming 47 vols., 8vo., *with many plates; a fine set neatly and strongly bound in twenty-seven vols., half morocco* 1844-80	30	0	0
	CONTENTS Transactions of the Microscopical Society. [First Series]. 3 vols., 1844-52. ——— New Series. 16 vols., 1853-68. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. From the beginning in 1853 to 1880, 28 vols.			
1731	——— another copy. A consecutive Series from the beginning in 1853 to 1891 inclusive;—40 vols., 8vo. and roy. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; neatly bound in half calf; scarce* 1853-91	56	0	0
1732	——— another copy. A consecutive Series from 1861 to 1880 inclusive; forming New Series Vols. I—XX. 8vo., *half calf* 1861-1880	21	0	0
1733	QUEKETT Microscopical Society. Journal. Complete from 1866 to 1920;—19 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo., *neatly and uniformly bound in half red morocco, three parts sewed* 1866-1920	7	17	6
1734	——— another copy. A consecutive series from 1866 to 1903;—14 vols., 8vo., *neatly and uniformly bound in half calf* 1866-1903	4	14	6
1735	ROHR (M. v.). Die Bilderzeugung in optischen Instrumenten vom Standpunkte der geometrischen Optik. Large 8vo., *with* 133 *text-illustrations; sd. Berlin*, 1904	0	10	0
	Zeiss (C.), *Die Theorie der optischen Instrumente*, Band I.			

Google

	£	s.	d.
1736 ROYAL Microscopical Society. Monthly Microscopical Journal. 18 vols., 8vo., *complete, with plates; cloth* 1869-77	1	0	0
1737 ——— Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society. A complete Set from the beginning in 1878 to 1906 inclusive;—29 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates, the whole neatly and uniformly bound in* 40 *vols., half calf* 1878-1906	11	0	0
1738 RUBNER (M.) and others. Handbuch der Hygiene. Bd. III, Abt. 3. Die Infektionskrankheiten. Pathogene tierische Parasiten. Large 8vo., *with* 32 *coloured plates and* 192 *text-illustrations; sd.* *Leipzig*, 1913	0	12	0
1739 SAVILLE-KENT (W.). A Manual of the Infusoria: including a Description of all known flagellate, ciliate, and tentaculiferous Protozoa, British and Foreign, and an Account of the Organization and Affinities of the Sponges. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and* 52 *plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth; very scarce* 1880-82	10	10	0
1740 SCHULTZE (M. S.). Über den Organismus der Polythalamien (Foraminiferen) nebst Bemerkungen über die Rhizopoden im Allgemeinen. Folio, *with* 7 *coloured plates; bds.* *Leipzig*, 1854	0	15	0
1741 SMITT (F. A.). Floridan Bryozoa, collected by L. F. de Pourtales. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., *with* 18 *plates; half morocco* *Stockholm*, 1872-73	1	1	0
1742 SPITTA (E. J.). Microscopy: the Construction, Theory, and Use of the Microscope. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo., *pp.* xxviii, 534, *with* 28 *plates and* 255 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1920	1	5	0
1743 TREMBLEY (A.). Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire d'un Genre de Polypes d'Eau douce, à Bras en Forme de Cornes. 4to., *with* 13 *plates; half morocco neat* *Leiden*, 1744	0	12	0
1744 TUGWELL (G.). A Manual of the Sea-Anemones commonly found on the English Coast. Sm. 8vo., *with* 1 *plain and* 6 *coloured plates, cloth* 1856	0	7	6
1745 VAN HEURCK (H.). The Microscope: its Construction and Management. Translated by Wynne E. Baxter. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 382, *with portrait, plates, and more than* 250 *illustrations in the text; cloth; out of print* 1893	2	10	0
1746 ZEITSCHRIFT für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und für mikroskopische Technik. Unter besonderer Mitwirkung von Prof. Dr. Leop. Dippel, Prof. Dr. Paul Schiefferdecker . . . herausgegeben von Dr. W. J. Behrens. Vols. I—XXIV, with General Index to Vols. I—XX. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; the first six volumes neatly bound in half morocco, the rest in parts as issued* *Brunswick and Leipzig*, 1884-1908	21	0	0

GEOLOGY, PALÆONTOLOGY, SEISMOLOGY MINERALOGY, ETC.

1747 AGASSIZ (A.). The Islands and Coral Reefs of Fiji. Large 8vo., *with* 120 *maps and plates; sd.* *Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, 1899	0	12	0
1748 ———(L). Description des Echinodermes fossiles de la Suisse. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., *with* 25 *plates; half calf* *Neuchatel*, 1839-40	1	7	0
With *Catalogus systematicus Ectyporum Echinodermatum fossilium Musei Neocomensis*, 1840, bound at the end.			
1749 ——— Études critiques sur les Mollusques fossiles. 4 pts., roy. 4to., *with* 105 *plates; wrappers, as issued* *Neuchatel*, 1840-45	1	16	0

Digitized by Google

AGASSIZ (L.), *continued* :— £ s. d.

1750 ——— Recherches sur les Poissons fossiles. 5 vols., impl. 4to. (text), 5 vols., large folio (atlas), *with more than* 380 *plates* (*plain and tinted*) ; *wrappers, as issued* *Neuchatel*, 1833-43 [-44] 9 0 0

1751 ——— another copy. 5 vols., impl. 4to. (text), 5 vols., large folio (atlas), *the text slightly imperfect, but the plates complete ; cloth and sewed* 1833-43 [-44] 6 0 0

A good working copy, wanting the following text :—Vol. V. Pt. I, pp. 25-32.

1752 ——— another copy. 5 vols. (text), 5 vols. (atlas), *with more than* 380 *plates*, 1833-43 [-44].—Monographie des Poissons fossiles du Vieux Grés Rouge ou Système Devonien (Old Red Sandstone) des Iles Britanniques et de Russie. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), *with* 43 *plates*, 1844-45.—together, 6 vols. in 3, impl. 4to., and 6 vols. in 3, large folio, *a very fine copy in half green morocco, gilt edges* 1833-45 18 0 0

1753 ——— Études sur les Glaciers. 1 vol., roy. 8vo. (text), and 1 vol., large folio (atlas), *with* 32 *plates ; sd.* *Neuchatel*, 1840 1 1 0

1754 ——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo. and large folio, *half calf, not quite uniform* 1840 1 5 0

1755 AGRICOLA (G.). Georgii Agricolae De Re Metallica Libri XII . . . Basileae M. D. LXI . . . (*Colophon :*) Basileae In Officina Frobeniana, Per Hier. Frobenium Et Nic. Episcopium, Mense Martio, Anno Domini M. D. LXI.

Sm. folio, *with the blank leaf* (a_6) *and* 292 *woodcuts including two larger ones on separate leaves ; a little discoloration of the inner margins of a few leaves at the end, apart from this slight defect a very fine, large, and crisp copy in limp vellum, with the bookplate of Alfred Mellor Watkin* *Basel*, 1561 7 7 0

One of the three original issues, the first of which appeared in 1555. There is no comparison between these early impressions of the woodcuts with those reprinted in the later editions (1621 and 1657). The mining and smelting operations and labour-saving devices they illustrate have been in use to this day.

1756 ——— another edition. Opera Di Giorgio Agricola De L'Arte De Metalli Partita In XII. Libri . . . Tradotti in lingua Toscana da M. Michelangelo Florio Fiorentino . . . In Basilea per Hieronimo Frobenio et Ni-colao Episcopio.

Sm. folio, *with* 292 *woodcuts including two larger ones on separate leaves ; vellum* *Basel*, 1563 6 0 0

First edition in Italian.

1757 ——— another edition. Georgii Agricolae . . . De Re Metallica Libri XII . . . Basileæ Helvet. Sumptibus itemque typis chalcographicis Ludovici Regis. Anno MDCXXI.

Sm. folio, *with* 294 *woodcuts including two larger ones on separate leaves ; some pages discoloured, as usual ; contemporary vellum* *Basel*, 1621 4 10 0

1758 ——— another edition. De Re Metallica. Translated from the Latin Edition of 1556 by H. C. Hoover and L. H. Hoover. Folio, *pp.* xxxii, 640, *with reproductions of the original woodcuts ; vellum* 1912 1 1 0

First edition in English of Agricola's great metallurgical classic. During 180 years it was the text-book on the subject, for until Schlüter's work on metallurgy appeared in 1738 it had no equal. That it passed through some ten editions in three languages is sufficient evidence of the importance in which it was held.

1759 ANDERSON (T.). Volcanic Studies in many Lands. With many illustrations from Photographs taken by the Author. The Text by T. G. Bonney. 1st Series. [2nd Series]. 4to., *with numerous plates ; cloth* 192- 1 16 0

1760 BAIER (J. J.). Oryctographia Norica . . . Sm. folio, *with Supplement and* 23 *plates containing a great number of figures ; half calf* *Nuremberg*, 1758 0 16 0

Consists of an account of fossils and minerals found in and around Nuremberg.

1761 BOUÉ (A.). Essai géologique sur l'Écosse. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps, and* 7 *plates ; half calf* *Paris* [1820] 0 4 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1762	BAINES (T.). The Gold Regions of South Eastern Africa. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv, 188, *with portrait, map, 3 photographs and illustrations in the text; cloth; scarce* *Port Elizabeth*, 1877	1	1	0
1763	BARRANDE (J.). Système Silurien du Centre de la Bohême. 1ère Partie. Recherches paléontologiques. Vol. II in 2 pts. Céphalopodes. 4me Série. Distribution horizontale et verticale des Cephalopodes, dans les Contrées siluriennes. Impl. 4to., *with* 100 *plates; cloth; scarce* *Prague*, 1870	3	16	0
1764	"BEAGLE." The Geology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, under the command of Capt Fitzroy, 1832-36. Part II. Geological Observations on the volcanic Islands visited. By C. Darwin. 8vo., *First Edition, with folding map and text-illustrations; cloth; scarce* 1844	0	15	0
1765	——— the same. Part III. Geological Observations on South America. By C. Darwin. 8vo., *First Edition, with folding map, 5 folding plates, and text-illustrations; cloth; scarce* 1846	0	15	0
1766	BECKER (G. F.). Atlas to accompany the Monograph on the Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District. Impl. folio, *with* 21 *coloured maps; cloth* *Washington, U.S. Geol. Survey*, 1882	0	16	0
1767	BEWICK (J.). Geological Treatise on the District of Cleveland, in North Yorkshire, its ferruginous Deposits, Lias, and Oolites; with some Observations on Ironstone Mining. Large 8vo., *with folding maps and tables; hf. bd. neat* 1861	0	6	6
1768	BONNEY (T. G.). The Story of our Planet. Roy. 8vo., *with* 2 *coloured maps*, 3 *coloured plates, and* 170 *text-illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 11*s.* 6*d*) 1893	0	7	0
1769	BOSWORTH (T. O.). Geology of the Tertiary and Quaternary Periods in the North-West Part of Peru. With an Account of the Palæontology, by Henry Woods, T. Wayland Vaughan, J. A. Cushman, and others. 8vo., *pp.* xxii, *and* 434, *with numerous maps and illustrations; cloth* 1922	2	5	0
1770	BOULE (M.). Fossil Men. Elements of Human Palæontology. Translated, with an Introduction, by Jessie Elliot Ritchie and James Ritchie. Brought up to date with revised and enlarged second French Edition. 8vo., *pp.* xxviii *and* 504, *with* 250 *illustrations; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1923	1	16	0
1771	BRANNER (J. C.). The Stone Reefs of Brazil, their geological and geographical Relations, with a Chapter on the Coral Reefs. Large 8vo., *with* 99 *maps and plates; sd.* *Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, 1904	0	12	0
1772	BRÖGGER (W. C.). Om de senglaciale og postglaciale Nivåforandringer i Kristianiafellet (Molluskfaunan). Large 8vo., *with* 19 *plates and* 69 *text-figures; buckram* *Christiania*, 1900-01	0	14	0
1773	BRONGNIART (A.). Histoire des Végétaux fossiles, ou Recherches botaniques et géologiques sur les Végétaux renfermés dans les diverses Couches du Globe. Tome Premier (only). 4to., *with* 171 *plates; half morocco* 1828	1	1	0
1774	BUCKLAND (W.). Reliquiæ Diluvianæ; or, Observations on the organic Remains contained in Caves, Fissures, and diluvial Gravel, and on other geological Phenomena, attesting the Action of an universal Deluge. Second Edition. 4to., *with* 27 *plates; a fine copy in tree calf gilt, by Rivière* 1824	0	9	0
1775	CALVERT (J.). The Gold Rocks of Great Britain and Ireland, with a Treatise on the Geology of Gold. Large 8vo., *cloth* 1853	0	6	0
1776	CASE (E. C.). Revision of the Amphibia and Pisces of the Permian of North America. With a Description of Permian Insects, by E. H. Sellards, and a Discussion of the fossil Fishes, by L. Hussakof. 4to., *pp.* viii, 179, *with* 32 *plates; sd.* *Carnegie Institute, Washington*, 1911	0	18	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1777	COCHRAN-PATRICK (R. W.). Early Records relating to Mining in Scotland. 4to., *pp.* lxv, 205, *with facsimiles of Signatures appended to Contracts, etc.; half yellow morocco, gilt top* *Edinburgh*, 1878	1	1	0
	The earliest record is that of a grant of a coal mine to the monks of Newbattle by Seyer de Quinci, 1210-1219.			
1778	COLE (G. A. J.). Aids to practical Geology. Cr. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and* 136 *woodcuts; cloth* (*pub.* 10*s* 6*d*) 1902	0	4	6
1779	COLLINS (H. T.). The Metallurgy of Lead. Second Edition. 8vo., *with* 314 *illustrations, including* 12 *folding plates; cloth* 192–	1	5	0
1780	COSTA (E. M. da). A Natural History of Fossils. Vol. I, pt. 1. 4to., *all published, pp.* viii, 294, *with* 1 *plate; calf* (*rubbed*) 1757	0	5	0
1781	CROIZET (J. B.) and A. C. G. Jobert. Recherches sur les Ossemens fossiles du Departement du Puy-de-Dôme. Roy. 4to., *with* 57 *plates; half calf; scarce* 1828	1	12	6
1782	CUVIER (G.). Recherches sur les Ossemens fossiles de Quadrupèdes. 4 vols. in 5. 4to., *with coloured map and* 154 *plates; a sound copy in calf* 1812	1	18	0
1783	DAWSON (J. W.). Acadian Geology. The Geological Structure, organic Remains, and mineral Resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. Third Edition, with Supplement. Large 8vo., *with coloured map, and more than* 200 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1878	0	16	0
1784	DECKER (C. E.). Studies in Minor Folds. 8vo., *pp.* ix *and* 89, *with* 47 *illustrations; cloth* *Chicago*, 1920	0	9	0
1785	DE LA BECHE (H. T.) and W. D. Conybeare. Notice of a Discovery of a new Fossil Animal, forming a link between the Ichthyosaurus and Crocodile. 4to., *with* 3 *plates; half calf* 1821	0	10	0
1786	DIXON (F.). The Geology and Fossils of the tertiary and cretaceous Formations of Sussex. Roy. 4to., *with* 3 *coloured, and* 42 *plain plates; half morocco* 1850	0	16	0
1787	DUBAR (J. V. P.). Ostéographie de la Baleine échouée à l'est du Port d'Ostende. Précédée d'une Notice sur la Découverte et la Dissection de ce Cétacée. Large 8vo., *with* 13 *folding plates; sd.* *Brussels*, 1823	0	12	0
1788	DUNKER (W.). Monographie der norddeutschen Wealdenbildung. Ein Beitrag zur Geognosie und Naturgeschichte der Vorwelt. Roy. 4to., *with* 21 *plates; hf. bd.* *Brunswick*, 1846	0	15	0
1789	EATON (G. F.). Osteology of Pteranodon. Roy. 4to., *with* 31 *plates; sd.* *New Haven, Conn., Mem. Conn. Acad. Arts and Scien.*, 1910	0	12	0
1790	EHRENBERG (C. G.). Die fossilen Infusorien und die lebendige Dammerde. Folio, *with* 2 *coloured plates; sd.* *Berlin*, 1837	0	12	6
1791	——— Mikrogeologie. Das Erden und Felsen schaffende Wirken des unsichtbar kleinen selbstständigen Lebens auf der Erde. Large folio, *with* 41 *coloured plates containing innumerable figures; half calf* (*worn*); *rare* *Leipzig*, 1854	8	8	0
1792	——— Mikrogeologie. Fortsetzung. Large folio, *pp.* 88, *half morocco; scarce* *Leipzig*, 1856	0	15	0
1793	——— Mikrogeologische Studien über das kleinste Leben der Meeres-Tiefgründe aller Zonen und dessen geologischen Einfluss. 1873—Fortsetzung. 1875.—together 2 vols., 4to., *with* 42 *plates; bds.* *Berlin*, 1873-75	2	2	0
1794	EISSLER (M.). The Metallurgy of Gold. A practical Treatise on the Metallurgical Treatment of gold-bearing Ores, including the assaying, melting, and refining of Gold. Fifth Edition, enlarged and rearranged. Large 8vo., *with* 46 *plates and* 317 *text-illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 5*s*) 1900	0	14	0
1795	FLEMING (J.). The Lithology of Edinburgh. Edited, with a Memoir, by J. Duns. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1859	0	4	6

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1796	FALCONER (J. D.). The Geology and Geography of Northern Nigeria. With Notes by the late A. Longbottom, and an Appendix on the Palæontology of the cretaceous Deposits by H. Woods. 8vo., *with* 5 *maps and* 24 *plates; cloth* 1911	0	6	6
1797	——— (H.) and P. T. Cautley. Fauna antiqua Sivalensis, being the fossil Zoology of the Sewalik Hills in the North of India. Roy. folio, 107 *plates representing in many cases the Fossils of the natural size; without the* 8vo. *text; half morocco* 1845-49	1	10	0
1798	——— another copy. Folio, *without the text; dark crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* 1845-49	1	12	6
1799	FORBES (J. D.). Occasional Papers on the Theory of Glaciers. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and plates; cloth; scarce* *Edinburgh*, 1859	1	1	0
1800	FOSTER (Sir C. Le Neve). A Treatise on Ore and Stone Mining. Sixth Edition, revised and enlarged. By B. H. Brough. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 715 *illustrations; cloth* 1905	0	10	6
1801	FRAAS (O.). Die Fauna von Steinheim. Mit Rücksicht auf die miocenen Säugethier-und Vogelreste des Steinheimer Beckens. Roy. 4to., *with* 11 *plates; half calf neat, wrapper bound in* *Stuttgart*, 1870	0	12	6
1802	FRITSCH (A.) and J. Kàfka. Die Crustaceen der böhmischen Kreideformation. Roy. 4to., *with* 10 *coloured plates and* 71 *text-illustrations; bds.* *Prague*, 1887	0	16	0
1803	GALLOWAY (R. L.). Annals of Coal Mining and the Coal Trade. Second Series. 8vo., *with portrait and* 15 *plates; cloth* 1904	0	8	6
1804	GAMBOA (F. X. de). Commentaries on the mining Ordinances of Spain. Translated from the original Spanish by Richard Heathfield. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 3 *folding plates; cloth; scarce* 1830	1	16	0
1805	GAUDRY (A.). Les Enchainements du Monde animal dans les Temps géologiques. Mammifères tertiares. Impl. 8vo., *with* 312 *illustrations; half brown morocco neat* *Paris*, 1878	0	8	6
1806	——— Essai de Paléontologie philosophique. Ouvrage faisant suite aux Enchainements du Monde animal dans les Temps géologiques. Large 8vo., *with* 204 *illustrations; sd.* 1896	0	4	0
1807	GEIKIE (Sir A.). Text-Book of Geology. 8vo., *First Edition, pp.* xi, 971, *with nearly* 450 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 8*s*) 1882	0	9	0
1808	——— another edition. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1903	1	10	0
	The latest and best edition.			
1809	——— The ancient Volcanoes of Great Britain. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*	1	16	0
1810	——— Outlines of Field Geology. Fifth [and latest] Edition. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*	0	3	6
1811	——— (J.). The Great Ice Age and its Relation to the Antiquity of Man. 8vo., *First Edition, with maps, plates, and woodcuts; cloth* 1874	0	15	0
1812	——— Prehistoric Europe. A Geological Sketch. 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 5*s*) 1881	0	14	0
1813	——— Structural and Field Geology for Students of Pure and Applied Science. Fourth edition, revised. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 454, *with* 69 *full-page, and numerous other illustrations in the text; cloth* 1920	1	4	0
1814	GEOFFROY ST.-HILAIRE (I.). Histoire naturelle générale des Règnes organiques, principalement étudiée chez l'Homme et les Animaux. 3 vols., large 8vo., *half calf neat, gilt tops* *Paris*, 1854-62	1	10	0
1815	GEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS of the Earth's Crust, showing the Six great Epochs of its Formation. 30 *actual specimens neatly mounted, with printed descriptions, in a cardboard box* 1858	0	15	0
	A copy of *Outlines of Geology intended as a companion to a collection of Geological Specimens* is enclosed.			
1816	GEOLOGICAL Survey of India: Memoirs. Vols. I—V and VII—XXIII, with Index to Vols. I—XX. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous folding maps and other illustrations; half roan; very scarce* *Calcutta*, 1859-91	18	18	0
	Nos. 1 and 3 of vol. VI are presented with the above.			

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1817	GEOLOGICAL Society of London. TRANSACTIONS. 12 vols., 4to., COMPLETE, *with numerous maps and plates, some coloured; a fine set, newly bound in half morocco, gilt tops* 1811-56	20	0	0
1818	——— another copy. 12 vols., 4to., *half calf* 1811-56	18	18	0
1819	——— another copy. 12 vols., 4to., *bound in eighteen vols.; calf* 1811-56	18	18	0
	The last two vols. of the second series are very scarce. Sets not including these two volumes are of little worth.			
1820	——— PROCEEDINGS. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1826 to 1845. 4 vols. 1834-46			
	——— QUARTERLY JOURNAL. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1845 to 1904, forming vols. I—LX, CLASSIFIED INDEX and Supplement, 1870-76, and GENERAL INDEX to Vols. 1-50 1845-1904			
	—— together, 66 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of maps and plates; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in half green morocco, gilt tops*, A FINE SET 1834-1904	30	0	0
1821	GEOLOGICAL Survey of England and Wales. 3 vols. in 4, 1846-66 TOPLEY (W.). Geology of the Weald, 1875—JUDD (J. W.). Geology of Rutland, 1875—WARD (J. C.). Geology of the N. part of the English Lake District, 1876—SKERTCHLEY (S. B. J.). Geology of the Fenland, 1877—WOODWARD (H. B.). Geology of the country around Norwich, 1881—WHITAKER (W.). Geology of London, 2 vols., 1889 JUKES-BROWNE (A. J.). Cretaceous Rocks of Britain. 3 vols, 1900-4; —together 14 vols., roy. 8vo., *with maps and other illustrations; cloth* 1846-1904	4	4	0
1822	GREENWELL (G. C.). A practical Treatise on Mine Engineering. Roy. 4to., *with frontispiece and 61 coloured plates (mostly double); in two vols., half red morocco* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1855	1	10	0
1823	GRENIER (C.). Flore de la Chaine jurassique. 8vo., *half calf* *Paris*, 1865-75	0	10	0
1824	HAAST (J. von). Geology of the Provinces of Canterbury and Westland, New Zealand. 8vo., *with 21 plates and 4 maps; half green morocco neat* *Christchurch, N.Z.*, 1879	1	5	0
1825	HALSE (E.). A Dictionary of Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, and Portuguese-American Mining, Metallurgical, and allied Terms. Second Edition, with English-Spanish-Portuguese Supplement. Cr. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 192–	0	12	6
1826	HAMILTON (Sir W.). Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna, and other Volcanoes: in a Series of Letters, addressed to the Royal Society, from Sir W. Hamilton. 8vo., *pp.* iv, 179, *with map and 5 plates; hf. bd.* 1772	0	6	0
1827	HARBORD (F. W.) and J. W. Hall. The Metallurgy of Steel. Fifth Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 51 plates and more than 500 text-illustrations; cloth* 192–	2	2	0
1828	HARTING (J. E.). British Animals extinct within historic Times with some Account of British wild white Cattle. 8vo., *with illustrations by J. Wolf, C. Whymper, R. W. Sherwin, and others; cloth* 1880	0	12	0
1829	——— another copy. 8vo., *Large Paper, bds., uncut* 1880	0	16	0
1830	HEDDLE (M. F.) The Mineralogy of Scotland. Edited by J. G. Goodchild. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portrait, 12 maps, 103 plates, and numerous other illustrations; cloth; scarce* *Edinburgh*, 1901	2	2	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1831 HIBBERT (S.). History of the extinct Volcanoes of the Basin of Neuwied, on the lower Rhine. 8vo., *with maps, views, and other illustrations; half morocco* 1832	0	10	0
1832 HÖRNES (M.). Über Gastropoden aus der Trias der Alpen. *With* 3 *plates, Vienna*, 1856.—Schloenbach (U.). Beiträge zur Paläontologie der Jura- und kreide-Formation im nordwestlichen Deutschland. *With* 6 *plates, Cassel*, 1865.—Laube (G. C.). Die Bivalven des braunen Jura von Balin. *With* 5 *plates, Vienna*, 1867.—Hauer (F. R. von). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Cephalopoden-Fauna der Hallstätter Schichten. *With* 5 *plates, Vienna*, 1855 ——— Die Cephalopoden des Salzkammergutes aus der Sammlung seiner Durchlaucht des Fürsten von Metternich. Ein Beitrag zur Paläontologie der Alpen. *With* 11 *plates, Vienna*, 1846.—5 vols. in 1, 4to., *hf. bd. neat* 1846-67	1	1	0
1833 HOWES (G. B.) and H. H. Swinnerton. On the Development of the Skeleton of the Tuatara, Sphenodon punctatus. Roy. 4to., *with* 6 *coloured plates; sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1901	0	12	0
1834 HOWORTH (Sir H. H.). The Glacial Nightmare and the Flood. A second Appeal to Common Sense from the Extravagance of some recent Geology. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1893	0	10	6
1835 ——— Ice or Water: another Appeal to Induction from the scholastic Methods of Modern Geology. Vols. I—II, 8vo., *pp.* lvi, 536, viii, 498; *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 14*s net*), *Author's autograph Presentation Copy to Sir Squire and Lady Bancroft* 1905	1	4	0
A third volume which is in preparation will conclude the work.			
1836 HULL (E.). Contributions to the physical History of the British Isles. With a Dissertation on the Origin of Western Europe, and of the Atlantic Ocean. 8vo., *with* 27 *coloured maps, cloth* 1882	0	5	0
1837 HUNGARY. Földtani Közlöny. Zeitschrift der Ungarischen Geologischen Gesellschaft. Zugleich amtliches Organ der K. Ung. Geologischen Anstalt. Vols. XVII—XXXV pt. 7, with General Indexes to Vols. 13-30, roy. 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; in pts. as issued* *Budapest*, 1887-1905	2	2	0
1838 JACK (R. L.) and R. Etheridge. The Geology and Palæontology of Queensland and New Guinea. 2 vols., sm. 4to, *with large folding coloured map* (*in six sections*) *and* 68 *plates; the map in separate cloth case; cloth* (*worn*) *Brisbane*, 1892	1	18	0
1839 JOURNAL of the Royal Geological Society of Ireland. Vols. I—XVI, and XVIII. 8vo., *with numerous plates; newly bound in half calf* *Dublin*, 1833-89	10	10	0
The eighteenth volume comprises the monograph "Economic Geology of Ireland." By G. H. KINAHAN.			
1840 KIRKPATRICK (R.). The Nummulosphere. Part III. The Ocean Floor or Benthoplankton. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 319, *with* 27 *plates and many illustrations in the text; bds.* 1917	0	10	0
Although called "Part III," this volume is complete in itself, as anything of scientific value in the first two parts, which were in the nature of stepping stones, has been incorporated in this work. The designation "Nummulosphere" is chosen with reference to the mineralised nummulites constituting a large portion of one of the layers of the earth's crust.			
1841 KNOTT (C. G.). The Physics of Earthquake Phenomena. 8vo, *with* 44 *illustrations in the text; cloth* (*pub.* 14*s*) 1908	0	10	0
1842 KOKEN (E.). Die Gastropoden der Trias um Hallstatt. Folio, *with* 23 *plates; sd.* (*pub.* £2. 8*s*) *Vienna*, 1897	1	5	0
1843 KONINCK (L. G. de). Nouvelles Recherches sur les Animaux fossiles du Terrain carbonifère de la Belgique. Première Partie. 4to., *pp*, iv, 178, *with* 15 *plates; hf. bd.* *Brussels*, 1872	0	8	6
1844 ——— Recherches sur les Fossiles Paléozoïques de la Nouvelles-Galles du Sud (Australie). 2 vols., 8vo. (text), 2 vols., 4to. (atlas), *with* 24 *plates; sd.* *Brussels*, 1876-77	0	16	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1845 KOCH (F. C. L.) and W. Dunker. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des norddeutschen Oolithgebildes und dessen Versteinerungen. Roy. 4to., *with 7 plates containing numerous figures; bds.* *Brunswick*, 1837	0	10	0
1846 LAPPARENT (A. de). Le Pays de Bray. 4to., *with 4 coloured maps; hf. bd. neat* *Paris*, 1879	0	9	0
1847 ——— Cours de Minéralogie. Deuxième Édition. Roy. 8vo., *with 1 coloured plate and 598 text-illustrations; name on title; hf. bd.* 1890	0	14	0
1848 ——— Traité de Géologie. Quatrième Edition. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with nearly 1000 text-illustrations; half morocco neat* *Paris*, 1900	1	4	0
1849 LEHMANN (J.). Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der altkrystallinischen Schiefergesteine, mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf das sächsische Granulitgebirge, Erzegebirge, Fichtelgebirge und bairisch-böhmische Grenzgebirge. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), impl. 4to., *with 5 lithographic, and 28 photographic plates containing 159 figures; in portfolios* *Bonn*, 1883-87	1	18	0
1850 LEIDY (J.). The ancient Fauna of Nebraska: a Description of Remains of extinct Mammalia and Chelonia. Roy. 4to., *with map and 24 plates; sd.* *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.*, 1853	0	16	0
1851 ——— Contributions to the extinct Vertebrate Fauna of the Western Territories. Roy. 4to., *with 37 plates; sd.* *Washington, U.S. Geol. Survey*, 1873	0	12	6
1852 LESQUEREUX (L.). Contributions to the fossil Flora of the Western Territories. Pt. 1. The cretaceous Flora. 1874.—the same. The tertiary Flora. 1878.—2 vols., roy. 4to., *pp.* 136, 366, *with 95 plates; cloth* *Washington, U S. Geol. Survey*, 1874-78	1	1	0
1853 LINDLEY (J.) and W. Hutton. The fossil Flora of Great Britain; or, Figures and Descriptions of the vegetable Remains found in a fossil State in this Country. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 231 (1-230, 19 *bis*) *plates; new half morocco* 1831-37	2	16	0
1854 ——— another copy. 3 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt, fine copy* 1831-37	3	0	0
1855 LOBLEY (J. L.). Mount Vesuvius, A descriptive, historical, and geological Account of the Volcano and its Surroundings. 8vo., *with 2 maps and 17 plates; cloth* 1889	0	7	6
1856 LYELL (Sir C.). The geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man with Remarks on Theories of the Origin of Species by Variation. 8vo., *First Edition, with woodcuts; cloth* 1863	0	6	0
1857 ——— Elements of Geology, or the ancient Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants as illustrated by geological Monuments. Sixth Edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo., *with 770 woodcut illustrations; cloth* 1865	0	10	6
1858 MAMMATT (E.). Geological Facts and practical Observations, intended to elucidate the Formation of the Ashby Coal-Field, in the Parish of Ashby de la Zouch and the neighbouring District. Roy. 4to., *with map, profiles, coloured sections, and 102 plates; hf. bd.* *Ashby de la Zouch*, 1836	0	7	6
1859 MANTELL (G. A.). The Fossils of the South Downs; or Illustrations of the Geology of Sussex. Roy. 4to., *with coloured map and 42 coloured plates; half morocco, gilt edges* 1822	1	5	0
1860 ——— Atlas of fossil Remains. 4to., *with 74 plates containing nearly 900 figures; cloth* 1850	0	12	0
The plates are selected from Parkinson's *Organic Remains of a Former World* and Artis's *Antediluvian Phytology*. The descriptions are Mantell's.			
1861 MARBLE AND OTHER STONES. (*MS. title:*) Raccolta di 102 Pezzi di diversi Marmi Agati &c Orientali Dipinti dagli originali in Roma Nell: Anno 1726. I quali mi Costarono 20 Scudi Romani. 4to., 102 *water-colour drawings shewing the grain of various stones; contemporary vellum* 1726	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1862	MARSH (O. C.). Odontornithes; a Monograph on the extinct toothed Birds of North America. Folio, *with 34 plates and 40 woodcuts; cloth* 1880	0	16	0
1863	——— another copy. Folio, *half morocco, gilt top, Autograph Presentation Copy to Alfred Russell Wallace* 1880	1	4	0
1864	——— (T. O.). Enchiridion fossile Anglicanum, or English Fossils described and alphabetically arranged; with an Explanation of many of the Miners', and other Workmen's Terms; for the easier procuring or finding such Fossils. By Thos. Orl. Marsh. 2 vols., folio and 8vo., *Unpublished MS. with title as above, 223 leaves, with drawings; half calf (Phillipps MSS., 13581)* *18th-19th cent.*	2	10	0
	Thomas Orlebar Marsh was vicar of Stevington, Bedfordshire. The above are his valuable and unpublished autograph collections.			
1865	MEDLICOTT (H. B.) and others. A Manual of the Geology of India. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 9 maps and 35 plates including a large folding map in a separate case; cloth; scarce* *Calcutta*, 1879-87	3	16	0
	I. Peninsular Area. H. B. Medlicott and W. T. Blanford. II. Extra-peninsular Area. H. B. Medlicott and W. T. Blanford. III. Economic Geology. V. Ball. IV. Mineralogy. F. R. Mallet.			
1866	——— the same. Vols. I—III, roy. 8vo., *with 9 maps and 31 plates including a large folding map in a separate case* 1879-81	2	10	0
1867	——— the same. Vol. III, roy. 8vo, *with numerous maps; cloth* 1881	1	0	0
1868	MELDOLA (R.) and W. White. Report of the East Anglian Earthquake April 22nd, 1884. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1885	0	3	6
1869	MEUNIER (S.). Excursions géologiques à travers la France. Large 8vo., *with 2 plates and 97 text-illustrations; half morocco* *Paris*, 1882	0	8	6
1870	MEYER (E. von) and others. Chemie, Allgemeine Kristallographie und Mineralogie. Impl. 8vo., *with 53 text-illustrations; buckram* *Leipzig and Berlin*, 1913	0	14	0
	Hinneberg. *Die Kulture der Gegenwart.* Zweiter Bd.			
1871	MILNE (J.) and W. K. Burton. The great Earthquake in Japan, 1891. Second Edition. Oblong folio, *with map, and 30 photogravures by K. Ogawa; cloth* *Yokohama*, [189–]	0	16	0
1872	MOLENGRAAFF (G. A. F.). Borneo Expedition. Geological Explorations in Central Borneo (1893-4). Atlas (only). Roy. folio, 22 *plates; cloth* 1902	0	16	0
1873	MOSES (A. J.) and C. L. Parsons. Elements of Mineralogy, Crystallography and Blowpipe Analysis. New enlarged Edition. Large 8vo., with 664 *text-illustrations; name on title; cloth* *New York*, 1900	0	8	0
1874	MURCHISON (Sir R. I.). Outline of the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Cheltenham. New Edition, augmented and revised by H. E. Strickland and J. Buckman. 8vo., *with coloured map and 14 plates; cloth* *Cheltenham*, 1844	0	3	6
1875	——— Siluria. The History of the oldest fossiliferous Rocks and their Foundations; with a brief Sketch of the Distribution of Gold over the Earth. Third Edition. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece, 2 maps, and 42 plates; cloth* 1859	0	10	6
1876	——— another edition. Fifth Edition. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece, and 200 text-illustrations; cloth* 1872	0	9	0
1877	———, E. de Verneuil, and A. von Keyserling. The Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural Mountains. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with 7 folding coloured maps and charts, 12 views, 52 plates of fossil remains, and numerous text-illustrations; half morocco neat; Presentation Copy from the Author to William Lonsdale; scarce* 1845	3	16	0
1878	NICHOLSON (H. A.) and R. Etheridge. Monograph of the Silurian Fossils of the Girvan District in Ayrshire. 3 pts. forming vol. I, roy. 8vo., *with 24 plates; bds.* 1880	0	11	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1879 NEWTON (E. T.). The chimæroid Fishes of the British cretaceous Rocks. By E. T. Newton. 4to., *with* 12 *plates; hf. bd. neat* *Geol. Sur. of Gt. Brit., Mem.*, 1878	0	8	0
1880 ——— On the Remains of a gigantic Species of Bird (Gastornis klaasseni, n. sp.) from the lower Eocene Beds near Croydon. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *plates; sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1856	0	6	0
1881 NICHOLS (A.). The Puzzle of Life. A short History of the Formation of the Earth, with its vegetable and animal Life, from the earliest Times. Second Edition. Sm. 8vo., *with illustrations by F. Waddy; half olive levant morocco, gilt top, by Zaehnsdorf* 1877	0	7	6
1882 "NOVARA." Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, 1857-59. Geologischer Theil: I, Geologie von Neu-Seeland—II, Paläontologie von Neu-Seeland. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 34 *plates (mostly coloured)*, 6 *charts, and illustrations in text; cloth; Autograph Presentation Copy from Dr. F. von Hochstetter to Sir J. D. Hooker; scarce* *Vienna*, 1864	4	4	0
1883 ——— the same. I. Geologie von Neu-Seeland. Roy. 4to., *with* 11 *maps*, 1 *plain and* 2 *coloured plates; cloth* *Vienna*, 1864	2	2	0
1884 OWEN (D. D.). Report of a geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota; and incidentally a Portion of Nebraska Territory. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), roy. 4to., *with* 27 *plates and numerous maps and charts; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1852	0	16	0
The volume of text includes J. Leidy's *Description of the Remains of extinct Mammalia and Chelonia, from Nebraska Territory.*			
1885 ——— (R.). Description of the Skeleton of an extinct gigantic Sloth. Roy. 4to., *with* 24 *plates; the Author's Autograph Presentation Copy to M. Meliot; cloth* 1842	0	14	0
Containing observations on the osteology, natural affinities, and probable habits of the megatherioid quadrupeds in general.			
1886 ——— A History of British fossil Mammals, and Birds. 8vo., *with* 237 *woodcuts; cloth* 1846	0	8	0
1887 ——— another copy. 8vo., *full green morocco extra, fine copy* 1846	0	15	0
1888 ——— A History of British fossil Reptiles. 2 vols. (text), 2 vols. (atlas), roy. 4to., *with* 268 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £12. 12*s*) 1849-84	3	3	0
1889 ——— Palæontology, or a systematic Summary of extinct Animals and their geological Relations. Second Edition. 8vo., *with woodcuts; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1861	0	8	6
1890 ——— On Dinornis: containing a Description of the Skeleton of Dinornis parvus. Roy. 4to., *with* 11 *plates; sd. Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1883	0	9	0
1891 PACIFIC Railroad Surveys. Geological Report of the California and Oregon Routes. 4 Papers by J. S. Newberry.—in 1 vol., 4to., *with* 5 *plates* (1 *coloured*); *sd.* *Washington*, 1856	0	5	0
1892 PALMIERI (L.). The Eruption of Vesuvius in 1872. With Notes, and an introductory Sketch of the present State of Knowledge of terrestrial Vulcanicity. Roy. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; cloth* 1873	0	5	0
1893 PARKINSON (J.). Outlines of Oryctology. An Introduction to the Study of fossil organic Remains. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates; half calf* 1822	0	5	0
1894 PETTUS (Sir J.). Fleta Minor. The Laws of Art and Nature, in knowing, judging, assaying, fining, refining and inlarging the Bodies of confin'd Metals. In Two Parts. The first contains Assays of Lazarus Erckern, Chief Prover (or Assay-Master General of the Empire of Germany) in V. Books: originally written by him in the Teutonick Language, and now translated into English. The second contains Essays on Metallick Words, as a Dictionary to many pleasing Discourses . . . Sm. folio, *with portrait of Pettus by White, and* 43 *copperplates; brilliant impressions of the portrait and plates; a very fine, large copy in contemporary English red morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges; with the armorial bookplate of the Right Hon. William Lord Craven pasted on verso of titlepage* 1683	8	15	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1896	PALAEONTOGRAPHICA. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorwelt. Herausgegeben von W. DUNKER und H. VON MEYER. Vols. I—XIV pt. 4, and XV pt. 1 (without XIII pts. 5 and 6), roy. 4to., *with upwards of* 650 *plates, some coloured; six vols. in hf. cf., the rest in pts.* *Cassel*, 1851-65	4	4	0
1897	PARK (J.). A Text-Book of Geology. 8vo., *with frontispiece*, 70 *plates, and* 264 *text-illustrations; cloth* 192–	0	18	0
	Arranged to cover the whole Geological course in Mining schools and colleges.			
1898	PHILLIPS (J.). Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire. [Part I]. The Yorkshire Coast. 4to., *with coloured map*, 9 *plates of elevations and sections of the locality, and* 14 *plates containing several hundred figures of Fossils; Dedication Copy, with Autograph Letter from the Author inserted; bds., with heraldic bookplate of John Phillips, St. Mary's Lodge, York* *York*, 1829	0	12	6
1899	——— another edition. Second Edition. 4to., *bds.* 1835	0	7	6
1900	——— On the Remains of microscopic Animals in the Rocks of Yorkshire. 8vo., *with plate; cloth; scarce* *Leeds*, 1846	0	10	0
1901	——— Manual of Geology, theoretical and practical. Edited by R. Etheridge and H. G. Seeley. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispiece, map, and* 56 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 12*s*) 1885	1	1	0
	I. Physical Geology and Palæontology. II. Stratigraphical Geology and Palæontology.			
1902	——— Geol gy of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames. Large 8vo., *with* 17 *plates and maps, and* 207 *text-illustrations; cloth* *Oxford*, 1871	0	10	0
1903	——— (J. A.). Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts and* 8 *folding plates; cloth* 1867	1	1	0
1904	——— Elements of Metallurgy. A practical Treatise on the Art of extracting Metals from their Ores. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts: cloth* (*pub.* £1. 14*s*) 1874	0	8	6
1905	——— and H. Louis. A Treatise on Ore Deposits. Second Edition, rewritten and enlarged. Large 8vo., *with* 128 *text-illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 8*s*) 1896	0	14	0
1906	——— (W.). An elementary Introduction to Mineralogy. New Edition, with extensive Alterations and Additions, by H. J. Brooke and W. H. Miller. 8vo., *with* 647 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1852	0	5	0
1907	PRESTWICH (Sir J.). Tables of Temperatures of the Sea at different Depths. *With folding map and* 3 *tables*, 1874.—Hulke (J. W.). Polacanthus Foxii, a large undescribed Dinosaur. *With* 7 *plates*, 1881.—Hinde (G. J.). On Beds of Sponge-Remains in the lower and upper Greensand of the South of England. *With* 6 *plates*, 1885.—Prestwich (Sir J.). On the Evidences of a Submergence of Western Europe, and of the Mediterranean Coasts. *With plate*, 1893.—Newton (E. T.). On some new Reptiles from the Elgin Sandstones. *With* 16 *plates*, 1892.—Reptiles from the Elgin Sandstones. Descriptions of two new Genera. *With* 4 *plates*, 1893.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to, *half calf* *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.*, 1874-93	1	10	0
1908	——— Geology, chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. 2 vols., large 8vo., *with many woodcuts, plates, and maps; cloth* *Oxford*, 1886-88	1	5	0
1909	——— Collected Papers on some controverted Questions of Geology. 8vo., *with* 13 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* 10*s*) 1895	0	6	0
1910	——— Life and Letters. Written and edited by his Wife. 8vo., *pp.* xv, 444, *with portrait; cloth* (*pub.* 21*s*) 1899	0	8	6
1911	PRYCE (W.). Mineralogia Cornubiensis; a Treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining. Folio, *with portrait and* 7 *plates; half calf; scarce* 1778	2	2	0
1912	——— another copy. Folio, *portrait mounted; old red morocco, gilt edges* 1778	2	12	6
	Describes the theory and natural history of strata, fissures, and lodes; the methods of discovering and working tin, copper, and lead mines; and the dressing, assaying, and smelting of ores.			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1913 READE (T. M.). The Evolution of Earth Structure, with a Theory of geomorphic Changes. 8vo., *with* 40 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1903	0	14	0
1914 REDWOOD (Sir Boverton). Petroleum: a Treatise. Fourth Edition. 3 vols., 8vo., *with maps, plates, and text-illustrations; cloth* 192-	5	5	0
1915 ROBERTS-AUSTEN (Sir W.). An Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy. Sixth Edition. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 192-	1	1	0
1916 ROSE (Sir T. Kirke). The Metallurgy of Gold. Sixth Edition. 8vo., *with* 223 *illustrations; cloth* 192-	1	5	0
1917 ROVENZON (J.). A Treatise Of Metallica. But Not That Which Was published by Mr. Simon Sturteuant vpon his Patent, which is now by order cancelled and made voyd, by reason of his standing out-lawed at the time of the grant, and so still continuing, and his neglect, and not performance of the workes. Whereupon Priuiledge, By Patent, is granted . . . to Iohn Rouenzon, Esquire, for the making of Iron, and other Mettals and Materials with Sea-cole, Pit-cole, &c. for one and thirty yeares. According to which Patent . . . this Treatise composed by Iohn Rouenzon, is published . . . London. Printed [by Nicholas Okes] for Thomas Thorp. 1613 . . . Sm. 4to., *the signature mark and catchword on* A_3 *cut into, but a good copy in crimson levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1613	31	10	0
VERY RARE. Rovenzon does not seem to have added anything to Sturtevant's inventions, but was granted his Privilege, upon demonstrating that he could perform all that Sturtevant had promised. (*See item No.* 1940).			
1918 ROWE (A. W.). The Zones of the white Chalk of the English Coast. 8vo., *with* 6 *coloured maps and* 16 *plates; cloth* *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, 1908	0	4	0
1919 SCHEUCHZER (J. J.). Herbarium Diluvianum collectum a J. J. Scheuchzer. Roy. folio, *with* 10 *plates; contemporary panelled calf* *Zurich*, 1709	0	10	0
1920 SCHOETENSACK (O.). Der Unterkiefer des Homo Heidelbergensis aus den Sanden von Mauer bei Heidelberg. Ein Beitrag zur Paläontologie des Menschen. Roy. 4to., *with* 13 *plates; sd.* *Leipzig*, 1908	0	10	0
1921 SCROPE (G. P.). The Geology and extinct Volcanos of Central France. Second Edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo., *with views, maps, and panoramic sketches; cloth* 1858	0	10	6
1922 ——— Volcanos. The Character of their Phenomena. With a descriptive Catalogue of all known Volcanos and volcanic Formations. Second Edition. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece, folding map, and numerous text-illustrations; cloth; scarce* 1862	1	8	0
1923 SEARLE (A. B.). The Chemistry and Physics of Clays, and other Ceramic Materials. 4to., *pp.* 634, *with* 52 *illustrations; cloth* 1923	2	15	0
1924 SEELEY (H. G.). The Ornithosaura: an elementary Study of the Bones of Pterodactyles, made from fossil Remains found in the Cambridge upper Greensand. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; cloth* 1870	0	4	6
1925 SEWARD (A. C.). Fossil Plants. A Text-book for Students of Botany and Geology. 4 vols., 8vo., *with over* 800 *text-illustrations; cloth* 192-	4	11	6
1926 SISMONDA (A.). Classification dei Terreni Stratificati delle Alpi. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured charts; bds.* *Turin*, 1852	0	8	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1927 SHARPE (D.). On the Arrangement of the Foliation and Cleavage of the Rocks of the North of Scotland. *With plate*, 1852.—Bonney (T. G.). On a Collection of Rock Specimens from the Island of Socotra. *With coloured map and 2 plates*, 1882.—Hunt (T. S.). The geological History of Serpentines including Studies of pre-Cambrian Rocks. 1883.—Peach (B. N.) and J. Horne. The old red volcanic Rocks of Shetland. *With coloured map and 2 coloured plates*, 1884.—Sollas (W. J.). Contributions to a Knowledge of the Granites of Leinster. 1889.—Horne (J.) and J. J. H. Teall. On Borolanite- and igneous Rock intrusive in the Cambrian Limestone of Assynt, Sutherlandshire, and the Torridon Sandstone of Ross-shire. *With coloured plate and key-plate*, 1892.—Sollas (W. J.). On the volcanic District of Carlingford and Slieve Gullion. Part I. On the Relation of the Granite to the Gabbro of Barnavave, Carlingford. *With 2 plates*, 1893.—Brown (C. B.) and J. W. Judd. The Rubies of Burma and associated Minerals; their Mode of Occurrence, Origin, and Metamorphoses *With 22 illustrations in the text and 1 plate*, 1895.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *half calf* 1852-95 1 5 0

1928 SHEPPARD (T.). Bibliography of Yorkshire Geology, 1534-1914. 8vo., *pp.* xxxvi, 629; *as issued* *Leeds*, 1914 0 15 0

Vol. xviii of the *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society*. It contains full references to more than 6,300 books, monographs and papers relating to the geology and physical geography of Yorkshire, and to more than 400 geological maps and sections published between 1534 and 1914. There is an elaborate index comprising more than 26,500 references.

1929 SIMONIN (L.). Les Pierres. Esquisses minéralogiques. Roy. 8vo., *with 91 woodcuts, 15 coloured charts, and 6 coloured plates containing numerous figures including some of famous Diamonds and other Precious Stones; half morocco* *Paris*, 1869 0 12 0

1930 SMITH (G. F. H.). Gem-Stones, and their distinctive Characters. Fourth Edition, revised. Cr. 8vo., *with 32 plates (3 in colours); cloth* 0 7 6

This book gives a concise, but general survey of the various species in the mineral kingdom that are in use for ornamental purposes.

1931 ——— (J. P.). The comparative Stratigraphy of the marine Trias of Western America. Roy. 8vo., *with 10 plates; sd.* *San Francisco, Cal. Acad. of Sc.*, 1904 0 5 0

1932 SONKLAR (K. von). Die Gebirgsgruppe der Hohen-Tauern, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Orographie, Gletscherkunde, Geologie und Meteorologie. Roy. 8vo., *with 3 folding plates (2 coloured); half calf* *Vienna*, 1866 0 8 6

1933 SOWERBY (J.). British Mineralogy: or coloured Figures intended to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 550 coloured plates; contemporary half red leather, with the bookplate of Edward Ford, Enfield Old Park* 1804-17 11 15 0

1934 ——— another copy. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *a very fine copy in contemporary half russia (sound)*, THE EDGES ENTIRELY UNCUT 1804-17 12 12 0

The standard book on the subject. During the century which has elapsed since its completion, no attempt has been made to supersede it, at any rate so far as its illustrations are concerned.

1935 ——— Exotic Mineralogy; or, coloured Figures of foreign Minerals. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 1 plain, and 167 coloured plates; new half calf, gilt tops* 1811-17 9 15 0

1936 ——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *straight-grain red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy; with the bookplate of Simon Stephenson; rare* 1811-17 10 10 0

Plate 93 was numbered 73 in error. No actual plate 73 ever appeared.

There is no modern publication for mining speculators to compare with the above in the two essentials necessary for such a work of reference, viz. accuracy of drawing and colouring.

1937 SWINNERTON (H. H.). Outlines of Palaeontology. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 420, *with* 368 *figures in the text; cloth* 1923 1 10 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1938 SPARGO (T.). Statistics of, and Observations upon the Mines of Cornwall, *n. d.*—Cornwall and Devon. 1860.—Cornwall and Devon. 1864.—Cornwall and Devon. 1865.—together 4 vols., 8vo., *complete, numerous maps, etc.; calf gilt; scarce* *n. d.*—1865	1	15	0
1939 STRUCKMANN (C.). Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss des oberen Jura und der Wealdenbildungen der Umgegend von Hannover. Roy. 4to., *pp.* 38, *with* 5 *plates; hf. bd.* *Berlin*, 1882	0	6	0
1940 STURTEVANT (S.). Metallica. Or The Treatise of Metallica. Briefly comprehending the Doctrine of diuerse new Metallicall Inuentions, but especially, how to neale, melt, and worke all kinde of mettle-oares, Irons and Steeles with Sea-coale, Pit-coale, Earth-coale, and Brush-fewell. Also a Transcript of his Maiesties Letters Pattents of Priuiledge, granted vnto Simon Sturteuant . . . for one and thirty yeares . . . Imprinted at London by George Eld . . . 1612. May. 22.			
Sm. 4to., *a marginal note cut into, but a good copy; crimson levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière, with the Syston Park bookplate inserted on a fly-leaf* 1612	31	10	0
EXTREMELY RARE. This important treatise was the first on the subject published in England. Sturtevant estimated that there were over 800 "Milnes" at work at this time and that, by changing from charcoal to his new fuels, the sum of £320,000 might be saved each year. Sturtevant did not, apparently, enjoy the benefits of his Privilege for long as may be gathered from the title of John Rovenzon's similar treatise. (*See item No.* 1917).			
1941 STUTZER (O.). Die wichtigsten Lagerstätten der "Nicht-Erze." 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 29 *plates and* 211 *text-illustrations; sd.* *Berlin*, 1911-14	1	1	0
1. Graphit, Diamant, Schwefel, Phosphat. II. Kohle (Allgemeine Kohlengeologie).			
1942 TERQUEM (O.) and E. Jourdy. Monographie de l'Étage bathonien dans le Département de la Moselle. Première Partie. Stratigraphie et Pétrographie. *With* 15 *plates.*—Terquem (O.) and E. Piette. Le Lias inférieur de l'Est de la France comprenant la Meurthe, la Moselle, le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, la Belgique et la Meuse. *With* 18 *plates.*—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *hf. bd.* *Mem. de la Soc. Géol. de France*	1	1	0
1943 THOMPSON (B.). The middle Lias of Northamptonshire. 8vo., *cloth* [1889]	0	2	6
1944 TURNER (T.). The Metallurgy of Iron. Fifth Edition. 8vo., *with* 130 *illustrations; cloth* 192–	0	18	0
1945 UIBELAKER (F.). System des karlsbader Sinters unter Vorstellung schöner und seltener Stücke samt einem Versuche einer mineralischen Geschichte desselben und dahin einschlagenden Lehre über die Farben. Folio, *with* 39 *coloured plates; unbd.* *Erlangen*, 1781	1	4	0
The plates, except the last, were engraved and coloured after drawings by Lachenbauer of Vienna. They contain accurate representations of 254 specimens of rare and curiously marked fossils, also two colour schemes (Schiffermüller and Newton).			
1946 U.S. Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel. Pt. I. Palæontology. By F. B. Meek. Pt. II. Palæontology. By J. Hall and R. P. Whitfield—in 1 vol., 4to., *with* 24 *plates; sd.* *Washington*, 1877	0	9	0
1947 VÉLAIN (C.). Cours élémentaire de Géologie stratigraphique. Quatrième Édition. 8vo., *with coloured map and* 435 *text-illustrations; half morocco* *Paris*, 1892	0	4	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1948	WALKER (J. and C.). A geological Map of England, Wales, and Part of Scotland, showing also the inland Navigation by means of Rivers and Canals, with their Elevation in Feet above the Sea, together with the Rail Roads and principal Roads. *In colours, folded and mounted on linen (about 4 ft. 8 in. × 3 ft. 4 in.); in a case* *ca.* 1835-40	0	18	0
1949	WRIGHT (G. F.). The Ice Age in North America and its Bearings upon the Antiquity of Man. With an Appendix on the probable Cause of Glaciation, by W. Upham. 8vo., *with maps and numerous illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 1s)* 1890	0	12	6
1950	——— (T.). Monograph on the British fossil Echinodermata of the oolitic Formations. Vol. I.—The Echinoidea. 4to., *pp.* x, 481, *with* 43 *plates; cloth* *Palæont Soc.*, 1855-78	0	12	0
1951	WYNNE (A. B.). On the Geology of the Salt Range in the Punjáb. Large 8vo., *with* 2 *coloured maps and* 32 *plates; hf. bd.; scarce* *Calcutta, Mem. Geol. Survey*, 1878	0	16	0
1952	YARKAND. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission; based upon the Collections and Notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. 1878-91. Geology. By W. T. Blanford. Roy. 4to., *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1878	0	3	0
1953	——— Syringosphæridæ. By P. M. Duncan. Roy. 4to., *with* 3 *plates; sd.* *Calcutta*, 1879	0	3	0
1954	YOUNG (G.). A geological Survey of the Yorkshire Coast. 4to., *pp.* iv, 332, *with coloured map and* 18 *coloured plates; hf. bd.* (*worn*) *Whitby*, 1822	0	10	0
1955	ZIRKEL (F.). Microscopical Petrography. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xii, 297, *with* 12 *coloured plates; cloth; scarce* *Washington, U.S. Geol. Explor. of the 40th Parallel*, 1876	1	5	0
1956	ZITTEL (K. A. von). Text-Book of Paleontology. Edited by C. R. Eastman. Vols. I—II, 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1913	2	4	0

Vol. i is of the revised and enlarged second edition. Of vol. ii only one edition has appeared.
Vol. iii is in preparation.

BIOLOGIA
CENTRALI-AMERICANA

OR

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE

OF THE

FAUNA AND FLORA

OF

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA

EDITED BY

F. DUCANE GODMAN AND OSBERT SALVIN

ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, ARCHÆOLOGY

FOR PRICES SEE UNDER VARIOUS SECTIONS

Google

THE BIRDS OF BRITISH GUIANA

Based on the Collection of

FREDERICK VAVASOUR McCONNELL

BY

CHARLES CHUBB, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.
Zoological Department, British Museum

WITH A PREFACE BY MRS. F. V. McCONNELL

2 vols., roy. 8vo., *pp.* liv, 528, xcvi, *and* 615, *with portrait, map,* 24 *views illustrating the Itinerary, and* 20 *coloured plates by H. Grönvold; in wrappers.* 1916-21 **£4. 4s.**

The edition comprises 250 numbered copies.

THE BIRDS OF TIERRA DEL FUEGO

By CAPTAIN RICHARD CRAWSHAY

1 vol., impl. 8vo., *pp.* xl, 158, *with* 21 *coloured plates by Keulemans,* 23 *landscapes, and a map; Roxburghe.* 1907 **£3. 13s. 6d.**

——— *in half green morocco, gilt top.* 1907 **£4. 4s.**

The edition was limited to 300 numbered copies

THE BRITISH WARBLERS

A HISTORY, WITH PROBLEMS OF THEIR LIVES

By H. ELIOT HOWARD, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.

2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 26 *maps on* 12 *ll., and* 86 *plates* (51 *in photogravure,* 35 *in colours*), *by Henrik Grönvold; in* 9 *pts., bds.* 1907–14 **(pub. £9. 9s.)**

Now Offered at £6. 6s.

Digitized by Google

THE BOOK OF ANTELOPES

By PHILIP LUTLEY SCLATER and OLDFIELD THOMAS

4 vols., 4to., *with numerous text-illustrations and* 100 *coloured plates by Wolf and Smit; cloth* (£13. 10*s*). 1894-1900 **£10.**

300 copies printed; very few remain.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGY OF SOUTH AFRICA

INVERTEBRATA

By A. SMITH

Roy. 4to., *with* 4 *coloured plates; half morocco.* 1849 **15s.**

STUDIES OF BIRD LIFE IN UGANDA

By R. A. L. and V. G. L. SOMEREN

Folio, 25 *photogravures with descriptions; in portfolio* (*pub.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*). 1911 **£1.**

STRAY FEATHERS

A Journal of Ornithology for India and its Dependencies

Edited by ALLAN HUME

12 vols., 8vo. and roy. 8vo., *with maps and plates; cloth.* 1873-99 **£8.**

A valuable contribution to the science. It was established for the publication of new species, as they were discovered, in India, Ceylon, the Indian Archipelago, and adjacent parts.

The work was completed by the addition of vol. xi pt. 5 (5*s* net) and vol. xii (£1. 12*s*).

Few copies remain.

FIGURES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF THE FISHES OF JAPAN

including Riukiu Islands, Bonin Islands, Formosa, Kurile Islands, Korea and S. Sakhalin

*PB-38643-SB
5-06

By SHIGEHO TANAKA

Pts. 1-30, 4to., *with* 15 *plates, the text in Japanese and English; sd.* *Tokyo*, 1911-20 **£4. 10s.**

Further parts in preparation.

Digitized by Google

ZOOLOGY (*continued from page 2 of Wrapper*)—

VOL.		Reduced Price. £	s.	d.
XII.	590 pages, with 94 plates. 1885. Published price, £3. ... ... Annelida Polychæta.	0	10	0
XIII.	593 pages, with 67 plates. 1885. Published price, £2. 10*s*. ... ... Lamellibranchiata; Gephyrea; Schizopoda.	0	10	0
XIV.	722 pages, with 65 plates. 1886. Published price, £2. 2*s*. ... ... Tunicata, Part II; Holothurioidea, Part II.	1	0	0
XVI.	706 pages, with 64 plates. 1886. Published price, £2. ... ... Cephalopoda; Stomatopoda; Reef Corals; Human Skeletons, Part II.	0	10	0
XVIII.	1991 pages, with 140 plates; in 3 volumes. 1887. Published price, £5. 10*s*. RADIOLARIA. By ERNST HAECKEL.	2	10	0
XIX.	342 pages, with 33 plates. 1887. Published price, £1. 5*s*. ... . Nemertea; Cumacea; Phyllocarida, Pteropoda, Part I—Gymnosomata.	1	0	0
XXI.	513 pages, with 104 plates; in two volumes. 1887. Published price, £3. 10*s*. HEXACTINELLIDA. By F. E. SCHULZE.	0	15	0
XXII.	400 pages, with 73 plates. 1887. Published price, £2. 10*s*. ... ... DEEP SEA FISHES. By A. GUNTHER.	1	0	0
XXIII.	457 pages, with 47 plates. 1888. Published price, £2. ... ... Pteropoda, Parts II and III; Hydroida, Part II; Entozoa; Heteropoda.	0	10	0
XXIV.	1032 pages, with 157 plates; in two volumes. 1888. Published price, £4. 10*s*. CRUSTACEA MACRURA. By C. SPENCE BATE.	1	0	0
XXV.	624 pages, with 44 plates. 1888. Published price, £2. 2*s*. ... ... TETRACTINELLIDA. By W. J. SOLLAS.	0	10	0
XXVI.	704 pages, with 84 plates. 1888. Published price, £2. 10*s*.	0	10	0
XXVII.	460 pages, with 39 pages. 1888. Published price, £1. 10*s*. ... ... Anomura; Anatomy of Deep-Sea Mollusca; Phoronis Buskii; Tunicata, Part III.	0	10	0
XXVIII.	390 pages, with 50 plates. 1888. Published price, £1. 11*s* 6*d*. ... ... SIPHONOPHORÆ. By ERNST HAECKEL.	0	10	0
XXIX.	1744 pages, with 210 plates; in 3 volumes. 1888. Published price, £4. 10*s*. AMPHIPODA. By T. R. R. STEBBING.	1	0	0
XXX.	935 pages, with 118 plates; in two volumes. 1889. Published price, £4. 10*s*. ASTEROIDEA. By W. PERCY SLADEN.	1	0	0
XXXI.	474 pages, with 58 plates. 1889. Published price, £2. ... ... Alcyonaria; Pelagic Fishes; Polyzoa (Supplement).	0	10	0
XXXII.	426 pages, with 29 plates. 1889. Published price, £1. 5*s*. ... ... Antipatharia; Alcyonaria (Supplement); Deep Sea Keratosa.	0	10	0

PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY (*Sewed*).

PART				
VIII.	BIRDS. By P. L. SCLATER. 166 pages, with 30 coloured plates. 1881.	2	0	0
XIV.	OPHIUROIDEA. By THEODORE LYMAN. 386 pages, with 48 plates. 1882. Published price, £1. 18*s*.	0	10	0
XVI.	MARSUPIALIA. By D. J. CUNNINGHAM. 192 pages, with 13 plates. 1882. Published price, 12*s*.	0	5	0
XVII, XXXVIII, and LXXVI.	TUNICATA. By W. A. HERDMAN. 891 pages, with 97 plates. 1882-88. Published price, £3. 10*s*.	1	0	0
XX and LXX.	HYDROIDA. By G. J. ALLMAN. 214 pages, with 59 plates. 1883-88. Published price, £1. 14*s*.	0	10	0
XXIII.	COPEPODA. By G. S. BRADY. 142 pages, with 55 plates. 1883. Published price, £1. 4*s*.	0	10	0
XXVI.	NUDIBRANCHIATA. By R. BERGH. 154 pages, with 14 plates. 1884. Published price, 10*s*.	0	5	0
XXX.	POLYZOA. Part I—Cheilostomata. By GEORGE BUSK. 216 pages, with 36 plates. 1884. Published price, £1.	0	10	0
L.	POLYZOA. Part II—Cyclostomata, Ctenostomata, and Pedicellinea. By GEORGE BUSK. 54 pages, with 10 plates. 1886. Published price, 6*s*.	0	2	6

Part III is out of print.

Orders should be addressed to

BERNARD QUARITCH, LTD., 11 GRAFTON STREET, LONDON, W. 1

Digitized by Google

A Monograph of the Bucerotidæ

or Family of the Hornbills

By D. G. ELLIOT

Impl. 4to., *with* 59 *coloured, and* 2 *plain plates; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut.* 1882 **£10.**

The New and Heretofore Unfigured Species of

The Birds of North America

By D. G. ELLIOT

2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *with* 72 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut.* 1869 **£28.**

The continuation of Audubon's great work.

A Monograph of the Felidæ

or Family of the Cats

By D. G. ELLIOT

Impl. folio, *with* 43 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut.* 1883 **£21.**

A Monograph of the Pittidæ

or Family of the Ant-Thrushes

By D. G. ELLIOT

Impl. folio, *with* 51 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut.* 1893-95 **£15. 15s.**

STRANGEWAYS AND SONS, PRINTERS, TOWER STREET, CAMBRIDGE CIRCUS, LONDON, W.C.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ

This book is due on the last **HOUR** stamped below.

STORED AT NRLF

30m-1,'69(J5643s8)2374—3A,1

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google